

# Service Manual

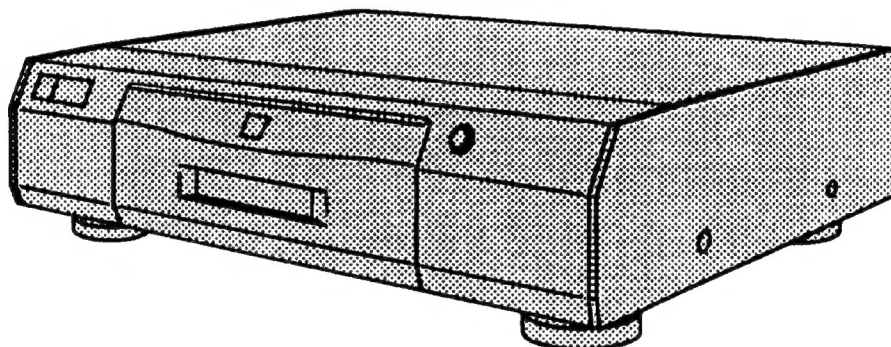
**Volume. 1**

**Panasonic** Mini DV DV

**Digital Cassette Video Recorder**

**AG-DV2000P**

- Sec. 1** *Operating Instructions*
- Sec. 2** *Disassembly Procedures & Mechanical Adjustment Procedures*
- Sec. 3** *Block Diagrams, Schematic Diagrams & Circuit Board Diagrams*



Please refer to the Service Manual Model AG-DV2000P Volume 2 (Order No. VSD9812M224B) for Service Information, Electrical Adjustment Procedures and Exploded Views / Parts List.

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
Specifications are subject to change without notice

**Panasonic**

© 1998 Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.  
Unauthorized copying and distribution is a violation of law.

**⚠ WARNING**

This service information is designed for experienced repair technicians only and is not designed for use by the general public. It does not contain warnings or cautions to advise non-technical individuals of potential dangers in attempting to service a product. Products powered by electricity should be serviced or repaired only by experienced professional technicians. Any attempt to service or repair the product or products dealt with in this service information by anyone else could result in serious injury or death.

**AG-DV2000P**

<b>Power Source:</b>	120 V AC 60 Hz
<b>Power Consumption:</b>	27 watts
<b>Power Consumption When in Standby Mode:</b>	Approx. 7 watts

<b>Video Recording System:</b>	2 rotary heads, Digital Component
<b>Audio Recording System:</b>	PCM Digital Recording; 16 bit (48 kHz/2ch), 12 bit (32 kHz/4ch)
<b>Video Heads:</b>	2 heads
<b>Tape Speed:</b>	SP; 18.812 mm/sec. LP; 12.555 mm/sec.
<b>Tape Format:</b>	DV/ Mini DV tape
<b>Record/Playback Time:</b>	SP; 120 min. LP; 180 min. with DV120 SP; 60 min. LP; 90 min. with DVM60
<b>FF/REW Time:</b>	approx. 70 sec. with DV120 approx. 50 sec. with DVM60

**VIDEO**

<b>Television System:</b>	EIA; Standard (525 lines, 60 fields) NTSC color signal
<b>Modulation System:</b>	Digital Component recording
<b>Input Level:</b>	VIDEO IN; 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohm, terminated S-VIDEO IN; 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohm, terminated
<b>Output Level:</b>	VIDEO OUT 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohm, terminated S-VIDEO OUT 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohm, terminated

**AUDIO**

<b>Input Level:</b>	AUDIO IN 309 mV, more than 47 kohm MIC(M3); 0.33 mV, 600 ohm
<b>Output Level:</b>	AUDIO OUT 309 mV, less than 1 kohm HEAD PHONES; 1-30 mV, 8 ohm

<b>Audio Track:</b>	16 bit (48 kHz/2ch); 1 track, 2 channels 12 bit (32 kHz/4ch); 2 tracks, 4 channels
---------------------	---

<b>Digital Interface:</b>	DV Terminal (i.LINK, 4-pin)
<b>Video Horizontal Resolution:</b>	Color; more than 500 lines
<b>Audio Frequency Response:</b>	20 Hz-20 kHz (16 bit ) 20 Hz-14.5 kHz (12 bit )
<b>Operating Temperature:</b>	5°C-40°C
<b>Operating Humidity:</b>	35%-80%
<b>Weight:</b>	14.6 lbs. (6.8 kg)
<b>Dimensions:</b>	17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "(W)×4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "(H)×13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "(D) [445 (W)×123 (H)×351.5 (D) mm]

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

# INTRODUCTION

This Service Manual Vol. 1 contains technical information such as Operating Instructions, Disassembly procedures, Maintenance & Mechanical Adjustment Procedures and Block Diagrams / Schematic Diagrams / C.B.A. Layout and which service personnel to understand and service the Panasonic Digital Video Cassette Recorder model AG-DV2000P. For other technical information such as Service Information, Electrical Adjustment Procedures and Exploded Views / Parts Lists, please refer to the Service Manual AG-DV2000P Vol. 2. (Order No. VSD9812M224B).

**Panasonic**

# CONTENTS

<b>OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS .....</b>	<b>SECTION1</b>
<b>DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURES &amp;</b>	
<b>MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>SECTION2</b>
<b>BLOCK,SCHEMATIC,CIRCUIT BOARD DIAGRAMS .....</b>	<b>SECTION3</b>





# SECTION 1

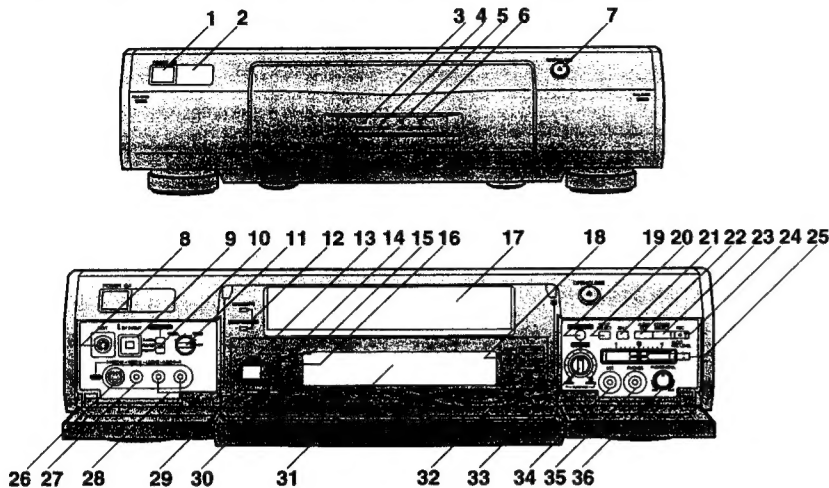
---

## **OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**

---

# Control and Connection Sockets

This section gives a detailed explanation of the function of each button, switch and connection socket.



## FRONT

- 1 POWER  $\odot/\text{I}$**   
Press to switch the VCR from on to standby mode or vice versa. In standby mode, the unit is still connected to the mains.
- 2 Infra-red Remote Control Receiver Window**
- 3 STANDBY Indicator**  
This indicator is lit when main lead is connected and the power is off.
- 4 POWER Indicator**  
This indicator is lit when the power is on.
- 5 REC Indicator**  
This indicator is lit when recording is in progress.
- 6 CASSETTE IN Indicator**  
This indicator is lit when a cassette is inserted.
- 7 OPEN/CLOSE**  
Press to open the front panel or to open/close the cassette tray.
- 8 EDIT**  
By connecting a movie camera or VCR with an EDIT socket to this socket via an Edit cable, various kinds of editing functions can be performed more quickly and efficiently between two VCRs or between a VCR and a movie camera.

## 9 DV IN/OUT ( $\frac{1}{2}$ )

To connect the DV cable to digital video equipment with IEEE 1394-1995 compatible DV terminal.  
"I.LINK" is the name of the connector in accordance with the International Standard IEEE1394-1995.  
"I.LINK" is the logo marked on products conforming with the "I.LINK" specifications. For further details on the DV terminal, refer to the Glossary of Terms on page 66.

## 10 EDIT MODE

**PLAYER:** When this VCR is used as the playback VCR during editing operations.  
**RECORDER:** When this VCR is used as the recording VCR during editing operations.  
• Normally set at this position.  
**PASSIVE:** When operating this VCR using another VCR or an editing controller.  
• The picture quality best suited for editing is selected.

## 11 EDIT CONTROL

To select a connected component when another component is to be connected for editing, etc.

## 12 DV CASSETTE/MINI CASSETTE Indicators

This indicator corresponds to the size of the cassette inserted is lit.

## 13 JOG/SHUTTLE Indicator

While this display is lit, the unit is set to the Jog/Shuttle mode.

- Check that the display is lit before proceeding with a jog or shuttle operation.
- The display is automatically turned off if no operation is performed.

## 14 VIDEO INSERT Indicator

This indicator is lit when the video insert editing is performed.

## 15 AUDIO DUB Indicator

This indicator is lit when the Audio Dubbing or Audio Mixing is performed.

## 16 AUDIO INSERT Indicator

This indicator is lit when the audio insert editing is performed.

## 17 Cassette Tray

## 18 Indicators for AUDIO MONITOR

The audio track selected by **STEREO SELECT** lights. (This applies only to a tape recorded in the 12bit audio mode.)

## 19 MIXING EDIT

For Mixing Editing.

## 20 INPUT SELECT

To select the A1, A2 or DV IN external recording source.

## 21 SP/LP

To select the desired tape speed for recording.

## 22 AUDIO OUT

To select the desired sound mode.  
When this button is pressed, the audio output mode changes as follows.

→ Stereo → Left → Right →

The Left(L) and Right(R) Indicators shown which sound mode is selected in the following way.

**Stereo:** Both the L and R Indicators appear.  
**Left:** The L Indicator appears.  
**Right:** The R Indicator appears.

## 23 STEREO SELECT

To select the audio track (STEREO1 audio and/or STEREO2 audio) on a tape which was recorded in the 12bit audio mode. During playback, each time the button is pressed, the sound changes as follows:

→ STEREO1 → STEREO2 → STEREO1  
STEREO2 (MIX)

- The audio track cannot be selected during the playback of a tape recorded in the 16bit audio mode.
- When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN and a 12bit audio mode input signal is being received, the audio track can be selected by **STEREO SELECT** at any time.

## 24 REC

To start recording.

## 25 AUDIO REC LEVEL

To adjust the audio recording level to peak at +4 dB on the recording level indicator.  
• When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN the audio recording level cannot be adjusted.

## 26 S-VIDEO IN (AV2)

To connect the S-Video cable to a movie camera or to another VCR that has an S-Video output socket.  
• If an S-Video cable is connected, other video input (AV2) is automatically switched off.

## 27 VIDEO IN (AV2)

To connect the video cable to a movie camera or to another VCR.

## 28 AUDIO IN (AV2)

To connect the audio cable to a movie camera or to another VCR.

## 29 EDITING CONTROLLER Socket

When using the editing controller separate from the main unit, remove the modular cap and then connect the editing controller cable.

## 30 DV IN/OUT Indicators

**DV IN:** This indicator is lit when **INPUT SELECT** is set to "DV IN".  
**DV OUT:** This indicator is lit when a playback operation is performed using this VCR or when **INPUT SELECT** is set to other than "DV IN".

## 31 Display

## 32 Indicators for AUDIO DATA

Displays the audio data that is to be recorded, or the audio data on a tape that has already been recorded. The audio recording mode can be set in the SET UP MENU.  
**12bit-STEREO1:** To play back a tape that is recorded in 12bit audio mode.  
**12bit-STEREO2:** To play back a STEREO2 audio tape recorded in the 12bit audio mode.  
**16bit:** To play back a tape that is recorded in 16bit audio mode.

## Infra-red Remote Controller

### 33 AUDIO MIX Level

During the Audio Mixing function:

To adjust the volume of the original audio (STEREO1).

During playback of a tape recorded in the 12bit audio mode:

To adjust the mix balance between the STEREO1 and STEREO2 audio.

### 34 MIC

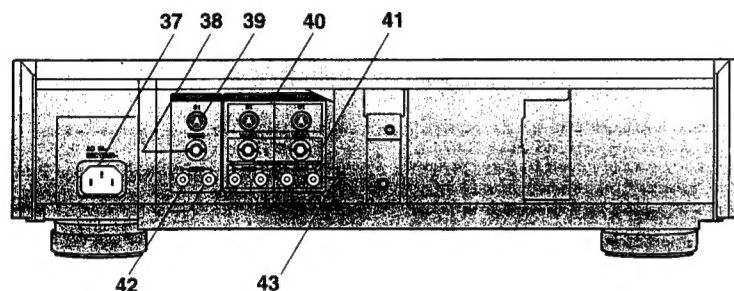
To connect to a microphone for recording. Once connected, this socket has priority.

### 35 PHONES

To connect stereo headphones.

### 36 PHONES LEVEL

For adjusting the volume level of connected stereo headphones.



## REAR

### 37 AC IN~

To connect to the main power supply.

### 38 VIDEO IN (INPUT1)

To connect the video cable (BNC) to a movie camera or to another VCR.

### 39 S-VIDEO IN (INPUT1)

To connect the S-Video cable to a movie camera or to another VCR that has an S-Video output socket.

• If an S-Video cable is connected, other video input (INPUT1) is automatically switched off.

### 40 S-VIDEO OUT (OUTPUT1/2)

To connect the S-Video cable to a monitor or another VCR that has an S-Video input socket.

### 41 VIDEO OUT (OUTPUT1/2)

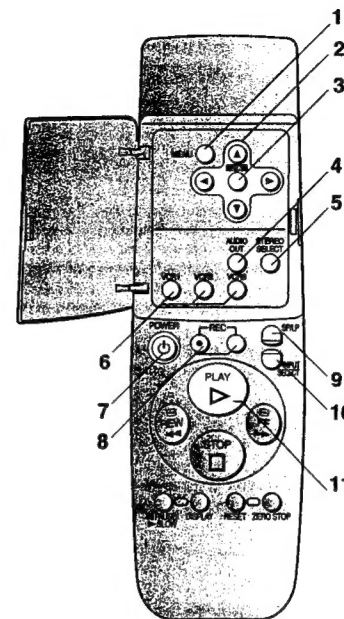
To connect the video cable (BNC) to a monitor or to another VCR.

### 42 AUDIO IN (INPUT1)

To connect the audio cable to a movie camera or to another VCR.

### 43 AUDIO OUT (OUTPUT1/2)

To connect the audio cable to a stereo audio system.



### 1 MENU

To make the On Screen Display Main menu appear on the monitor screen.

### 2 ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶

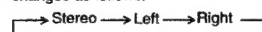
To make selections from the On Screen Display.

### 3 OK

To confirm the selection, or to store.

### 4 AUDIO OUT

To select the desired sound mode. When this button is pressed, the audio output mode changes as follows.



The Left(L) and Right(R) Indicators shown which sound mode is selected in the following way.

Stereo: Both the L and R Indicators appear.

Left: The L Indicator appears.

Right: The R Indicator appears.

### 5 STEREO SELECT

To select the audio track (STEREO1 audio and/or STEREO2 audio) on a tape which was recorded in the 12bit audio mode. During playback, each time the button is pressed, the sound changes as follows:



• The audio track cannot be selected during the playback of a tape recorded in the 16bit audio mode.

• When INPUT SELECT is set to DV IN and a 12bit audio mode input signal is being received, the audio track can be selected by STEREO SELECT at any time.

### 6 VCR1/2/3

While holding down POWER, press one of these buttons to select the remote control mode.

VCR1: Set this position on both the VCR and remote controller for normal use with one VCR.

VCR2: Set this position when using two Panasonic VCRs.

VCR3: Set this position when using three Panasonic VCRs.

• When the VCR's remote control mode has been switched, select the same remote control mode on the editing controller as well.

### 7 POWER

Press to switch the unit from on to standby mode or vice versa. In standby mode, the unit is still connected to the mains.

### 8 REC

To start recording. Press both buttons at the same time.

### 9 SP/LP

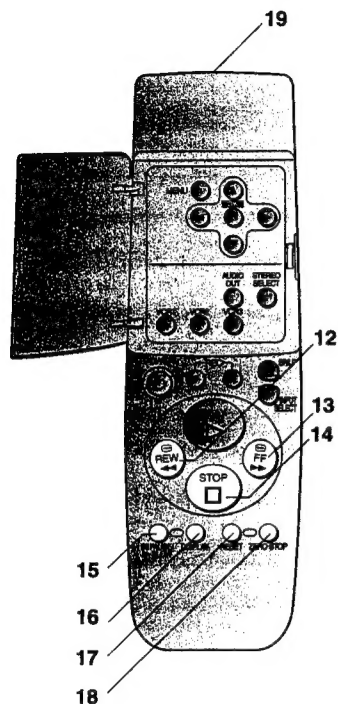
To select the desired tape speed for recording.

### 10 INPUT SELECT

To select the A1, A2 or DV IN external recording source.

### 11 ▷ (PLAY)

To start playback. "▷" is lit during playback.

**12 ◀◀ (REW)**

In the stop mode: To rewind the tape.  
 In the playback mode: To search backward for a scene.  
 In the rewind mode: To view the video.  
 "◀◀" is lit during rewind.

**13 ▶▶ (FF)**

In the stop mode: To fast forward the tape.  
 In the playback mode: To search forward for a scene.  
 In the fast forward mode: To view the video.  
 "▶▶" is lit during fast forward.

**14 □ (STOP)**

To stop playback or recording.

**15 PAUSE/SLOW (II/⏸)**

During playback:

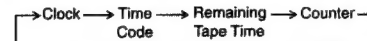
- When pressed once: Still picture. "II" is lit.
- When pressed for 2 seconds or more:

Slow playback. "II>" is lit.

During recording: To pause recording.

**16 DISPLAY**

To change the VCR display indication as follows:



- The time code frame values are not displayed on the main unit's VCR display.

**17 RESET**

To reset the tape counter (elapsed time) to "0:00.00".

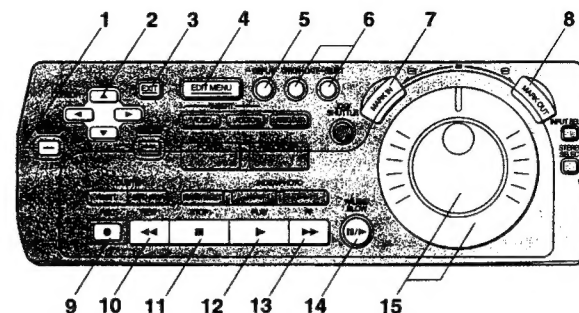
- The tape counter is automatically reset to "0:00.00" when a video cassette is inserted.
- It is not possible to reset the Time code to "0h00m00s00f" using RESET.

**18 ZERO STOP**

For the zero stop function.

**19 Infra-red Transmitter**

## Editing Controller

**1 SET UP**

To make the SET UP screen appear on the monitor screen. When the SET UP screen is displayed, use this button to return to the previous screen.

**2 ▲▼◀▶ (CURSOR)**

To make selections from the SET UP or EDIT MENU screen. (When the SET UP or EDIT MENU screen is displayed.)

**3 EXIT**

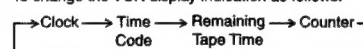
To exit the SET UP or EDIT MENU screen.

**4 EDIT MENU**

To make the EDIT MENU screen appear on the monitor screen, and to return to the previous screen. This button is also used to stop editing functions using the EDIT MENU screen.

**5 DISPLAY**

To change the VCR display indication as follows:



- The time code frame values are not displayed on the main unit's VCR display.

**6 DATE-OFF/ON, DATE-SELECT**

When pictures are recorded using this VCR or a Panasonic Digital Video Camera, the date and time of the recording are automatically recorded onto the tape's sub code track.

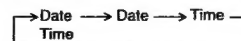
This button is used to select the information to be displayed on the On Screen Display.

**DATE-OFF/ON:**

To make the Date/Time indication appear on the monitor screen.

**DATE-SELECT:**

To change the indication to be displayed on the monitor screen as follows:

**7 MARK IN**

To set edit start points for Program Editing.

**8 MARK OUT**

To set edit end points for Program Editing.

**9 REC**

To start recording.

**10 ◀◀ (REW)**

In the stop mode: To rewind the tape.  
 In the playback mode: To search backward for a scene.  
 In the rewind mode: To view the video.  
 "◀◀" is lit during rewind.

**11 ■ (STOP)**

To stop playback or recording.

**12 ▶ (PLAY)**

To start playback. "▶" is lit during playback.

**13 ▶▶ (FF)**

In the stop mode: To fast forward the tape.  
 In the playback mode: To search forward for a scene.  
 In the fast forward mode: To view the video.  
 "▶▶" is lit during fast forward.

**14 PAUSE/SLOW (II/⏸)**

During playback:

- When pressed once: Still picture. "II" is lit.
- When pressed for 2 seconds or more:

Slow playback. "II>" is lit.

During recording: To pause recording.

**15 Jog Dial/Shuttle Ring**

**Jog Dial (inner dial):**

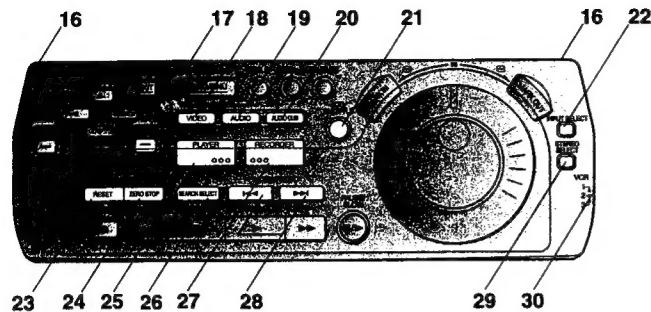
Operate after pressing JOG/SHUTTLE to switch to the Jog/shuttle mode.

To locate any desired field with utmost precision.

**Shuttle Ring (outer ring):**

Operate after pressing JOG/SHUTTLE to switch to the Jog/shuttle mode.

To adjust playback speed backward or forward.



#### 16 Infra-red Transmitter

#### 17 OK

To start Manual editing and to store the selection on the SET UP or EDIT MENU screen.

#### 18 VIDEO INSERT

For the Video Insert function and the AV Insert function.

#### 19 AUDIO INSERT

For the Audio Insert function and the AV Insert function.

#### 20 AUDIO DUB

For the Audio Dubbing function or the Audio Mixing function.

#### 21 JOG/SHUTTLE

To switch to the Jog/Shuttle mode. When the button is pressed, it lights and the VCR enters the Jog/Shuttle mode.  
In the stop mode: Still picture (Jog/Shuttle mode).  
During playback: Still picture (Jog/Shuttle mode).

#### 22 INPUT SELECT

To select the A1, A2 or DV IN external recording source.

#### 23 RESET

To reset the tape counter (elapsed time) to "0:00.00".  
• The tape counter is automatically reset to "0:00.00" when a video cassette is inserted.  
• It is not possible to reset the Time code to "0h00m00s00f" using RESET.

#### 24 ZERO STOP

For the zero stop function.

#### 25 PLAYER

To operate the playback unit.

#### 26 SEARCH SELECT

To search for a recorded program using the index/photoshot index search.

#### 27 RECORDER

To operate the recording VCR.

#### 28 INDEX/PHOTO

For the index/photoshot index search function.

#### 29 STEREO SELECT

To select the audio track (STEREO1 audio and/or STEREO2 audio) on a tape which was recorded in the 12bit audio mode. During playback, each time the button is pressed, the sound changes as follows:



- The audio track cannot be selected during the playback of a tape recorded in the 16bit audio mode.
- When INPUT SELECT is set to DV IN, the audio track can be selected by STEREO SELECT at any time: it does not have to be during playback.

#### 30 VCR1/2/3

To select the remote control mode. The selected mode appears on the remote controller display.

- VCR1: Set this position on both the VCR and remote controller for normal use with one VCR.
- VCR2: Set this position when using two Panasonic VCRs.
- VCR3: Set this position when using three Panasonic VCRs.

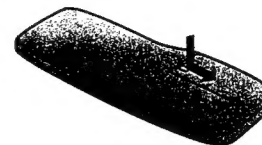
#### Note:

While in the editing mode the VCR's Time code or tape counter display cannot be changed.

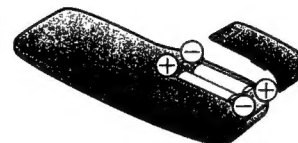
## Remote Controller Setup

### Installing the Batteries

- 1 To remove the cover, slide it in the direction of the arrow while pressing down.



- 2 Load the batteries with their polarity (+ and -) aligned correctly.



- 3 Slide the cover back on.

#### Power Source for the Remote Controller

The remote controller is powered by 2 AA, UM3 or R6 size batteries. The life of the batteries is about one year, although this depends on the frequency of use.

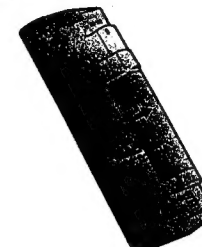
#### Precautions for Battery Replacement

- Load the new batteries with their polarity (+ and -) aligned correctly.
- Do not apply heat to the batteries, or an internal short-circuit may occur.
- If you do not intend to use the remote controller for a long period of time, remove the batteries and store them in a cool, dry place.
- Remove spent batteries immediately and dispose of them.
- Do not use an old and a new battery together, and never use an alkaline battery with a manganese battery.
- Do not use rechargeable batteries.

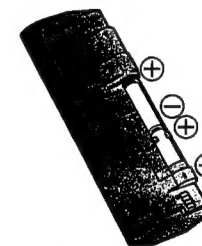
## Editing Controller Set Up

### Installing the Batteries

- 1 To remove the cover, slide it in the direction of the arrow while pressing down.



- 2 Load the batteries with their polarity (+ and -) aligned correctly.



- 3 Slide the cover back on.

#### Power Source for the Editing Controller

The editing controller is powered by 2 AA, UM3 or R6 size batteries. The life of the batteries is about one year, although this depends on the frequency of use.

#### Precautions for Battery Replacement

- Load the new batteries with their polarity (+ and -) aligned correctly.
- Do not apply heat to the batteries, or an internal short-circuit may occur.
- If you do not intend to use the editing controller for a long period of time, remove the batteries and store them in a cool, dry place.
- Remove spent batteries immediately and dispose of them.
- Do not use an old and a new battery together, and never use an alkaline battery with a manganese battery.
- Do not use rechargeable batteries.

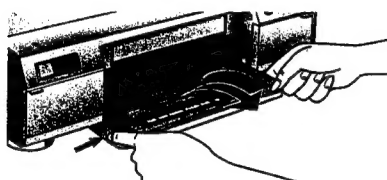
## Operating the Editing Controller

The Editing controller can be operated in any of the following 3 ways:

- It can be operated while remaining attached to the main unit.
- Its batteries can be loaded, and it can be separated from the main unit and operated as the remote controller.
- It can be separated from the main unit, connected using the accessory editing controller cable and operated as the remote controller.

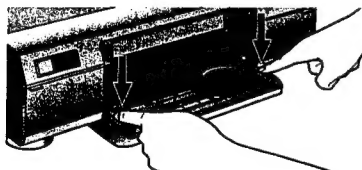
### How to separate the editing controller

While pressing the buttons at the left and right of the main unit's front panel, remove the editing controller with both hands.



### How to attach the editing controller

Push down on the editing controller until the areas around the left and right buttons on the unit's front panel click into position.

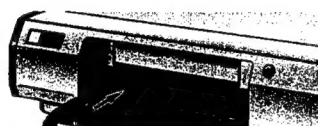


### When connecting the editing controller to the video unit using the editing controller cable

- 1 Remove the cover over the controller socket on the rear panel of the editing controller, and insert the plug at one end of the editing controller cable into this socket until it clicks into position.



- 2 Remove the modular cap over the unit's controller socket, and insert the plug at the other end of the editing controller cable into this socket until it clicks into position.



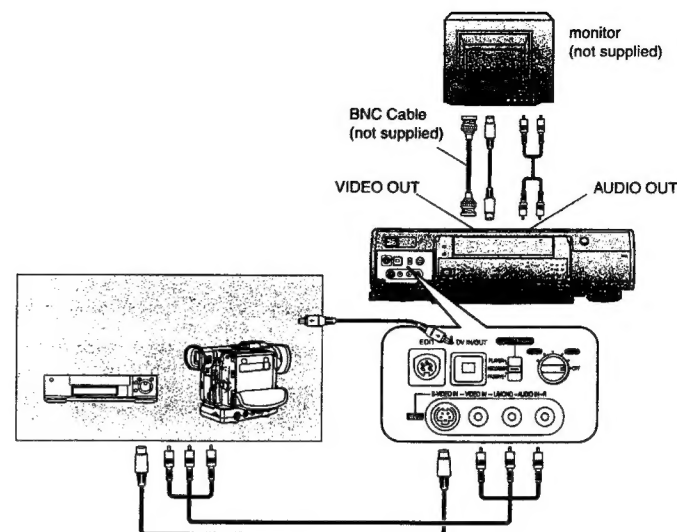
### When using the editing controller as a remote controller

As a remote controller, the editing controller can be operated at a distance up to about 3 m in front and up to an angle of up to about 30 degrees to the left or right of centre. (This range changes in accordance with the ambient brightness.)

#### Note:

When the VCR's remote control mode has been switched, switch the remote control mode on the editing controller as well.

## Connections

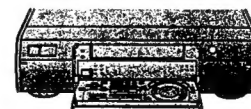


- Use AV cables to connect the input sockets on this unit with the output sockets on the video equipment.
- Press **INPUT SELECT** on this unit so that A1, A2 or DV IN is selected.
- When using the BNC socket, use a BNC-PHONO conversion adapter (sold separately).
- If the video equipment is connected to this unit via an S-VIDEO cable, the video signal on the S-VIDEO cable takes priority. If the video equipment does not have an S-VIDEO socket do not connect the S-VIDEO cable to this unit.

## Inserting the Cassette

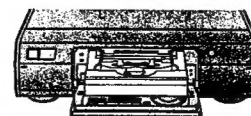
- 1 Press **OPEN/CLOSE**.

- The front panel opens.

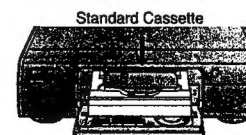
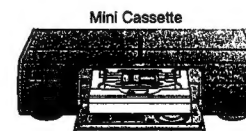


- 2 Press **OPEN/CLOSE** again.

- The cassette tray is extended.



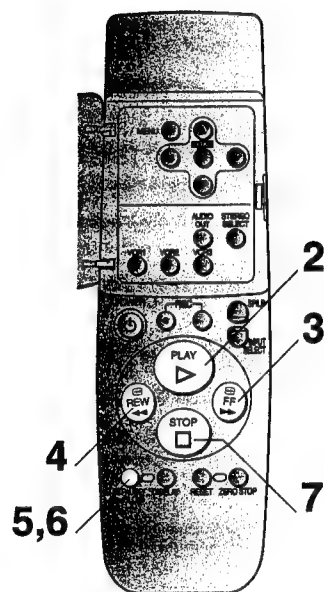
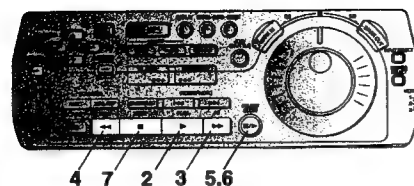
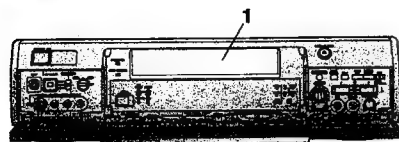
- 3 Align the cassette with the cassette guide and place it on the tray while ensuring that the side of the cassette with the tape exposed is facing up and the label side is turned toward you.



- 4 Press **OPEN/CLOSE**.







- The cassette tray is retracted inside the video unit.

# Playback



## Operations

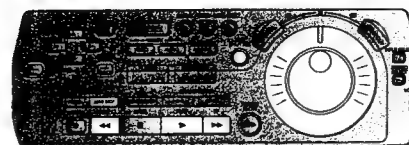
## Display Symbols

- 1** Insert a recorded cassette tape (page 13). 
- 2** Press **> (PLAY)** to start playback. 
- 3** Tap **>>> (FF)** to search forward.
  - Press **> (PLAY)** to change back to normal playback.
- 4** Tap **<<< (REW)** to search backward.
  - Press **> (PLAY)** to change back to normal playback.
- 5** Press **PAUSE/SLOW** to view a still picture.
  - Press **> (PLAY)** or **PAUSE/SLOW** to continue normal playback.
- 6** Keep **PAUSE/SLOW** pressed for 2 seconds or more to view a slow motion picture.
  - Press **> (PLAY)** to continue normal playback.
- 7** Press **□ (STOP)** to stop the picture.

### Note:

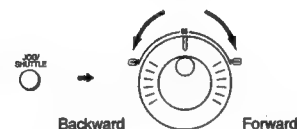
If you keep **>>> (FF)** or **<<< (REW)** pressed in step 3 or 4, search playback is activated while the button is pressed, and operation returns to normal playback when the button is released.

## Other Playback Functions



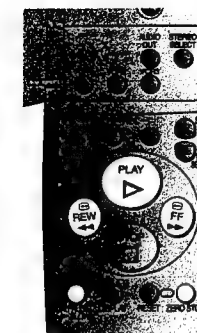
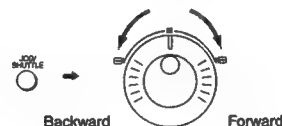
### To Change the Playback Speed

- 1 Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on the editing controller.
  - The button on the editing controller is lit.
- 2 Rotate Shuttle Ring.



### To Locate the Desired Picture Exactly

- 1 Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on the editing controller.
  - The button on the editing controller is lit.
- 2 Turn Jog dial.



### To View the Video During Fast Forward or Rewind

Keep **>>> (FF)** pressed during fast forward.  
Keep **<<< (REW)** pressed during rewind.



### To Return to a Specified Scene

After playback, press **ZERO STOP** in the stop mode.  

- The tape will be rewound or fast forwarded to 0:00.00 approximately.
- During Time code display, this function will not work.

### Automatic Playback

When a cassette with the opened record prevention tab is inserted, the VCR starts playback automatically.

### VCR-off Playback

When the VCR is off, an inserted cassette can be played back by pressing **> (PLAY)**.

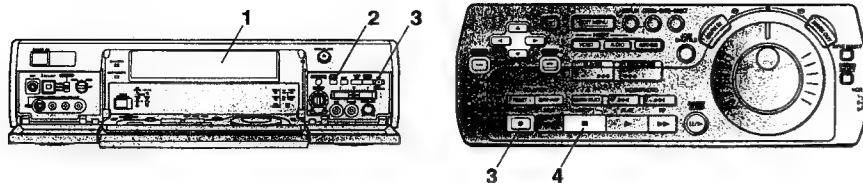
### Automatic Rewinding

When the tape reaches the end during recording or playback, it will automatically be rewound to the beginning.

### Note:

Cue, review or slow playback will be automatically canceled after 10 minutes, and still playback after 5 minutes.

## Manual Recording



### Operations

### Display Symbols

- 1 Insert a video cassette with the closed record prevention tab (page 13).  
• If it has already been inserted, press **POWER** (POWER ON) to turn the VCR on.



- 2 Press **INPUT SELECT** on this unit so that A1, A2 or DV IN.



- 3 Press **REC** to start recording.



- 4 Press **□ (STOP)** to stop recording.

- ### To Select the Desired Tape Speed
- Press **SP/LP** before recording.



- ### To Pause Recording
- Press **PAUSE/SLOW** during recording.  
Press again to continue recording.

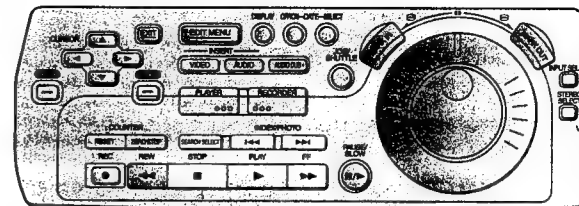


### To Select the Desired Audio Mode

- Perform the procedure below using the editing controller.
- 1 Press **SET UP**.
  - 2 Using **▲▼**, select **Audio Mode** and press **OK**.
  - 3 Using **◀▶**, select **12bit** or **16bit**, then press **OK**.
- For details, see Initial Settings for Editing on page 30.

**Note:**  
A long-Mini DV cassette (SP/80 min., LP/120 min.) that was recorded by this VCR cannot be played back or recorded by a DVCPRO or DVCPRO 50 format VCR.

## Search Functions



### Index Search System

It is easy to find the beginning of each recording because a special index signal is recorded at the start of each recorded segment on the tape.

#### For example:

Searching for the 2nd recorded segment in the forward direction.

- 1 Press **SEARCH SELECT** so that "S --" appears on the VCR display.  
(This operation is performed while the VCR is in the stop mode or normal playback mode.)



- 2 Press **INDEX/PHOTO** **▶▶** twice.  
• After finding the specific recorded segment, playback starts automatically.

#### Display Symbols



**To stop the operation at any time**  
Press **■ (STOP)**.

- For the reverse direction, press **INDEX/PHOTO** **◀◀**.
- Up to 20 index signals can be searched for in either direction.
- When the opposite **INDEX/PHOTO** is pressed, the number shall be decreased until 1 is reached.
- The figure on the display is reduced by 1 each time an index signal is located.
- The **INDEX** search function can only work correctly if the index signals are spaced at least 5 minutes apart.
- Repeat the procedure if the index signal for the specified number is not found.

### Recording Index Signals

- Index signals are recorded in the following cases.
- When a recording is started by pressing **REC**.
  - When **REC** on the remote controller or the editing controller is pressed during recording.

### Photoshot Index Search System

Photo shot index signals are automatically recorded when Panasonic Digital Video Camera is used for Photo shot Mode. Photo shot images are searched using these signals, and when such an image is located, the image is played back as a still picture.

#### For example:

Searching for the 2nd photo shot image in the forward direction.

- 1 Press **SEARCH SELECT** so that "PHOTO S --" appears on the VCR display.



- 2 Press **INDEX/PHOTO** **▶▶** twice.  
• After finding the specific image, playback starts automatically.

#### Display Symbols



**To stop the operation at any time**  
Press **■ (STOP)**.

- For the reverse direction, press **INDEX/PHOTO** **◀◀**.
- Any of up to 20 images ahead on the tape can be designated.
- When the opposite **INDEX/PHOTO** is pressed, the number shall be decreased until 1 is reached.
- It may not be possible to search for a particular image properly if photo shot images have been recorded continuously.
- At every press of the corresponding button, the tape is fast-forwarded or rewound to the next still picture recorded in the Photoshot Mode.  
After reaching the next still picture, the still picture is played back continually together with the sound (only for approx. 4 seconds).

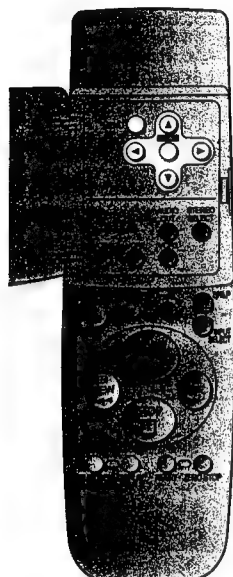


# Setting the Clock of Your VCR

The built-in digital clock employs the 24-hour system.

## Preparations

- Confirm that the monitor is on and the VCR viewing channel is selected.
- Turn on the VCR and monitor.



## Operations

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **CLOCK ADJUST**.



- 2 Set Time and Date.
  - Press **←** to return to the previous item.



- 3 Press **OK** to confirm.

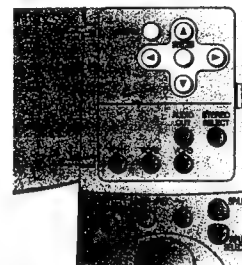
- 4 Press **MENU** to exit the On Screen Display.

# Settings Using On Screen Display

The VCR indications shown on the monitor screen are known as the On Screen Display (OSD). This VCR allows many settings to be made at the OSD.

## Preparations

- Confirm that the monitor is on and the VCR viewing channel is selected.
- Turn on the VCR and monitor.



## OSD Mode

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP1**.



- 2 Select **OSD MODE**.



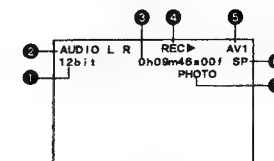
- 3 Select **AUTO**, **ON** or **OFF**.



- AUTO:** The On Screen Display will appear on the monitor screen for a few seconds when you operate the VCR.
- ON:** The On Screen Display will always appear on the monitor screen when you perform the VCR.
- OFF:** The On Screen Display will not appear.

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

To use the On Screen Display:



## 1 Audio Data Indicator

## 2 Audio Output Mode Indicator

The Left (L) and Right (R) Indicators show which sound mode is selected with **AUDIO OUT** (see page 5 or 7).

**Stereo:** Both the AUDIO L and R Indicators appear.

**Left:** The AUDIO L Indicator appears.

**Right:** The AUDIO R Indicator appears.

## 3 Present time/Time code/Remaining tape time/ Tape counter/Index/Photoshot Index Search

Present date and time	JUN 11 19:22
Time code	0h09m46s00f
Remaining tape time	REMAIN 1:16
Tape counter	-1:35.47
Index/Photoshot index Search	S 02

## 4 Tape running display

Stop	
Playback/Reverse Playback	PLAY▶/PLAY◀
Still Playback	STILL
Fast Forward/Rewind	FF▶▶/REW◀◀
Cue/Review	CUE▶▶/REV◀◀
Slow/Reverse Slow Playback	SLOW
Recording/Recording Pause	REC▶/REC
Video Insert/Insert Pause	VID INS▶/VID INS
Audio Insert/Insert Pause	AUD INS▶/AUD INS
AV Insert/Insert Pause	AV INS▶/AV INS
Audio Dubbing/Dubbing Pause	A.DUB▶/A.DUB

## 5 External Input Indicator

## 6 Tape speed indicator

## 7 Index/Photoshot Index Search Indicator

## Notes:

- When the item "OSD MODE" is set to **OFF**, the On Screen Display will not appear.
- When "COLOR MODE" is set to **OFF**, the On Screen Display will not appear.
- On Screen Display is not displayed when the SET UP or EDIT MENU screen is displayed.

### Power Save Mode

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP1**.



On Screen Display



- 2 Select **POWER SAVE MODE**.



- 3 Select **OFF, 2H or 6H**.



**OFF:** This setting does not conserve power when the VCR is off.

**2H:** The VCR turns off automatically if no operation is performed for approximately two hours.

**6H:** The VCR turns off automatically if no operation is performed for approximately six hours.

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

### Wide Mode

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP1**.



- 2 Select **WIDE MODE**.



- 3 Select **OFF or S1**.



**OFF:** When the S-Video input socket on the monitor that is connected is an S-Video socket.

**S1:** When the S-Video input socket on the monitor that is connected is an S1-Video socket. (If a wide mode video signal is sent to the monitor, the monitor screen size will automatically switch to wide mode.)

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

### To Set the Remote mode

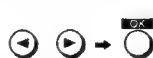
- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP1**.



- 2 Select **REMOTE MODE**.



- 3 Select **VCR1, VCR2 or VCR3**.



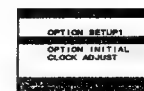
This allows the remote controller to be set for operating VCR1, VCR2 or VCR3.

• When changing the remote control mode, press **VCR1, VCR2 or VCR3** while holding down **POWER** to change the remote control mode of the remote controller. If this is not done, it will not be possible to operate the VCR using the remote controller.

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

### 3D Y/C Mode

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP2**.



- 2 Select **3D Y/C MODE**.



- 3 Select **OFF or ON**.



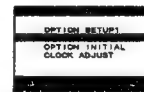
**OFF:** To reduce ghosting that occurs when playing back or recording a fast-moving video.

**ON:** To record with high quality.

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

### 3D NR Mode

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP2**.



- 2 Select **3D NR MODE**.



- 3 Select **OFF, LEVEL1 or LEVEL2**.



**OFF:** To use this VCR as the playback unit during editing.

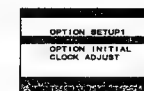
**LEVEL1:** To get better picture quality during playback.

**LEVEL2:** When there is a lot of picture noise on the screen.

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

### To Set the Color Mode

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION SETUP2**.



- 2 Select **COLOR MODE**.



- 3 Select **OFF or ON**.



**OFF:** When performing recording and playback in black-and-white.

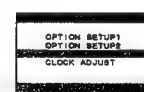
**ON:** When performing recording and playback in color.

- 4 Press **MENU** twice to exit the On Screen Display.

### Initial Setting

If you want to return the VCR to the factory-preset condition, follow the procedure below.

- 1 Press **MENU**, and then select **OPTION INITIAL**.



• The message "INITIAL COMPLETED." appears at the bottom of the screen.

- 2 Press **MENU** to exit the On Screen Display.

# Editing Functions

Using this VCR, 4 types of **One-Touch-Edit**, 3 types of **Manual Editing** and 2 types of **Program Editing** can be selected.

In Program Editing, after setting the edit start/end point, editing can be performed automatically. Edit programs can be set up to 10 scenes for each editing function (40 scenes for Assemble editing).

## One-Touch-Edit

- Assemble Editing (page 36)
- Insert Editing (Video, Audio, AV) (page 38)
- Audio Dubbing (page 38)
- Audio Mixing (page 40)

## Manual Editing

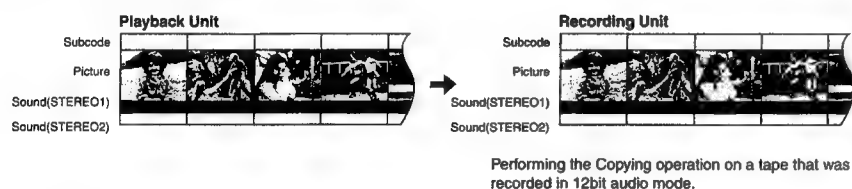
- Copying (page 42)
- Insert Editing (Video, Audio, AV) (page 44)
- Audio Dubbing (page 46)

## Program Editing

- Assemble Editing (page 48)
- Insert Editing (Video, Audio, AV) (page 52)
- Audio Dubbing (page 56)

## Copying

Allows the re-recording (copying) of the picture and sound from one tape onto another tape.



## Video Insert

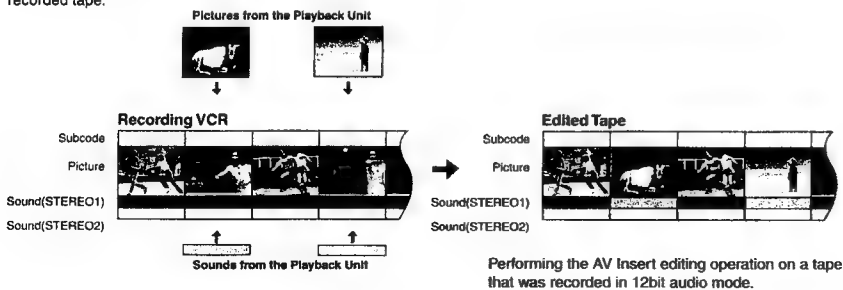
Allows the partial replacement of the picture on a recorded tape. Sound is left in its original state.

## Audio Insert

Allows the partial replacement of sound on a recorded tape. Picture is left in its original state.

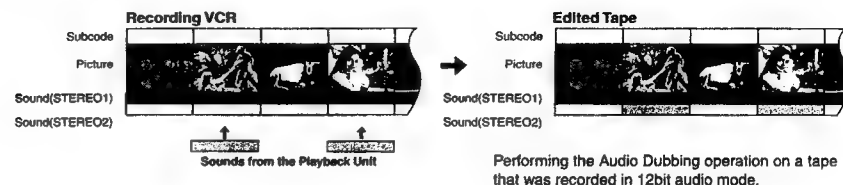
## AV Insert

Allows the partial replacement of the picture and sound on a recorded tape.



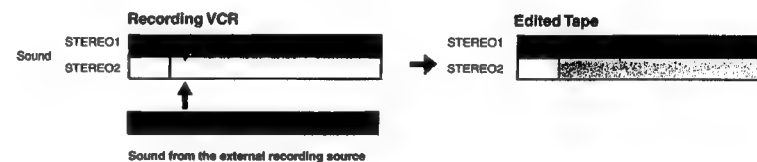
## Audio Dubbing

Allows the addition of the new sound on the STEREO2 track of a recorded tape. The original sound is left on the STEREO1 track.



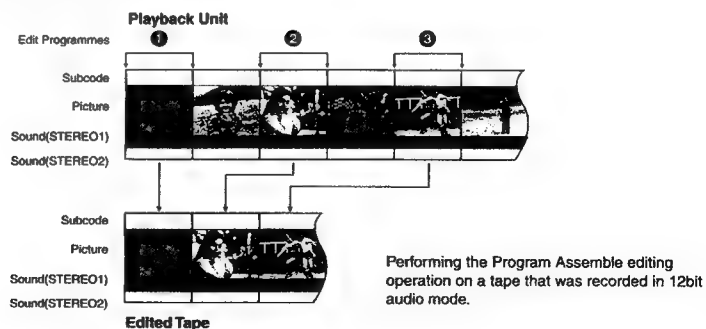
## Audio Mixing

Allows the mixing of the original sound on the STEREO1 track with the new sound from the external recording source and recording the mixed sound on the STEREO2 track of a recorded tape. The original sound is left on the STEREO1 track.



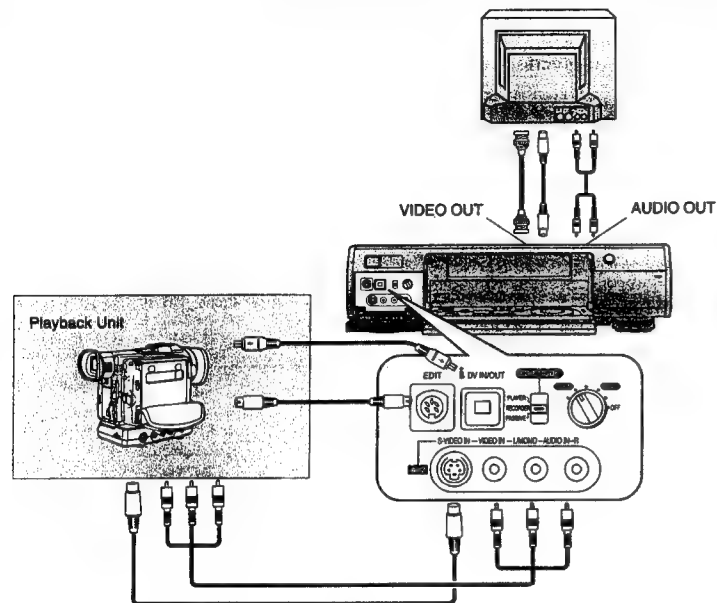
## Assemble Editing

Allows the required scenes (picture and sound) to be picked up from a recorded tape and recorded in any desired order onto another tape.



# Connecting with a Digital Video Camera

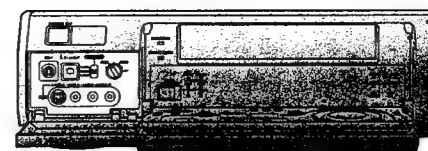
Example for connecting Panasonic Digital Video Camera as the playback unit, when controlling the playback unit through this unit.



## Notes:

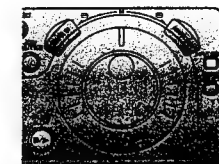
- Before connecting any cables, first make sure that the power for both units is off.
- Insert a recorded cassette into the playback unit, and a cassette with the closed record prevention tab into the VCR.
- If the playback unit is connected to the recording unit via an S-VIDEO cable, the video signal on the S-VIDEO cable takes priority. If the playback unit does not have an S-VIDEO socket do not connect the S-VIDEO cable to this unit.
- Use of an AC adaptor as the power source for the Digital Video Camera is recommended. Doing so avoids a situation where the camera shuts down due to low battery power.
- It is recommended that the DV cable be disconnected for editing with **INPUT SELECT** set to A1 and A2. If **INPUT SELECT** is set to A1 and A2 with the connections shown in the figure left unchanged, the monitor picture may be disturbed or noise may occur. (This has no effect on the actual editing operations.)
- When the units are connected using the DV cable and editing is performed, some editing functions will differ compared with when the units are connected using the AV cable. Refer to Glossary of Terms on page 66.

- Read the operating instructions of the Digital Video Camera.
- Do not change the **EDIT CONTROL** or **EDIT MODE** settings while performing setting or editing operations at the SET UP or EDIT MENU screens. Be sure to quit these screens before changing these settings.
- When using a Panasonic Digital Video Camera as the playback unit, the following editing functions can be used by connecting the camera to this unit with a DV cable:  
Copying  
Video Insert  
Audio Insert  
Assemble  
In this case, simply set **INPUT SELECT** to DV IN, and set **EDIT CONTROL** to DV.  
(This function may not operate properly with some models.)
- Use Time codes for Program Editing when the playback unit is connected to this unit via a DV cable.
- When using the BNC socket, use a BNC-PHONO conversion adapter (sold separately).





## Playback Unit (Digital Video Camera)

- 1 Turn the power on.
- 2 Make the Time code appear on the LCD monitor or the viewfinder.
- 3 Prepare the tape for playback.



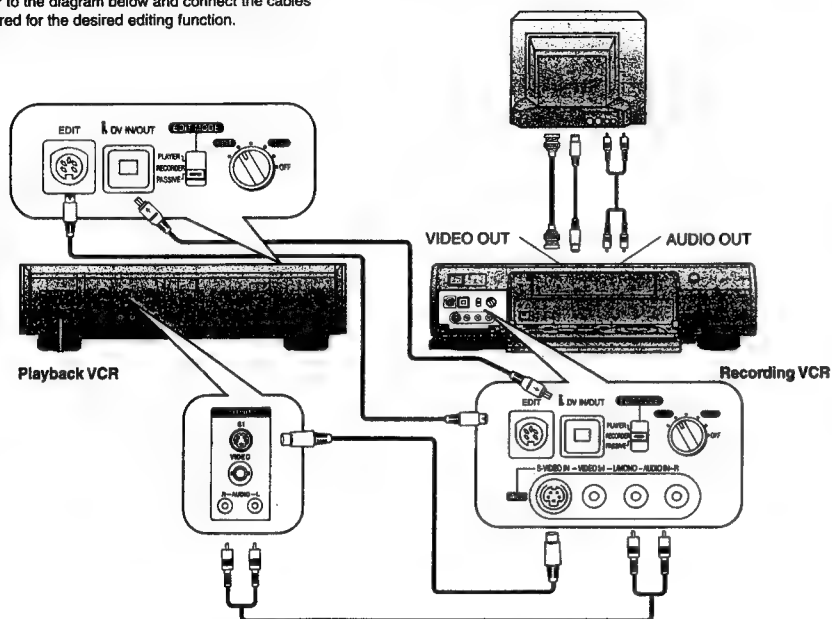
## Recording Unit (this unit)

- 1 Turn the power on.
- 2 Set **EDIT MODE** to **RECORDER**.  

- 3 Set **EDIT CONTROL** to **EDIT**.  

- 4 Press **INPUT SELECT** so that DV IN is selected.  
• When performing Audio Dubbing or AV Insert, select A1 or A2.

# Connecting Two Digital Video Cassette Recorders (Using two AG-DV2000)

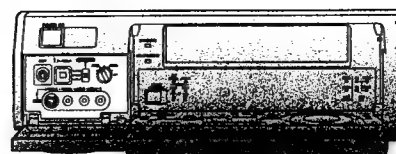
Example for connecting this unit, when controlling the playback VCR through the recording VCR.

Refer to the diagram below and connect the cables required for the desired editing function.



## Notes:

- Before connecting any cables, first make sure that the power for both VCRs is off.
- Insert a recorded cassette into the playback VCR, and a cassette with the closed record prevention tab into the VCR.
- When the units are connected using the DV cable and editing is performed, some editing functions will differ compared with when the units are connected using the AV cable. Refer to Glossary of Terms on page 66.
- Use Time codes for program editing when the playback VCR is connected to this unit via only a DV cable.
- It is recommended that the DV cable be disconnected for editing with INPUT SELECT set to A1 and A2. If INPUT SELECT is set to A1 and A2 with the connections shown in the figure left unchanged, the monitor picture may be disturbed or noise may occur. (This has no effect on the actual editing operations.)
- Do not change the EDIT CONTROL or EDIT MODE settings while performing setting or editing operations at the SET UP or EDIT MENU screens. Be sure to quit these screens before changing these settings.
- When the connections and setting are made as shown above, then :
  - The >(PLAY), >>(FF), REC and the other such buttons on the playback VCR or the remote controller cannot be used to control the playback VCR directly. In order to permit direct control, set EDIT CONTROL on the playback VCR to OFF.
  - The following editing functions can be used by connecting the playback VCR with a DV cable:
    - Copying
    - Video Insert
    - Audio Insert
    - Assemble
 In this case, simply set INPUT SELECT to DV IN, and set EDIT CONTROL to DV.
  - When using the BNC socket, use a BNC-PHONO conversion adapter (sold separately).



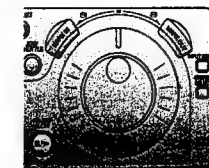
## Playback VCR

- 1 Turn the power on.

- 2 Set EDIT MODE to PASSIVE.



- 3 Set EDIT CONTROL to EDIT.



## Recording VCR

- 1 Turn the power on.

- 2 Set the EDIT MODE to RECORDER.



- 3 Set EDIT CONTROL to EDIT.

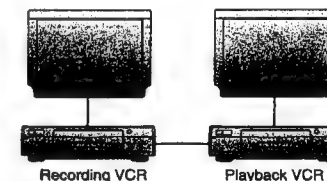


- 4 Press INPUT SELECT so that DV IN is selected.
  - When performing Audio Dubbing or AV Insert, select A1 or A2.

## Controlling the Recording VCR through the Playback VCR

Follow the procedure described below:

- Connect the edit cable to the EDIT socket on both the playback VCR and the recording VCR.
- Use AV cables to connect the input sockets on the recording VCR with the output sockets on the playback VCR.
- Connect two monitors, one to each of the VCRs, so that the screens from both VCRs can both be seen.
- Set EDIT CONTROL on both the playback VCR and the recording VCR to EDIT.
- Press INPUT SELECT on the playback VCR and select a position to which a cable is not connected.
- Set EDIT MODE on both VCRs as follows:
  - Playback VCR : PLAYER
  - Recording VCR : PASSIVE



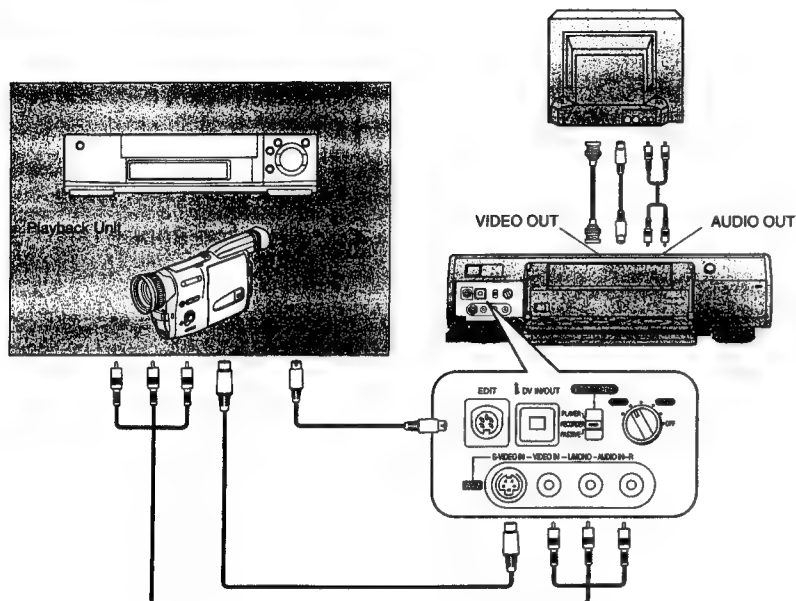
## Notes:

- When this connection is made, the recording VCR cannot be controlled using the DV cable.
- Although noise may appear on the screen, depending on the connections, the noise has no effect on the actual editing operations.
- Audio Insert and AV Insert are not possible in this configuration.
- When performing editing with this connection, the editing accuracy may be worse than when controlled from the recording VCR.

## Connecting an S-VHS (VHS) Video Equipment with an Edit Socket

Example for connecting an S-VHS (VHS) Video Equipment with an Edit socket as the playback unit, when controlling the playback unit through the recording VCR (this unit).

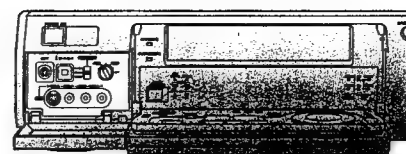
Refer to the diagram below and connect the cables required for the desired editing function.



### Notes:

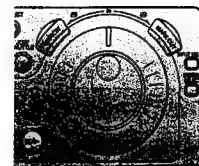
- Before connecting any cables, first make sure that the power for both units is off.
- Insert a recorded cassette into the playback unit, and a cassette with the closed record prevention tab into the VCR.
- If the playback unit is connected to the recording unit via an S-VIDEO cable, the video signal on the S-VIDEO cable takes priority. If the playback unit does not have an S-VIDEO socket do not connect the S-VIDEO cable to this unit.

- Read the operating instructions of the playback unit.
- Do not change the **EDIT CONTROL** or **EDIT MODE** settings while performing setting or editing operations at the SET UP or EDIT MENU screens. Be sure to quit these screens before changing these settings.
- When using this VCR as the recording VCR, the On Screen Display (date/time, Time Code) may scroll vertically when still playback or slow playback are performed by the playback VCR.
- When using the BNC socket, use a BNC-PHONO conversion adapter (sold separately).





### Playback Unit (S-VHS (VHS) Video Equipment with an Edit socket)

- 1 Turn the power on.
- 2 Set the unit so that it is ready to be controlled.
  - Read the operating instructions of the playback unit and make the necessary settings.



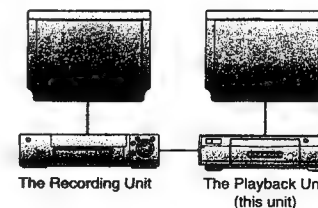
### Recording VCR (this unit)

- 1 Turn the power on.
- 2 Set **EDIT MODE** to **RECORDER**.
 
- 3 Set **EDIT CONTROL** to **EDIT**.
 
- 4 Press **INPUT SELECT** so that A2 is selected.
  - If the playback unit is connected to the external input on the rear of this unit, select A1.

### Connecting this unit as the Playback VCR to an S-VHS (VHS) VCR

Follow the procedure described below.

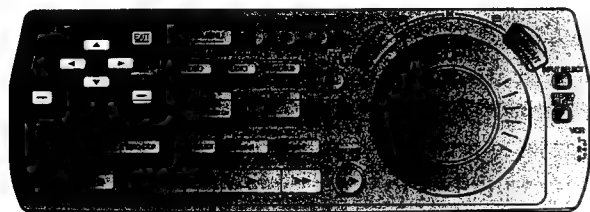
- Connect the edit cable to the **EDIT** socket on both the playback VCR and the recording VCR.
- Use AV cables to connect the output sockets on this unit with the input sockets on the S-VHS (VHS) VCR.
- Connect two monitors, one to this VCR and one to the S-VHS (VHS) VCR, so that the screens from both VCRs can both be seen.
- Set **EDIT CONTROL** on this unit to **EDIT**.
- Set **EDIT MODE** on this unit to **PLAYER**.
- Press **INPUT SELECT** on this unit and select a position to which a cable is not connected.
- Make the necessary editing control settings for the S-VHS (VHS) VCR. (Read the operating instructions of S-VHS (VHS) VCR.)



**Note:**  
Audio Insert and AV Insert are not possible in this configuration.

# Initial Settings for Editing

This VCR also allows some settings for editing to be made at the On Screen Display (OSD).



## Preparations

- Confirm that the monitor is on and the VCR viewing channel is selected.
- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-29.

## Search with Sound

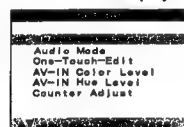
1 Press SET UP.



2 Select Search With Sound.



### On Screen Display



3 Select OFF, EDIT ONLY or ALWAYS ON.



- OFF: The sound cannot be heard during special playback.
- EDIT ONLY: The sound can be heard during special playback only when an editing operation is in progress.
- ALWAYS ON: The sound can be always heard during special playback.

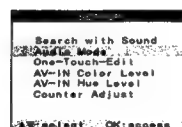
4 Press EXIT to exit the On Screen Display.

## Audio Mode

1 Press SET UP.



2 Select Audio Mode.



3 Select 12bit or 16bit.



- 12bit: Divides the audio area into two stereo audio tracks, STEREO1 and STEREO2. If a recording is made in 12bit audio mode, the sound is recorded on STEREO1 only, and is not recorded on STEREO2. STEREO2 is used to record new audio that is added through Audio Dubbing or Audio Mixing.
- 16bit: Uses the entire audio area in order to record audio with greater quality.

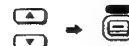
4 Press EXIT to exit the On Screen Display.

## One-Touch-Edit

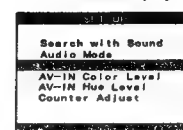
1 Press SET UP.



2 Select One-Touch-Edit.



### On Screen Display



3 Select OFF or ON.



- OFF: Select this whenever you are performing any editing function other than One-Touch-Edit.
- ON: Select this in order to perform One-Touch-Edit.

One-Touch-Edit is possible only when EDIT CONTROL is set to either DV or EDIT, and EDIT MODE is set to RECORDER.

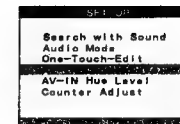
4 Press EXIT to exit the On Screen Display.

## AV-IN Color Level

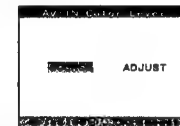
1 Press SET UP.



2 Select AV-IN Color Level.



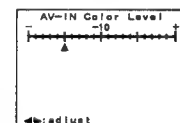
3 Select SOURCE or ADJUST.



- SOURCE: Normally set this position.
- ADJUST: To adjust the color level of the input external recording source connected to A1 or A2.

If you select ADJUST and then press OK, the AV-IN Color Level screen is displayed.

4 Adjust the color level using ◀▶.



- Press ◀ to make the color lighter
- Press ▶ to make the color darker
- The setting can be adjusted over a range of  $\pm 20$ .

5 Press SET UP, and then press EXIT to exit the On Screen Display.

## Notes:

- If INPUT SELECT is set to DV IN, the Audio Mode, AV-IN Color Level, and AV-IN Hue Level cannot be selected on SET UP screen.
- The AV-IN Color Level and AV-IN Hue Level can be selected in following cases:  
INPUT SELECT is set to A1 or A2;  
When the VCR is in stop mode

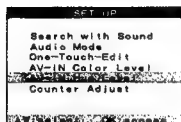
## Creating the Tapes For Editing

### AV-IN Hue Level

1 Press SET UP.



2 Select AV-IN Hue Level.



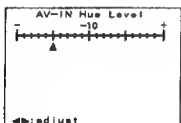
3 Select SOURCE or ADJUST.



**SOURCE:** Normally set this position.  
**ADJUST:** To adjust the hue level of the input external recording source connected to A1 or A2.

If you select **ADJUST** and then press **OK**, the AV-IN Hue Level screen is displayed.

4 Adjust the hue level using ◀▶.



Press ◀ to make the hue redder.  
 Press ▶ to make the hue greener.  
 The setting can be adjusted over a range of  $\pm 20$ .

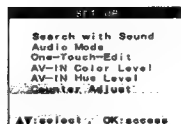
5 Press SET UP, and then press EXIT to exit the On Screen Display.

### Counter Adjustment

1 Press SET UP.



2 Select Counter Adjust.



3 Select ON or OFF.



**ON:** When the counter mode of the connected unit is set to "DV Time code".  
**OFF:** When a non-digital video equipment is connected. Also use this setting if a digital video equipment is connected but that VCR's counter mode is set to tape counter display.

4 Press EXIT to exit the On Screen Display.

#### Notes:

- If **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN, the Audio Mode, AV-IN Color Level, and AV-IN Hue Level cannot be selected on SET UP screen.
- The AV-IN Color Level and AV-IN Hue Level can be selected in following cases:  
**INPUT SELECT** is set to A1 or A2;  
 When the VCR is in stop mode
- The Counter Adjustment function operates automatically if a digital video equipment is connected but that tape counter is displayed.

In order to operate editing functions correctly, use these tapes for editing as follows:

- **Tape on which the picture and sound have been recorded properly for about 20 seconds prior to the edit start point:** [Playback unit] [Recording unit]  
 This VCR first rewinds the tape to the section prior to the edit start point and then commences editing. For this reason, accurate editing cannot be performed if the tape has been left blank or if the picture and sound have not been recorded properly for 20 seconds prior to the edit start point.
- **Tape on which the Time code has been recorded continuously:** [Playback unit] [Recording unit]  
 If the recording is broken up or if the tape is blank in places, the Time code will lack continuity, and editing will be aborted.
- **Tape which was recorded in SP mode:** [Recording unit]  
 (This applies to Insert, Audio Dubbing and Audio Mixing only.)  
 The above types of editing operations cannot be performed on a tape which was recorded in the LP mode.
- **Tape which was recorded in the 12bit audio mode:** [Recording unit]  
 (This applies to AV Insert, Audio Dubbing and Audio Mixing editing only.)  
 The above types of editing operations cannot be performed on a tape which was recorded in the 16bit audio mode.

When a tape which was recorded on another video recorder is used for Insert, Audio Dubbing or Audio Mixing editing operations, the sound may deteriorate and the picture may be disturbed.

If tapes answering to the above description are not available, proceed with dubbing by following the steps below to create the tapes for editing.

- 1 Load the original cassette tape into the playback unit and the new cassette tape into the recording VCR (this VCR).
- 2 Connect the playback unit and recording VCR (this VCR).  
 For the connection, use the DV cable when the contents of the original cassette are to be copied using their original digital signals, and use the AV cable when the contents are to be copied using the signals from the video and audio sockets.  
 (To dub a 16bit audio tape and make a 12bit audio tape, connect the units using the AV cables, and proceed with the dubbing.)
- 3 Check that **EDIT CONTROL** is at the OFF position.
- 4 Set the VCR's tape speed to SP.
- 5 Record a blank picture for about 20 seconds.  
 Set the playback unit to the stop mode, set **INPUT SELECT** on the recording VCR (this VCR) to A2 and start recording.
- 6 Switch over the input of the recording VCR (this VCR).  
 If the DV cable was used for the connection in step 2, switch over to "DV IN"; if the AV cable was used, switch over to A1 or A2.
- 7 Press the play button on the playback unit to start playing the original tape.
- 8 Press **REC** on the recording VCR (this VCR) to start dubbing.

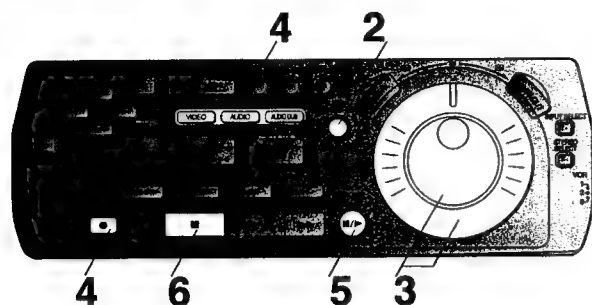
#### Notes:

- Digital copying using a DV cable yields a picture quality which undergoes hardly any deterioration at all.
- If a digital video tape is dubbed without connecting the DV cable, the original sub code data (Photoshot index signals, date information, etc.) will not be copied.
- The Time code is simultaneously recorded over the sub code of the tape when the tape is recorded. Also recorded in the sub code are the photoshot index signals, information on the recording date, etc.  
 For further details on the Time code, see page 66.



# Editing when Not Using an Edit Cable

To connect a VCR or Movie Camera without an Edit Socket and use this unit as the Recording VCR.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.
- Connect the INPUT1 or AV2 on this unit to the playback unit.
- Set **INPUT SELECT** on this VCR.
  - A1: Through the INPUT1 sockets.
  - A2: Through the AV2 sockets.
- If the playback unit has a DV terminal, connect to the DV IN/OUT on this unit with a DV cable.

## Operations

- Using the controls on the playback unit, search for the edit start point, and then pause the playback.

- Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit, and check that the button is lit.



- Search for the edit start point.



- Press the button for the editing mode on this unit.

To copy the contents of the tape in the playback unit as is: Press **REC**.

To insert picture: Press **VIDEO INSERT**.

To insert sound: Press **AUDIO INSERT**.

To insert picture and sound: Press **VIDEO INSERT** and then press **AUDIO INSERT** (or vice versa).

To add new sound: Press **AUDIO DUB**.

For Audio Mixing: Press **AUDIO DUB** and then press **MIXING EDIT** on the front right panel.

- The Audio Mixing procedure differs in part from other editing operations. See page 40.

- The indicator that corresponds to the selected editing mode lights on the VCR display.

### Indicators On the VCR Display



VIDEO INSERT



AUDIO INSERT



AV INSERT



AUDIO DUBBING  
AUDIO MIXING

- Press **PAUSE/SLOW** on this unit and start playback on the playback unit simultaneously.
  - Editing begins.

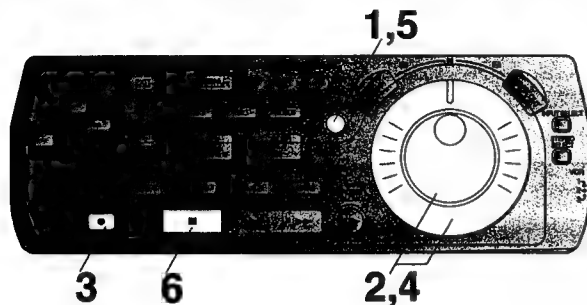
- Press **■(STOP)** on this unit, and then press **STOP** on playback unit to stop editing.

## Notes:

- Although Copying can be performed in LP mode, Insert and Audio Dubbing cannot be performed with a tape recorded in LP mode. It is necessary to first copy the tape in SP mode.
- Video Insert and Audio Insert are not possible in the following cases:
  - When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:
    - Recorded in LP mode;
    - Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.
- AV Insert, Audio Dubbing and Audio Mixing are not possible in the following cases:
  - When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:
    - Recorded in 16bit audio mode;
    - Recorded in LP mode;
    - Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.
  - When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.
- If the time display on this unit is set to tape counter mode during editing, this unit stops the editing operation automatically when the counter reaches "0:00.00". (This function does not work when using the Copying or Audio Dubbing functions.)

## One-Touch Assemble

If the One-Touch Edit function is used, Assemble editing can be performed by controlling the playback unit through this unit.



### Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.
- Set **One-Touch-Edit** to **ON** on SET UP menu.

### Operations

- 1** Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit, and check that the button is lit.



- 2** Search for the edit start point on this unit.



- 3** Press **REC.**
- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.

- 4** Search for the edit start point on the playback unit using Jog dial and Shuttle Ring on this unit.



- 5** Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit.
- Editing begins.
  - To continue editing, press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this VCR, and repeat steps 4-5.



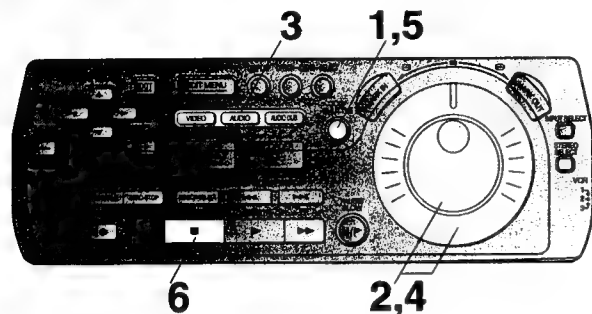
- 6** Press **■(STOP)** on this unit to stop editing.

### Notes:

- Although Assemble editing can be performed in LP mode, Insert, Audio Dubbing, and Audio Mixing cannot be performed with a tape recorded in LP mode. It is necessary to first copy the tape in SP mode.
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.
- When using the editing controller for remote control: In order to conserve battery power, **JOG/SHUTTLE** turns off after one minute. If **JOG/SHUTTLE** turns off after the edit start point has been set on the recording unit (step 2), it is necessary to press **JOG/SHUTTLE** again (so that it is lit) before searching for the edit start point on the playback unit. If **JOG/SHUTTLE** turns off after the edit start point has been determined on the playback unit (step 4), it is necessary to press **JOG/SHUTTLE** twice in order to start editing.

# One-Touch Insert/Audio Dubbing

If the One-Touch Edit function is used, Insert (Video Insert, Audio Insert, and AV Insert) and Audio Dubbing can be performed by controlling the playback unit through this unit.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.
- Set to **One-Touch-Edit ON** on SET UP menu.

## Operations

- 1** Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit, and check that the button is lit.



- 2** Search for the edit start point on this unit.



- 3** Press the button for the editing mode on this unit.
- To insert picture: Press **VIDEO INSERT**.  
To insert sound: Press **AUDIO INSERT**.  
To insert picture and sound: Press **VIDEO INSERT** and then press **AUDIO INSERT** (or vice versa).  
To add new sound: Press **AUDIO DUB**.

- The indicator that corresponds to the selected editing mode lights on the VCR display.
- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.

### Indicators On the VCR Display



VIDEO INSERT



AUDIO INSERT



AV INSERT



AUDIO DUBBING

- 4** Search for the edit start point on the playback unit using Jog dial and Shuttle Ring on this unit.



- 5** Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit.
- Editing begins.
  - To continue editing, press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this VCR, and repeat steps 4-5.



- 6** Press **■(STOP)** on this unit to stop editing.

## To monitor the edited audio after Audio Dubbing

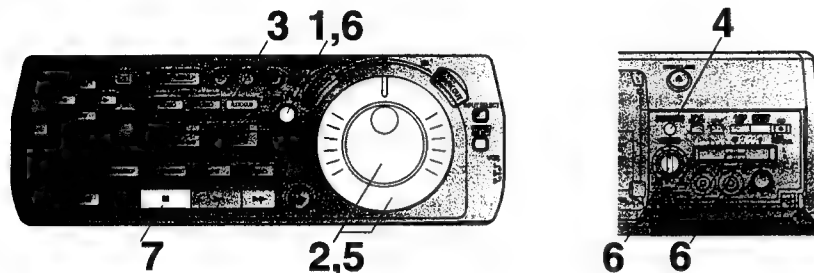
Press **STEREO SELECT** during playback and select **STEREO2**.

## Notes:

- **Video Insert and Audio Insert are not possible in the following cases:**  
When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.
- **AV Insert and Audio Dubbing are not possible in the following cases:**  
When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in 16bit audio mode;  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.  
When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.
- If the time display on this unit is set to tape counter mode during editing, this unit stops the editing operation automatically when the counter reaches "0:00.00".
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.
- When using the editing controller for remote control:  
In order to conserve battery power, **JOG/SHUTTLE** turns off after one minute.  
If **JOG/SHUTTLE** turns off after the edit start point has been set on the recording unit (step 2), it is necessary to press **JOG/SHUTTLE** again (so that it is lit) before searching for the edit start point on the playback unit. If **JOG/SHUTTLE** turns off after the edit start point has been determined on the playback unit (step 4), it is necessary to press **JOG/SHUTTLE** twice in order to start editing.

## One-Touch Audio Mixing


This function is used to mix the audio on STEREO1, which has already been recorded, with audio from an external recording source (A1 or A2), and record the result on STEREO2. This function is useful for adding new audio, such as music or a narration, to the original audio which has already been recorded.




### Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.
- Set to **One-Touch-Edit ON** on SET UP menu.

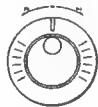
### Operations

- 1** Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit, and check that the button is lit.
- 

- 2** Search for the edit start point on this unit.
- 

- 3** Press **AUDIO DUB** on this unit.
- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.

- 4** Press **MIXING EDIT** on this unit.

- 5** Search for the edit start point on the playback unit using Jog dial and Shuttle Ring on this unit.
- 

- 6** Press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this unit.
- Editing begins.
  - If you wish to adjust the volume of the original audio (STEREO1) and external recording source (A1 or A2) during Audio Mixing, **AUDIO MIX:** To adjust the volume of the original audio (STEREO1).
  - AUDIO REC LEVEL:** To adjust the volume of the audio from external recording source (A1 or A2).
  - To continue editing, press **JOG/SHUTTLE** on this VCR, and repeat steps 5-6.

- 7** Press **■ (STOP)** on this unit to stop editing.

### To monitor the mixed signal after Audio Mixing

Press **STEREO SELECT** during playback and select **STEREO2**.

#### Notes:

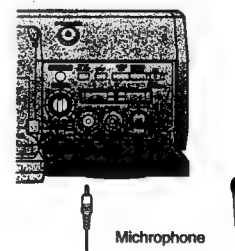
- **Audio Mixing is not possible in the following cases:**

- When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:
  - Recorded in 16bit audio mode;
  - Recorded in LP mode;
  - Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.
- When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.

### When editing with a microphone

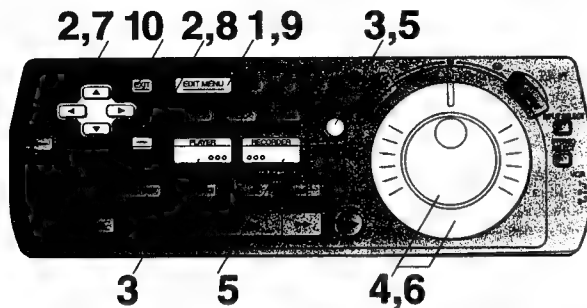
1. Connect the microphone to the MIC socket.
2. Press **JOG/SHUTTLE**.
3. Use Jog Dial and Shuttle Ring to search the recording start point.
4. Press **AUDIO DUB**.
5. Press **MIXING EDIT**.
6. Use **AUDIO REC LEVEL** slider to adjust the microphone level.
7. Press **PAUSE/SLOW**.
8. Press **■ (STOP)** to stop editing.

- The audio from the microphone is recorded as monaural audio. Use audio cables to connect audio equipment, etc., in order to record in stereo.
- If both the MIC socket and the line inputs are connected, the audio from the MIC socket is given priority in recording.



# Manual Copying

This function can be used to copy tapes between digital video equipments with practically no deterioration in quality. This function can also copy a tape that was recorded in S-VHS (VHS) format onto a digital video tape.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.

## Operations

- 1 Press **EDIT MENU**.



- 2 Check that **Copying** is selected and press **OK**.



### On Screen Display



- 3 Press **PLAYER**, and then press **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.



- 4 Search for the edit start point on the playback unit.

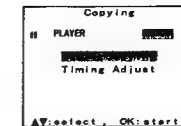


- 5 Press **RECORDER**, and then press **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

- The picture from the recording VCR appears on the screen.



### On Screen Display



- 6 Search for the edit start point on the recording VCR.



- 7 Select **Start Copying**.



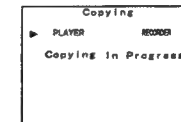
- 8 Press **OK**.
- Editing begins.



- 9 Press **EDIT MENU** to stop editing.



- Operation now returns to the screen which appears in step 3. This makes it possible to continue with editing or change the point at which editing is to start.



- 10 Press **EXIT**.

- The On Screen Display disappears.



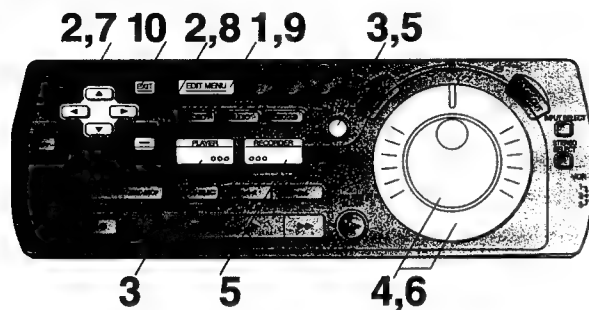
## Notes:

- If a digital video tape is copied without connecting a DV cable, the original sub code data (photoshot index signals, recording date, etc.) is not copied.
- Although Copying can be performed in LP mode, Insert and Audio Dubbing cannot be performed with a tape recorded in LP mode. It is necessary to first copy the tape in SP mode.
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.

- The pause operation may be indicated on the display of the playback unit even though the playback unit is actually playing the tape in slow motion.
- Up to  $\pm 1$  second of slight deviation in the specified edit start position can be corrected. See page 64 for Edit Timing Adjustment.

# Manual Insert

This function is used to replace the picture and sound on a recorded tape.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings.

See pages 24-33.

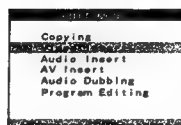
Example: Video Insert

## Operations

- 1 Press **EDIT MENU**.
- 2 Select **Video Insert**, and then Press **OK**.  
To insert picture: Select **Video insert**.  
To insert sound: Select **Audio Insert**.  
To insert picture and sound: Select **AV Insert**.



### On Screen Display



- 3 Press **PLAYER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.  
• The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.



### Note:

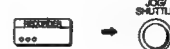
**Video Insert and Audio Insert are not possible in the following cases:**

- When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.

- 4 Search for the edit start point on the playback unit.



- 5 Press **RECORDER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.  
• The picture from the recording VCR appears on the screen.



- 6 Search for the edit start point on the recording VCR.



- 7 Select **Start Insert**.



- 8 Press **OK**.  
• Editing begins.

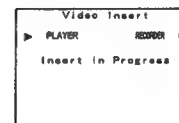
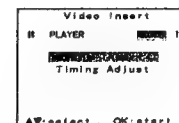


- 9 Press **EDIT MENU** to stop editing.



- Operation now returns to the screen which appears in step 3. This makes it possible to continue with editing or change the point at which editing is to start.

- 10 Press **EXIT**.  
• The On Screen Display disappears.



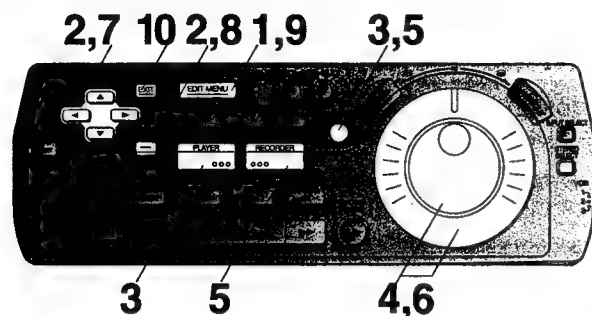
### Notes:

- **AV Insert is not possible in the following cases:**  
When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in 16bit audio mode;  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.  
When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.

- The pause operation may be indicated on the display of the playback unit even though the playback unit is actually playing the tape in slow motion.
- Up to  $\pm 1$  second of slight deviation in the specified edit start position can be corrected. See page 64 for Edit Timing Adjustment.

# Manual Audio Dubbing

This function is used to add new sound on the STEREO2 track of previously recorded tape.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.

## Operations

- 1 Press **EDIT MENU**.



- 2 Select **Audio Dubbing**, and then Press **OK**.



- 3 Press **PLAYER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

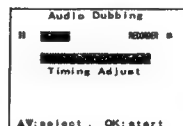
- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.



- 4 Search for the edit start point on the playback unit.



### On Screen Display



- 5 Press **RECORDER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

- The picture from the recording VCR appears on the screen.



- 6 Search for the edit start point on the recording VCR.



- 7 Select **Start Dubbing**.



- 8 Press **OK**.

- Editing begins.



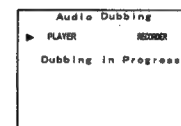
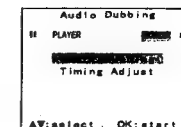
- 9 Press **EDIT MENU** to stop editing.



- Operation now returns to the screen which appears in step 3. This makes it possible to continue with editing or change the point at which editing is to start.

- 10 Press **EXIT**.

- The On Screen Display disappears.



## To monitor the edited audio after Audio Dubbing

Press **STEREO SELECT** during playback and select **STEREO2**.

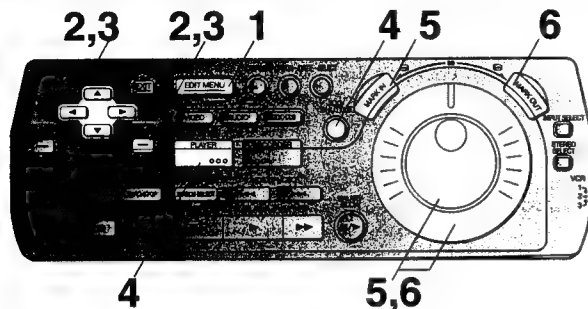
### Notes:

- **Audio Dubbing is not possible in the following cases:**  
When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in 16bit audio mode;  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.  
When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.

- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.
- The pause operation may be indicated on the display of the playback unit even though the playback unit is actually playing the tape in slow motion.
- Up to  $\pm 1$  second of slight deviation in the specified edit start position can be corrected. See page 64 for Edit Timing Adjustment.

# Program Assemble

This function can be used to link together desired scenes on a tape.  
This function can also be used to skip unnecessary scenes recorded on a tape and copy them onto a separate tape.



## Preparations

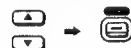
- Complete necessary connections and settings.  
See pages 24-33.

## Operations

- Press **EDIT MENU**.



- Select **Program Editing**, and then Press **OK**.



### On Screen Display



- Select **Assemble**, and then Press **OK**.



## Notes:

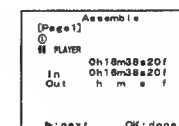
- Program Editing can be performed using either the tape counter or Time code display, but the Time code display should be used if the units are connected only by a DV cable.
- If you attempt to switch to the tape counter display in order to perform editing after setting the editing points using the Time code display, the Erase all programs screen is displayed. (The Erase all programs screen is also displayed when you change from the tape counter display to the Time code display.)
- After setting a program, if you attempt to set another program in a different editing operation, the set contents for the previous editing operation remain on the setting screen. In order to prevent editing errors, perform the Erase all programs operation (page 61) whenever you set a program under a different editing mode.
- Program editing can not be performed with a movie camera that has a 4-digit counter.

- Press **PLAYER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

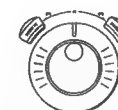
- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.



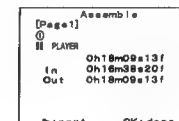
- Search for the edit start point on the playback unit and press **MARK IN**.



- Search for the edit end point on the playback unit and press **MARK OUT**.



(Continued on next page)

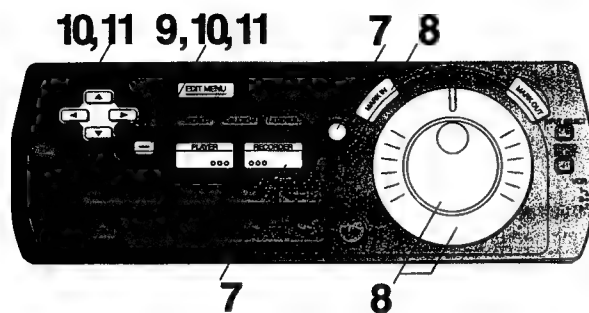


## Notes:

- Although Assemble editing can be performed in LP mode, Insert, Audio Dubbing, and Audio Mixing cannot be performed with a tape recorded in LP mode. It is necessary to first copy the tape in SP mode.
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.
- The editing operation may not be performed correctly if the set duration of a program is less than 4 seconds.
- On video equipment whose Time code display or tape counter display does not show the frame value, the area where the frame value is displayed appears as "00f" or it remains blank. With some units, the frame value may be displayed when **MARK IN** or **MARK OUT** is pressed in steps 5 and 6 even if the unit concerned does not show the frame value.

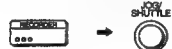


## Program Assemble (continued)



### 7 Press RECORDER and JOG/SHUTTLE.

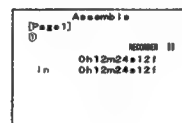
- The picture from the recording VCR appears on the screen.



### 8 Search for the edit start point on the recording VCR and press MARK IN.



On Screen Display



### 9 Press OK.

- "OK: done" is not displayed at the bottom of the screen.



#### To check and change programs:

- Select Confirm/Change and then press OK.
- To confirm, change, insert or erase editing programs, see pages 60-61.
- Programs cannot be inserted or erased through the recording unit.

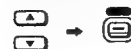


#### To continue setting programs:

- Press EDIT MENU.
- Press PLAYER.
- Using ◀ ▶, select the program number.  
The program number changes each time these buttons are pressed.  
(Up to 40 programs can be set. 10 programs can be set on one page; if this number is exceeded, the display automatically changes to the next page.)
- Repeat steps 4-6 and 9.

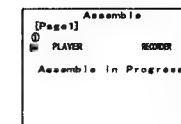
### 10 Select Start Assemble to start editing, and then press OK.

- Editing begins after the playback unit and the recording VCR both rewind their tapes to the edit start points.



### 11 After completing editing, select Review, and then press OK.

- The edited pictures are played back.



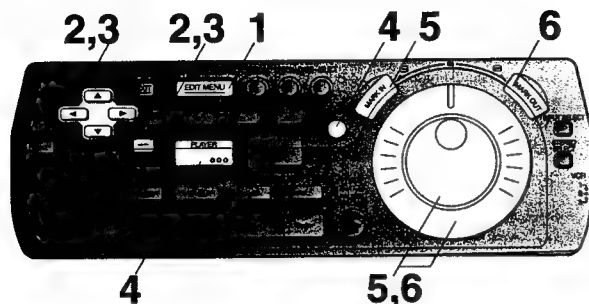
#### To interrupt editing or Review: Press EDIT MENU.

#### Notes:

- The Preview function cannot be used with the Assemble function.
- Up to ±1 second of slight deviation in the specified edit start/end position can be corrected. See pages 62-63 for Edit Timing Adjustment.

# Program Insert

This function is used to replace the picture and sound on a recorded tape.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.

Example: Video Insert

## Operations

- 1 Press **EDIT MENU**.



- 2 Select **Program Editing**, and then Press **OK**.



On Screen Display



## Notes:

- Program Editing can be performed using either the tape counter or Time code display.
- If you attempt to switch to the tape counter display in order to perform editing after setting the editing points using the Time code display, the Erase all programs screen is displayed. (The Erase all programs screen is also displayed when you change from the tape counter display to the Time code display.)

- After setting a program, if you attempt to set another program in a different editing mode, the set contents for the previous editing mode remain on the setting screen. In order to prevent editing errors, perform the Erase all programs operation (page 61) whenever you set a program under a different editing mode.
- Program Editing can not be performed with a movie camera that has a 4-digit counter.
- **Video Insert and Audio Insert are not possible in the following cases:**  
When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.

- 3 Select the desired editing operation, and then press **OK**.

To insert picture: **Video Insert**.  
To insert sound: **Audio Insert**.  
To insert picture and sound: **AV Insert**.



- 4 Press **PLAYER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.



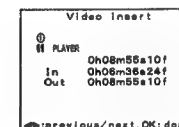
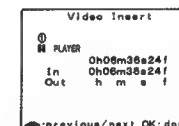
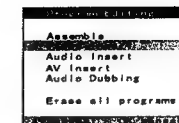
- 5 Search for the edit start point on the playback unit and press **MARK IN**.



- 6 Search for the edit end point on the playback unit and press **MARK OUT**.



(Continued on next page)



## • AV Insert is not possible in the following cases:

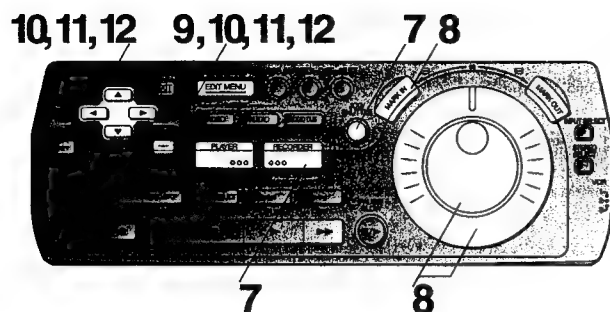
- When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in 16bit audio mode;  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle.  
When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.

## Notes on editing point setting

- The Program Insert and Audio Dubbing functions require the setting of only three editing points: the in and out points on the playback unit and the in point on the recording unit, or the in point on the playback unit and the in and out points on the recording unit.
- If both in and out points are set on both the playback unit and the recording unit, and the times between the points do not match, editing stops at the first out point that is reached.

- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.
- The editing operation may not be performed correctly if the set duration of a program is less than 4 seconds.
- On video equipment whose Time code display or tape counter display does not show the frame value, the area where the frame value is displayed appears as "001" or it remains blank.  
With some units, the frame value may be displayed when **MARK IN** or **MARK OUT** is pressed in steps 5 and 6 even if the unit concerned does not show the frame value.

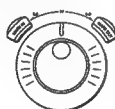
# Program Insert (continued)



- 7** Press **RECORDER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.
- The picture from the recording VCR appears on the screen.



- 8** Search for the edit start point on the recording VCR and press **MARK IN**.



- 9** Press **OK**.

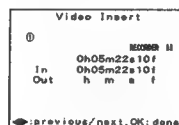


- To check and change programs:**  
Select **Confirm/Change** and then press **OK**.  
To confirm, change, insert or erase editing programs, see pages 60-61.

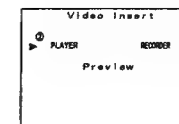
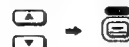
## To continue setting programs:

- Press **EDIT MENU**.
- Press **PLAYER**.
- Using **◀ ▶**, select the program number.  
The program number changes each time these buttons are pressed.  
Up to 10 programs can be set.
- Repeat steps 4-9.

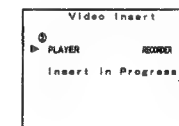
## On Screen Display



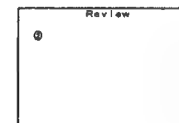
- 10** Select **Preview** to confirm the editing operation before performing actual editing, and then press **OK**.
- Preview begins after the playback unit and the recording VCR both rewind their tapes to the edit start points.



- 11** Select **Start Insert** to start editing, and then press **OK**.
- Editing begins after the playback unit and the recording VCR both rewind their tapes to the edit start points.



- 12** After completing editing, select **Review**, and then press **OK**.
- The edited pictures are played back.



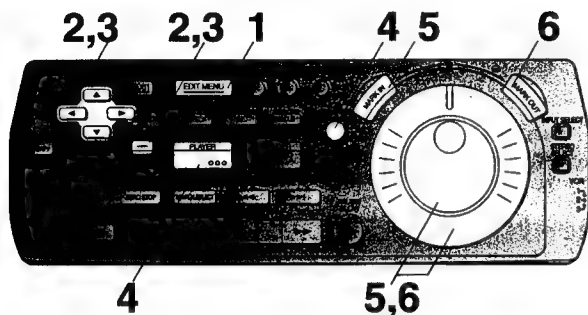
**To interrupt editing, Preview or Review:**  
Press **EDIT MENU**.

## Note:

Up to  $\pm 1$  second of slight deviation in the specified edit start/end position can be corrected. See pages 62-63 for Edit Timing Adjustment.

# Program Audio Dubbing

This function is used to add new sound on the STEREO2 track of previously recorded tape.



## Preparations

- Complete necessary connections and settings. See pages 24-33.

## Operations

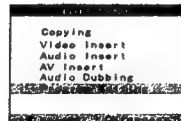
- 1 Press **EDIT MENU**.



- 2 Select **Program Editing**, and then Press **OK**.



On Screen Display

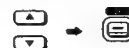


## Notes:

- Program Editing can be performed using either the tape counter or Time code display.
- If you attempt to switch to the tape counter display in order to perform editing after setting the editing points using the Time code display, the Erase all programs screen is displayed. (The Erase all programs screen is also displayed when you change from the tape counter display to the Time code display.)
- Program editing can not be performed with a movie camera that has a 4-digit counter.

- After setting a program, if you attempt to set another program in a different editing mode, the set contents for the previous editing mode remain on the setting screen. In order to prevent editing errors, perform the Erase all programs operation (page 61) whenever you set a program under a different editing mode.
- **Audio Dubbing is not possible in the following cases:**  
When the tape in the recording VCR (this unit) is:  
Recorded in 16bit audio mode;  
Recorded in LP mode;  
Blank, or contains a blank portion in the middle  
When **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN.

- 3 Select **Audio Dubbing**, and then press **OK**.



- 4 Press **PLAYER** and **JOG/SHUTTLE**.

- The picture from the playback unit appears on the screen.



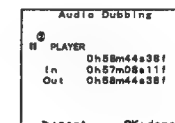
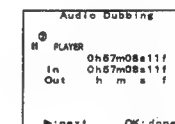
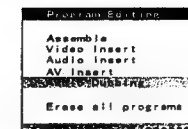
- 5 Search for the edit start point on the playback unit and press **MARK IN**.



- 6 Search for the edit end point on the playback unit and press **MARK OUT**.



(Continued on next page)

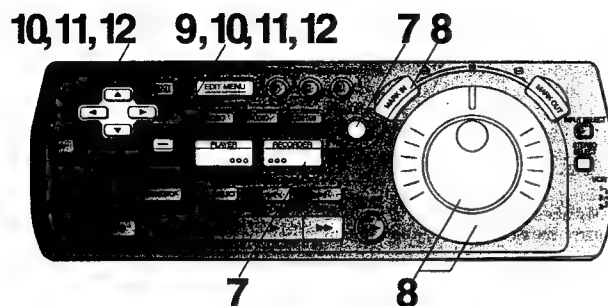


## Notes on editing point setting

- The Program Insert and Audio Dubbing functions require the setting of only three editing points: the in and out points on the playback unit and the in point on the recording unit, or the in point on the playback unit and the in and out points on the recording unit.
- If both in and out points are set on both the playback unit and the recording unit, and the times between the points do not match, editing stops at the first out point that is reached.
- In order to ensure that the editing operation is performed properly, the editing points should be set at least 20 seconds after the beginning of the tape.

- The editing operation may not be performed correctly if the set duration of a program is less than 4 seconds.
- On video equipment whose Time code display or tape counter display does not show the frame value, the area where the frame value is displayed appears as "00f" or it remains blank. With some units, the frame value may be displayed when **MARK IN** or **MARK OUT** is pressed in steps 5 and 6 even if the unit concerned does not show the frame value.

## Program Audio Dubbing (continued)

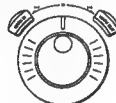


### 7 Press RECORDER and JOG/SHUTTLE.

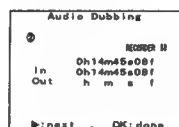
- The picture from the recording VCR appears on the screen.



### 8 Search for the edit start point on the recording VCR and press MARK IN.



#### On Screen Display



### 9 Press OK.



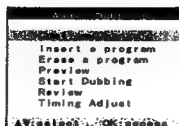
#### To check and change programs:

Select Confirm/Change and then press OK.

- To confirm, change, insert or erase editing programs, see pages 60-61.

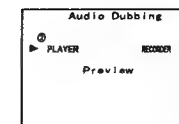
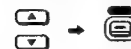
#### To continue setting programs:

- Press EDIT MENU.
- Press PLAYER.
- Using ◀ ▶, select the program number. The program number changes each time these buttons are pressed. Up to 10 programs can be set.
- Repeat steps 4-9.



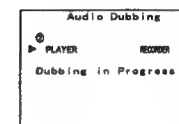
### 10 Select Preview to confirm the editing operation before performing actual editing, and then press OK.

- Preview begins after the playback unit and the recording VCR both rewind their tapes to the edit start points.



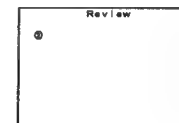
### 11 Select Start Dubbing to start editing, and then press OK.

- Editing begins after the playback unit and the recording VCR both rewind their tapes to the edit start points.



### 12 After completing editing, select Review, and then press OK.

- The edited sounds are played back.



To interrupt editing, Preview or Review:  
Press EDIT MENU.

#### To monitor the edited audio after Audio Dubbing

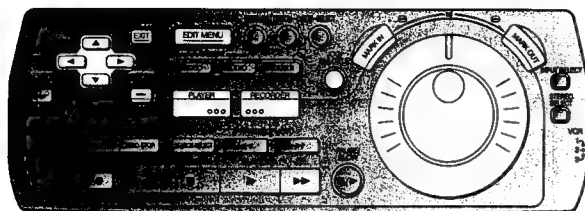
Press STEREO SELECT during playback and select STEREO2.

#### Note:

Up to ±1 second of slight deviation in the specified edit start/end position can be corrected. See pages 62-63 for Edit Timing Adjustment.

# Other Editing Functions

These functions are used to confirm, change, etc. programs.



Once all program settings are completed, the screen shown at right is displayed.

Example: Video Insert

On Screen Display



This portion varies, depending on the editing function that was programmed.

To check/change programs:

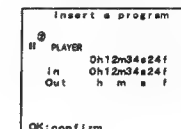
- 1 Select Confirm/Change, and then press OK.  
•The program list for the playback unit is displayed.  
  
To check the program list for the recording unit, press **RECORDER**.  
To just confirm the program settings, press **EDIT MENU**.  
If corrections are needed, continue with the procedure described below.
- 2 Select the program number for which changes are to be made, and then press OK.  
•The Program Change screen for the selected program number is displayed.
- 3 Press **JOG/SHUTTLE**.
- 4 Use the Jog Dial/Shuttle Ring to search for the editing point that is to be corrected.
- 5 To change an edit start point, press **MARK IN**.  
To change an edit end point, press **MARK OUT**.
- 6 Once all changes are completed, press **OK**.
- 7 Press **EDIT MENU**.

On Screen Display



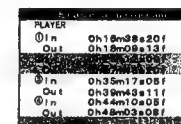
To insert a new program between existing programs:

- 1 Select **Insert a program**, and then press OK.  
•The program list is displayed.
- 2 Select the program number where a program is to be inserted, and then press OK.  
•The Insert a program screen is displayed.
- 3 Refer to the pages that describe the Program Editing functions (on pages 48-59), and set the new program.
- 4 When setting is complete, press OK.
- 5 Press **EDIT MENU**.



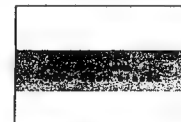
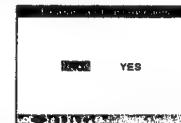
To cancel a program:

- 1 Select **Erase a program**, and then press OK.  
•The program list is displayed.
- 2 Select the program number to be erased, and then press OK.
- 3 Press **EDIT MENU**.



To cancel all editing programs:

- 1 Press **EDIT MENU** twice.
- 2 Select **Program Editing**, and then press OK.
- 3 Check that **Erase all programs** is selected and press OK.  
•The Erase all programs screen is displayed.
- 4 Select **YES**, and then press OK.  
•The screen returns to the Program Editing menu.  
•After the message indicating that "All programs have been erased," appears on the screen, operation returns to the EDIT MENU screen.
- 5 Press **EDIT MENU**.



If the EDIT MENU screen is cancelled before the above procedure is performed, the method for displaying the Program Editing changes.  
Press **EDIT MENU** so that the EDIT MENU screen is displayed. Use to select **Program Editing**, and then press OK.

**Note:**  
Programs set in the recording unit for the Assemble editing function cannot be inserted or erased.

# Edit Timing Adjustment

When performing editing in conjunction with a unit which has a different mechanism, there may be a lag in the edit start point due to a deviation between the time a pause cancellation signal is received by the recording unit and the time recording actually begins.

Edit Timing Adjustment is used to compensate the edit start and end time in light of this start-up time deviation.



## Program Editing

After setting edit start/end points, the actual editing operation may start slightly before or slightly after the position that was set, depending on the equipment that is connected. The procedure described below can adjust the edit timing in order to correct for errors of up to approximately  $\pm 1$  second in the edit start points and edit end points on the playback unit.

Example: Video Insert

### Operations

- 1 Press **EDIT MENU**.



- 2 Select **Program Editing**, and then Press **OK**.



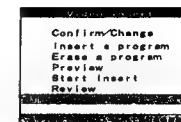
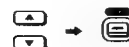
#### On Screen Display



- 3 Select desired editing operation, and then press **OK** twice.



- 4 Select **Timing Adjust**, and then press **OK**.



- 5 Adjust the timing for the edit start point by setting the amount of the discrepancy for the start-up time.



- The setting is displayed in frames (approximately 1/30 of a second) units.

Press **▶** if the start point is too early; press **◀** if it is too late.

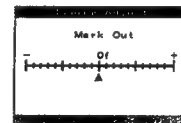
- Each time the button is pressed, the tape moves by 1 frame.
- Corrections can be made in the range of  $\pm 30$  frames.



- 6 Press **OK**.



- 7 Adjust the timing for the edit end point in same way.

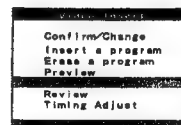


- 8 Press **OK**.



- 9 Select **Start Insert (Assemble or Dubbing)**, and then press **OK**.

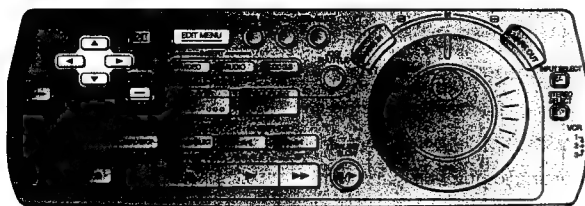
- If the results of editing indicate that the adjustment is inadequate, repeat steps 4-8.



#### Notes:

- The procedure described on these pages is to be performed after exiting the EDIT MENU screen. If this procedure is performed after having executed Start Editing or Review, start this procedure from step 4 on the Video Insert (Assemble, Audio Insert, AV Insert or Audio Dubbing) screen.
- The adjusted frame unit is applied to all of the programs that have been set at the moment when the adjustment is made.

## Edit Timing Adjustment (continued)



### Manual Editing

If there is a deviation in the results of a manual editing operation, the timing of the edit start (In) position on the playback unit can be adjusted by approximately  $\pm 1$  second. Perform the procedure described below when setting an edit start point in any editing mode.

Example: Manual Copying

#### Operations

- 1 Select **Timing Adjust**, and then press **OK**.



- 2 Adjust the timing for the edit start point by setting the amount of the discrepancy for the start-up time.

- The setting is displayed in frames (approximately 1/30 of a second) units.



Press **▶** if the start point is too early; press **◀** if it is too late.

- Each time the button is pressed, the tape moves by 1 frame.
- Corrections can be made in the range of  $\pm 30$  frames.

- 3 Press **OK**.

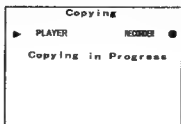
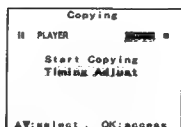
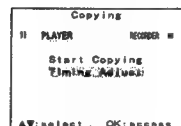


- 4 Select **Start Copying (Insert, Dubbing)**, and then press **OK**.

- If the results of editing indicate that the adjustment is inadequate, repeat steps 1-3.



#### On Screen Display



## On Screen Display Messages

Before requesting service, check the following points once again.

The error message is indicated in brackets [ ].

[Please insert video tape.]

- **REC, ▷ (PLAY), ▷▷ (FF), ◀◀ (REW) or JOG/SHUTTLE** is pressed when no cassette is in the VCR. Insert a video cassette.

[Recording not allowed. Check setting of the record-prevention tab.]

- **REC, VIDEO INSERT, AUDIO INSERT or AUDIO DUB** has been pressed when using a cassette with the opened record-prevention tab. Use a cassette with a closed record-prevention tab.

[This function cannot be made in the blank part of the tape.]

- Are you trying to edit using a blank tape, or a tape that contains a blank segment in the middle? Editing is not possible in blank segments (because there are no Time codes). In order to use such a tape for editing, copy the tape once so that continuous Time codes are recorded on the tape, even if there is nothing else recorded on the tape. See page 33.

[This function is not allowed in LP-recorded section of the tape.]

- It is not possible to edit a tape that was recorded in LP mode, or that was recorded partly in SP mode and partly in LP mode. Make a copy of the tape in SP mode and then use that tape. See page 33.

[This function cannot be made with 16bit mode audio recording.]

- Does the audio mode change in the middle of the tape? The Audio Dubbing and AV Insert functions can only be used on a tape that was recorded in 12bit audio mode. Make a copy of the tape in 12bit mode and then use that tape. See page 33.

[EDITING cannot be made. Please check switches setting and cables.]

- Are the necessary cables for controlling the playback unit (Edit cable or DV cable) connected? Connect cables for controlling.
- Is the playback unit turned off?
- Are **EDIT MODE, EDIT CONTROL**, and the input select setting on this VCR set properly for the desired editing operation?
- Is there more than one digital video device (including personal computers) connected to this VCR?
- Are this VCR and another unit connected to this VCR both set to control each other (if the connected unit is a digital video device)?

[Audio Dubbing or Audio Mixing cannot be made with DV input mode.]

- Audio Dubbing and Audio Mixing functions will not work if **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN. Set to A1 or A2.

[AV Insert cannot be made with DV input mode.]

- AV Insert will not work if **INPUT SELECT** is set to DV IN. Set to A1 or A2.

[Please select DV input mode.]

- Is **EDIT CONTROL** set to DV, but **INPUT SELECT** is set to something other than DV IN?

[This tape is an incorrect type. Please replace the tape.]

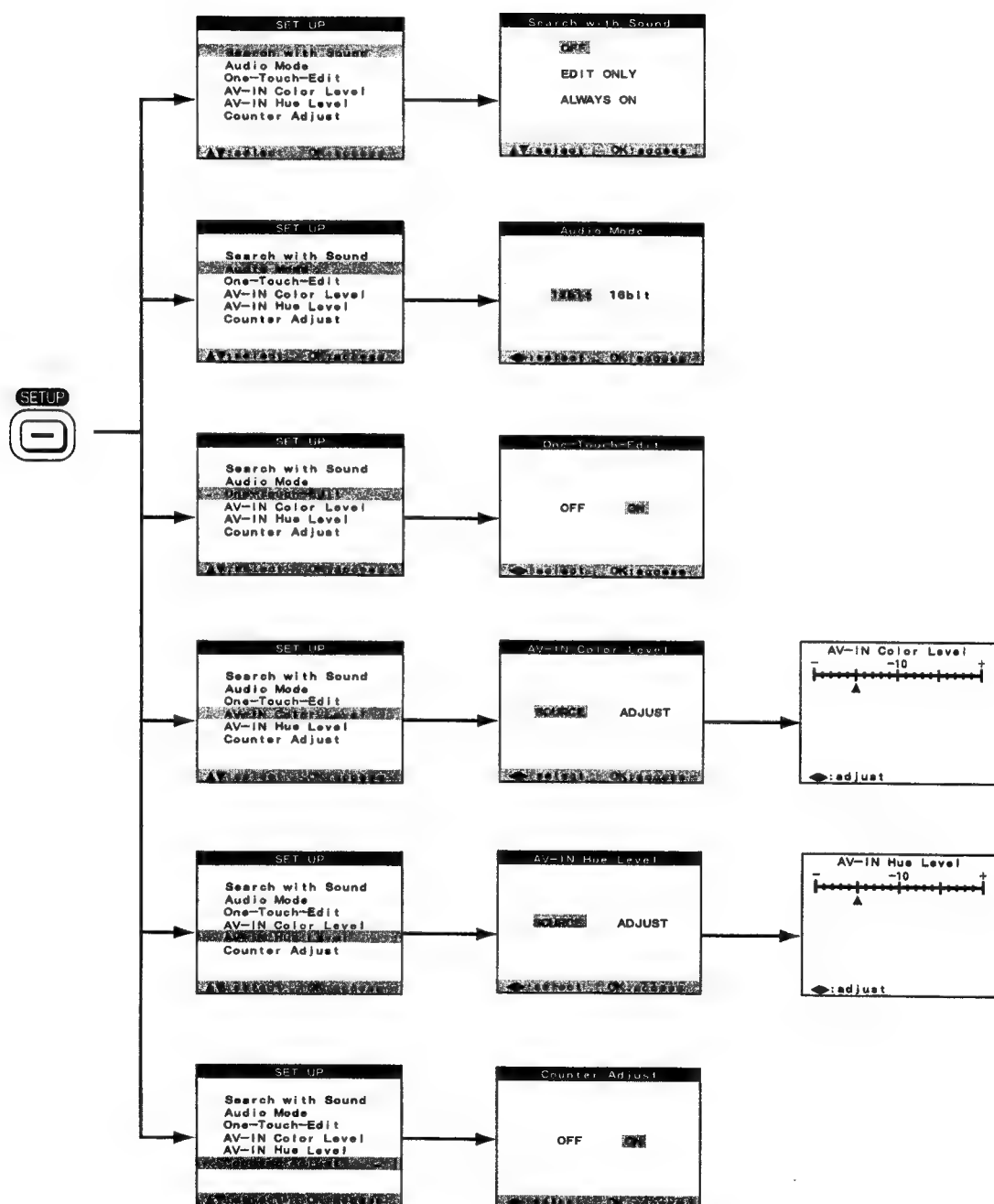
- A video cassette tape other than a DV or MINI DV cassette has been inserted. DVCPRO cassettes cannot be used with this VCR.

Other messages may also appear.  
Follow the instructions in the message.

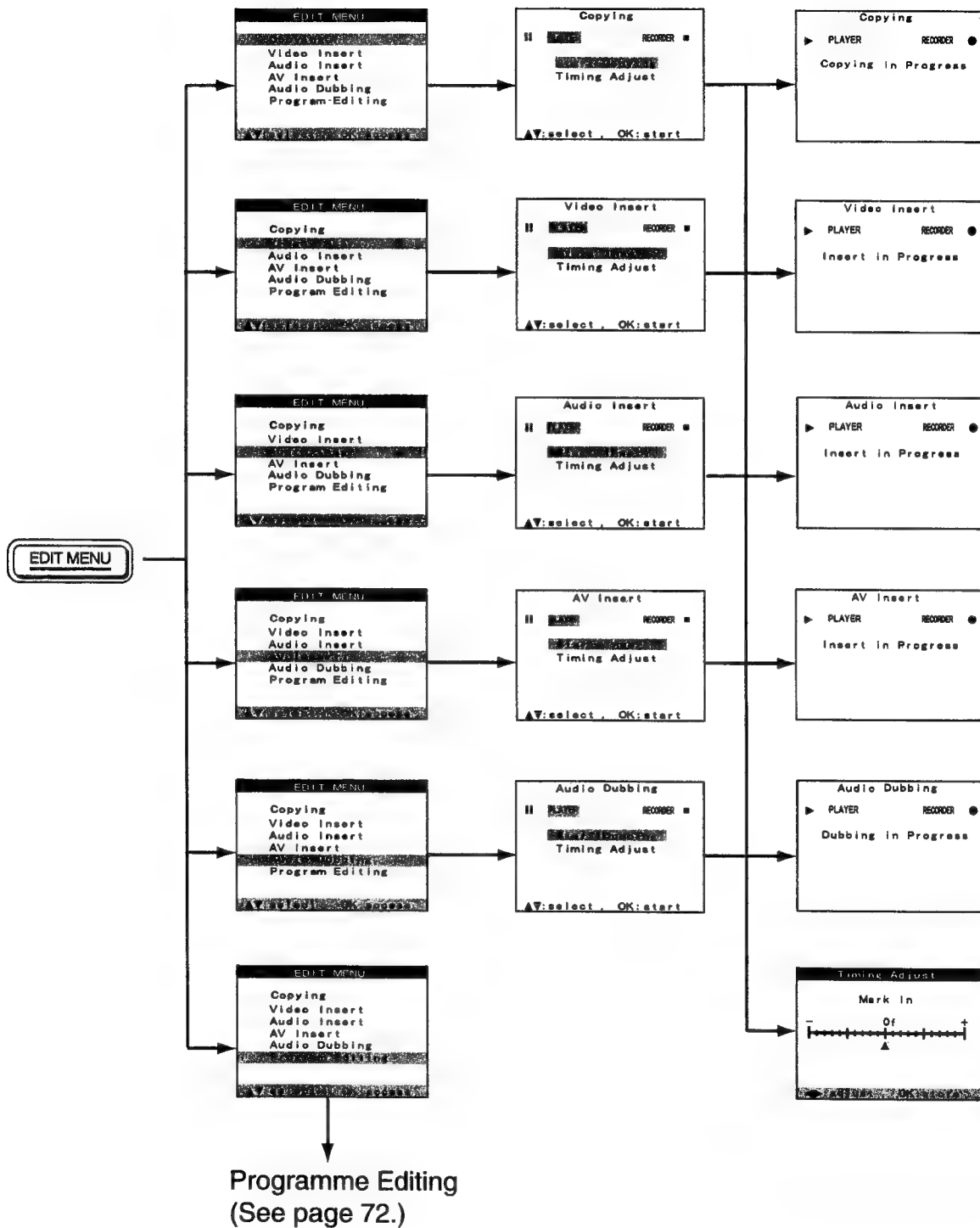


# Flow Chart for On Screen Displays

## SET UP On Screen Display

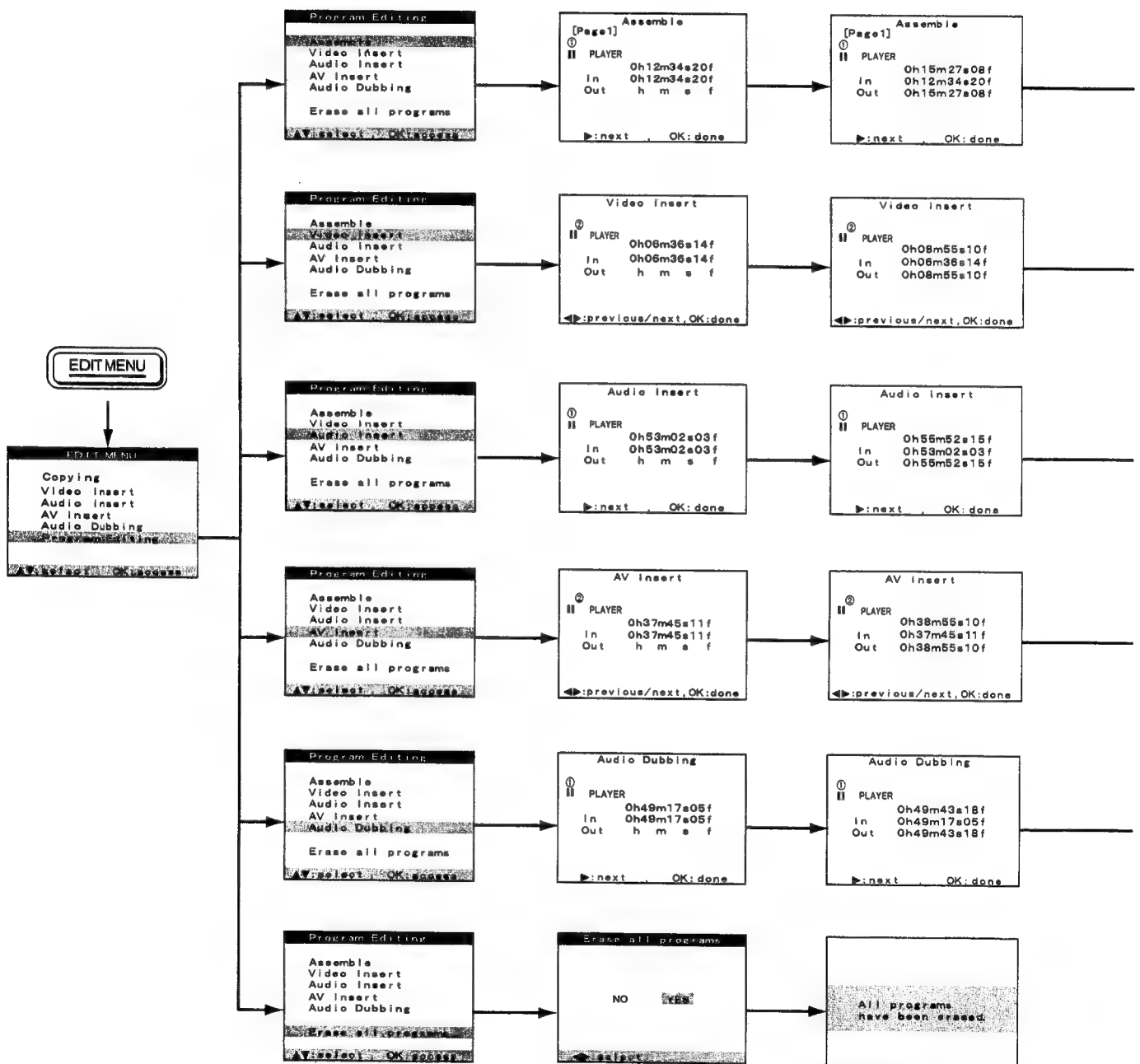


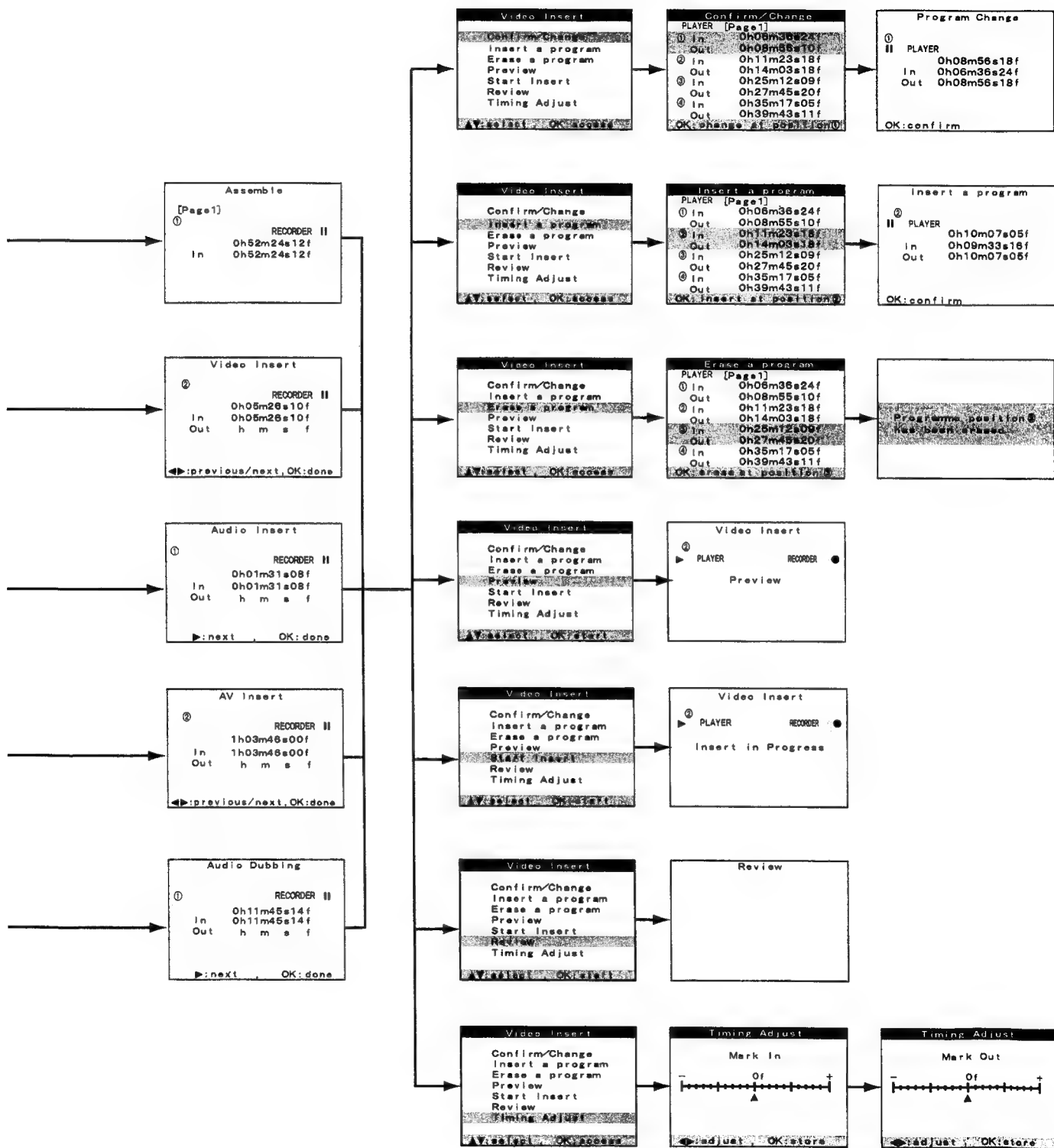
## EDIT MENU On Screen Display (Manual Editing )



# Flow Chart for On Screen Displays (continued)

## Program Editing On Screen Display





# SECTION 2

## ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

### CONTENTS

<b>3.DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
<b>3-1.DISSASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES</b>	
<b>FOR CABINET PARTS,C.B.A. AND MECHANISM UNIT</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
<b>3-1-1.DISASSEMBLE FLOW CHART FOR CABINET PARTS,C.B.A.</b>	
<b>AND MECHANISM UNIT</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
<b>3-1-2.DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES</b>	
<b>(FOR CABINET PARTS,C.B.A. ANDMECHANICAL CHASSIS UNIT)</b> .....	<b>2-2</b>
<b>3-2.DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURESFOR MECHANISM</b> .....	<b>2-4</b>
<b>3-2-1.DISASSEMBLE FLOW CHART FOR MECHANISM</b> .....	<b>2-4</b>
<b>3-2-2.DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES(FOR MECHANICAL PARTS)</b> .....	<b>2-5</b>
<b>4.MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-1.NAME OF TAPE TRANSPORTION</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-2.CLEANING PROCEDURES</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-2-1.CLEANING OF VIDEO HEAD</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-2-2.CLEANING OF DRUM LEAD</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-2-3.CLEANING OF PINCH ROLLER AND CAPSTAN</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-2-4.CLEANING OF EACH POST</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-3.REEL OFFSET AND TENTION ARM ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-18</b>
<b>4-4.T4,S4 AND S5 POST HEIGHT PRE-ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-19</b>
<b>4-5.TAPE PASS ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES</b> .....	<b>2-19</b>
<b>4-5-1.TAPE PASS LIMIT COMFIRMATION</b> .....	<b>2-20</b>
<b>4-5-2.ENVELOPE WAVEFORM ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-21</b>
<b>4-5-3.PG ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-21</b>
<b>4-5-4.COMFIRMATION OF ENVELOPE WAVEFORME IN REV,REW AND FF MODE</b> .....	<b>2-21</b>
<b>4-5-5.COMFIRMATION OF ENVELOPE WAVEFORME AT THE BEGINNING OF TRACK</b> .....	<b>2-21</b>
<b>4-5-6.S4 TENTION POST HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-21</b>
<b>4-5-7.REV TAPE PASS LIMIT ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>2-22</b>
<b>4-5-8.PLAY TAPE PASS LIMIT COMFIRMATION</b> .....	<b>2-22</b>
<b>4-5-9.REV TAPE PASS LIMIT COMFIRMATION</b> .....	<b>2-22</b>
<b>4-5-10.FF,REW TAPE PASS LIMIT COMFIRMATION</b> .....	<b>2-22</b>

## SECTION 2 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

### 3. DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES

#### 3-1. Disassembly/Assembly Procedures for cabinet parts, C.B.A. and Mechanism Unit

##### 3-1-1. Disassemble Flow Chart for cabinet parts, C.B.A. and Mechanism Unit.

This flow chart indicates the disassembly steps the cabinet parts, C.B.A. and Mechanism Unit in order to access to items to be serviced. When reinstalling, perform the steps in reverse order.

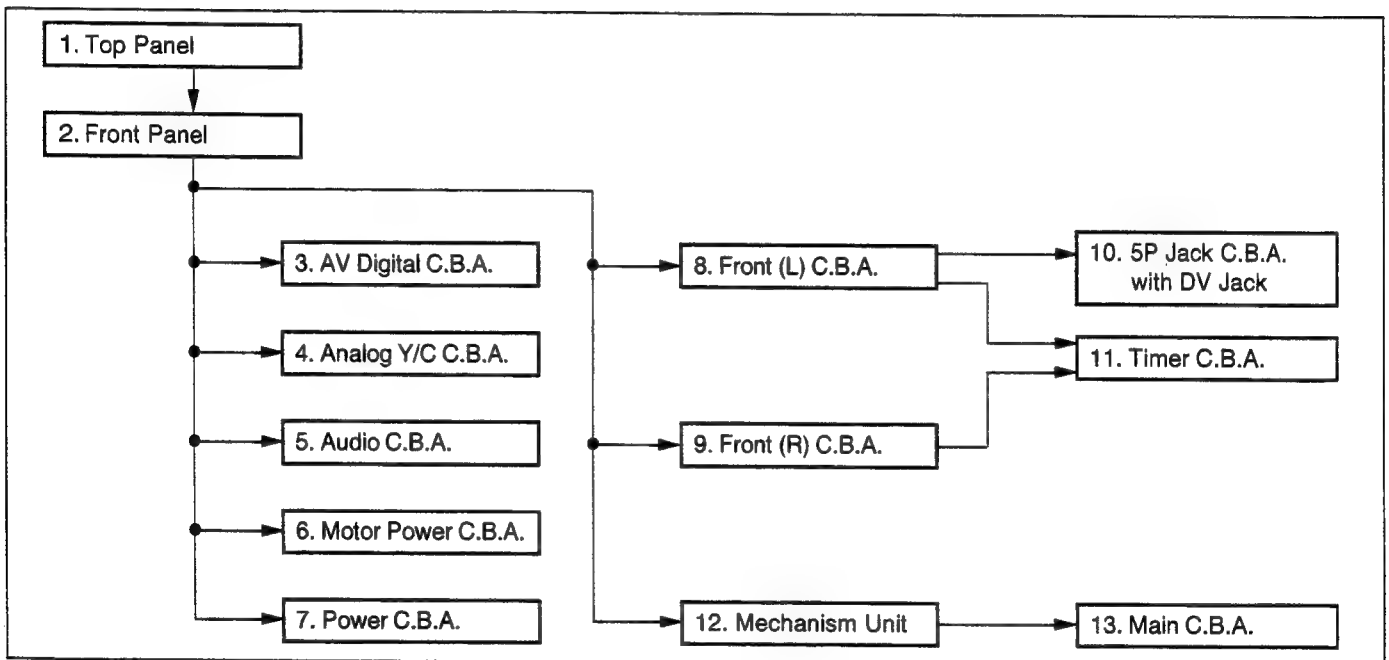


Fig. 1-1 Flow Chart

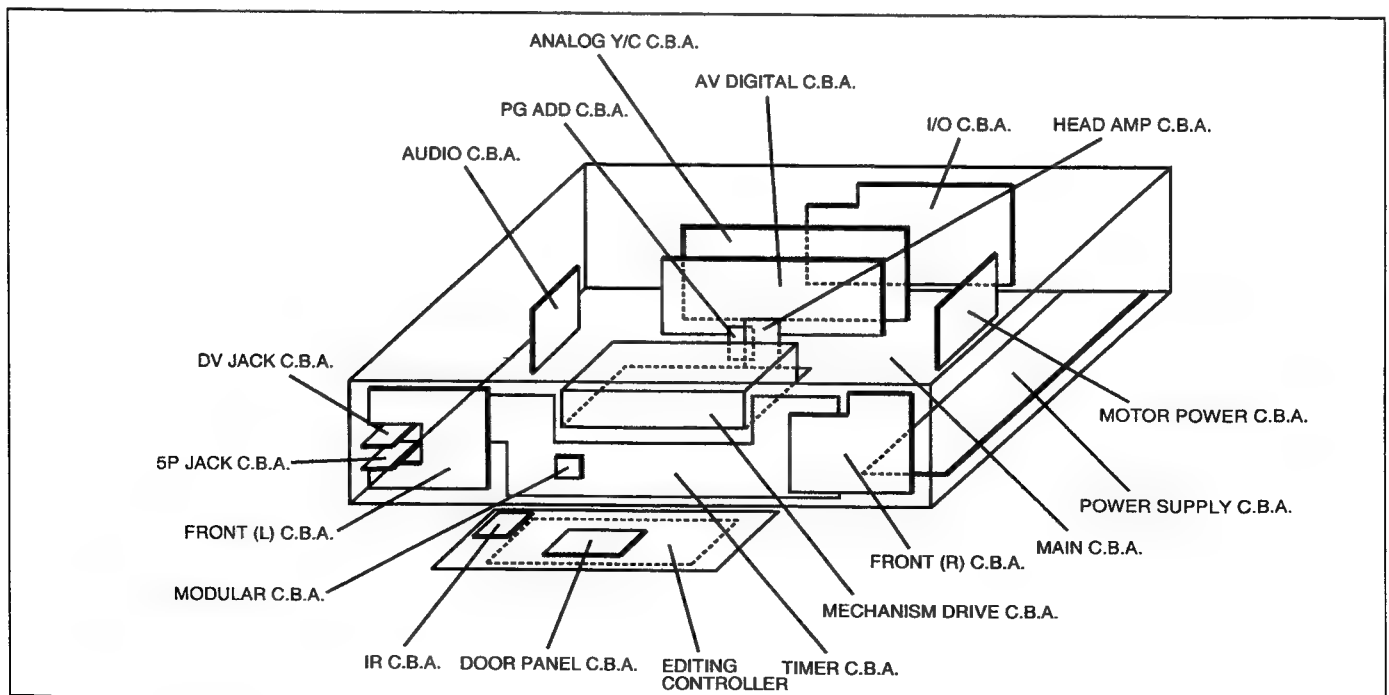


Fig. 1-2

### 3-1-2. Disassembly/Assembly Procedures (for cabinet parts, C.B.A. and Mechanism Unit)

No.	ITEM / PART	FIG.	REMOVAL (SCREW)
1	Top Panel	Fig. D-1	4-Screws (A) 1-Screw (B) Remove Side Plate (6 Hooks).
2	Front Panel	Fig. D-2 Fig. D-3	2-Screws (C) 1-Connector (P3701) 9-Locking Tabs (a) When Front Panel is installed, confirm the Connector P7504.
3	AV Digital C.B.A.	Fig. D-6 Fig. D-5	2-Screws (D) 2-Connectors (FP3201, P3701) <b>Note 1:</b> When the EVR Connection C.B.A. is installed, confirm the arrow direction on C.B.A..
4	Analog Y/C C.B.A.	Fig. D-6	2-Screws (E)
5		Fig. D-6	<b>Note 2:</b> 2-Locking Tabs (b)
6	Motor Power C.B.A.	Fig. D-6	1-Connector (P2502) <b>Note 2:</b> 2-Locking Tabs (c)
7	Power C.B.A.	Fig. D-6	1-Connector (P1290) 7-Locking Tabs (d)
8	Front (L) C.B.A.	Fig. D-3	1-Connector (PS4851) 2-Locking Tabs (e)
9	Front (R) C.B.A.	Fig. D-3	1-Connector (P4801) 2-Locking Tabs (f)
10	5P Jack C.B.A. & DV Jack C.B.A.	Fig. D-5	1-Screw (G) 2-Connectors (P3781, P7651) 1-Locking Tab (g)
11	Timer C.B.A.	Fig. D-4	3-Connectors (P7501, P7502, P7503) 6-Locking Tabs (h)
12	Mechanism Unit	Fig. D-5	Remove the Tray Angle. Set the Mechanism to the "Eject" position. 4-Connectors (P2705, FP5002, P6504, P6505) 3-Screws (H)
13	Main C.B.A.	Fig. D-6	4-Screws (D/E) 8-Locking Tabs (i)

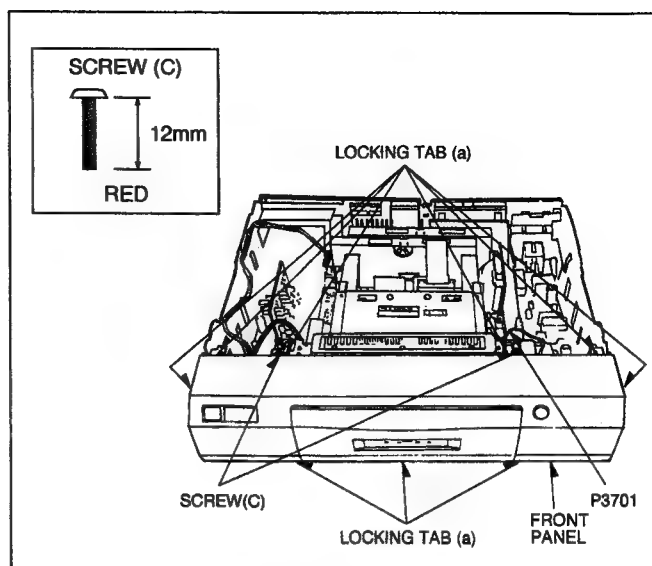


Fig. D-2

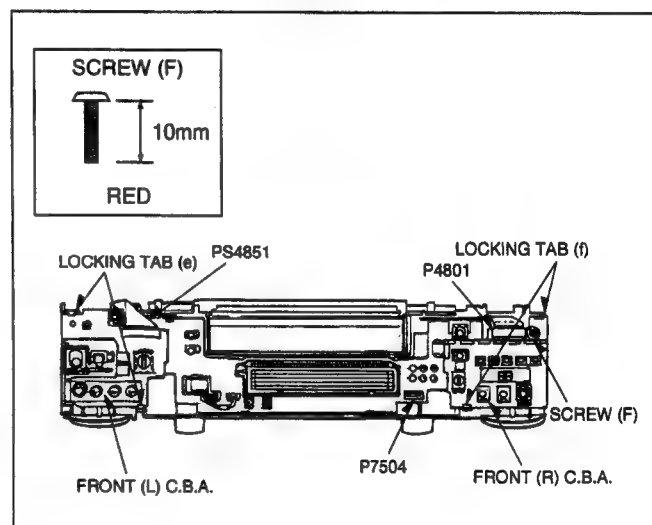


Fig. D-3

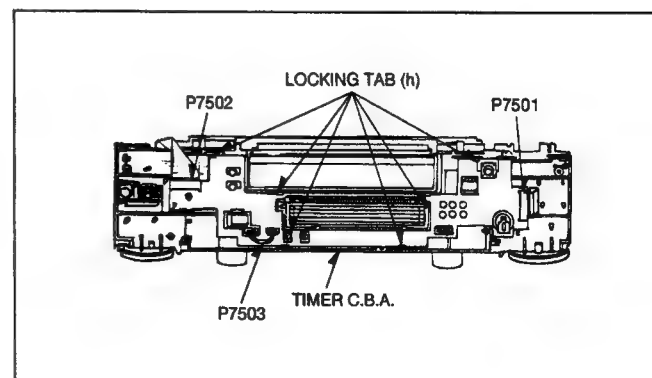


Fig. D-4

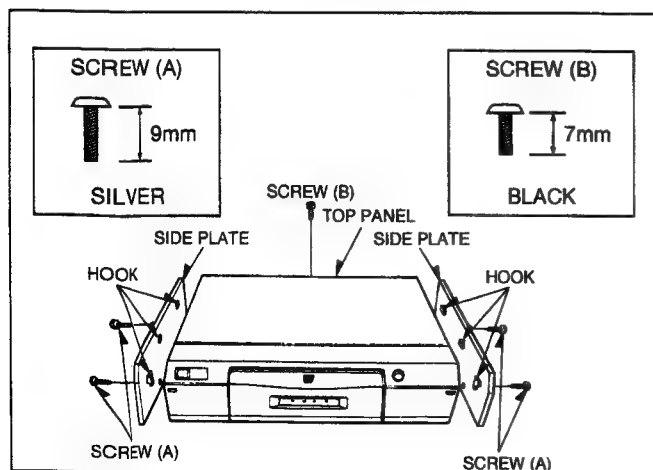


Fig. D-1

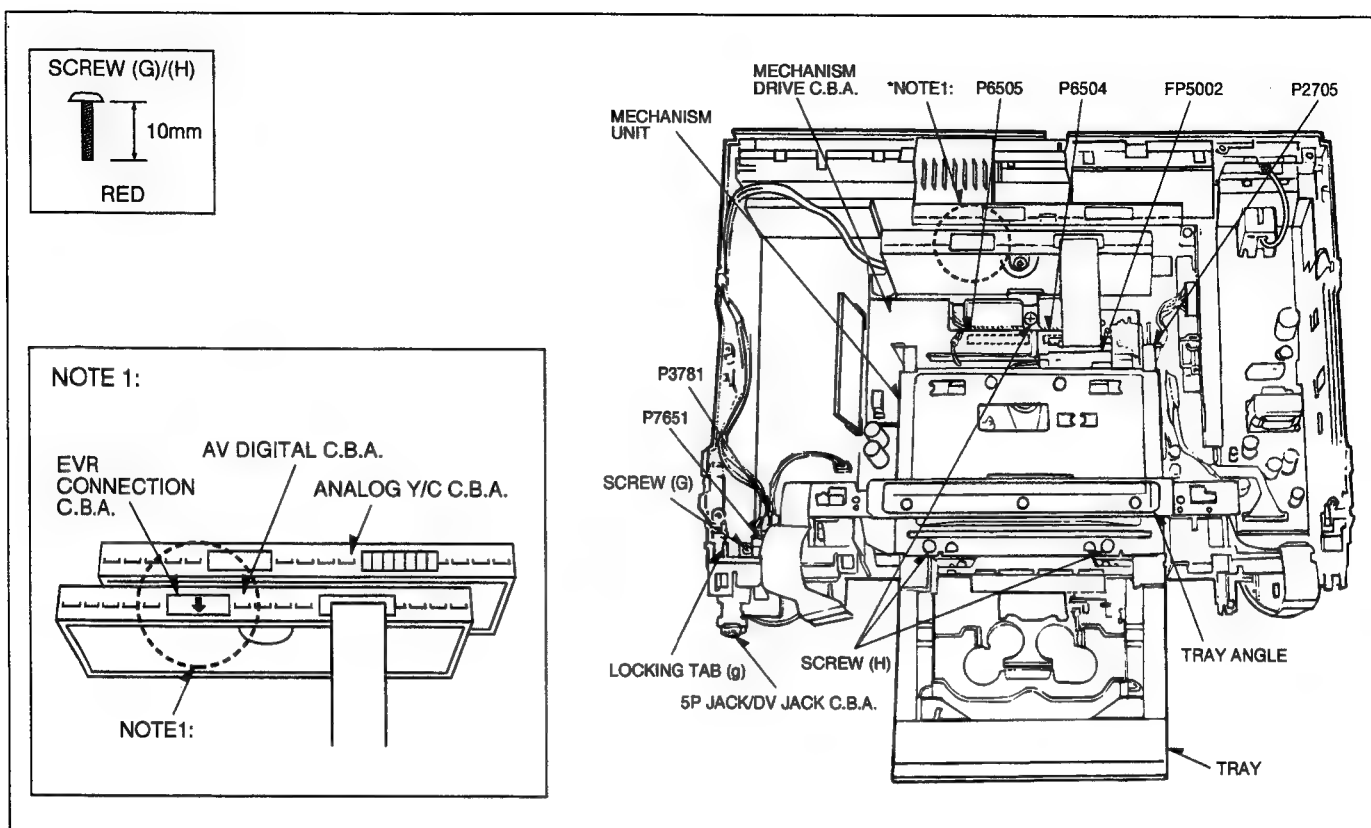


Fig. D-5

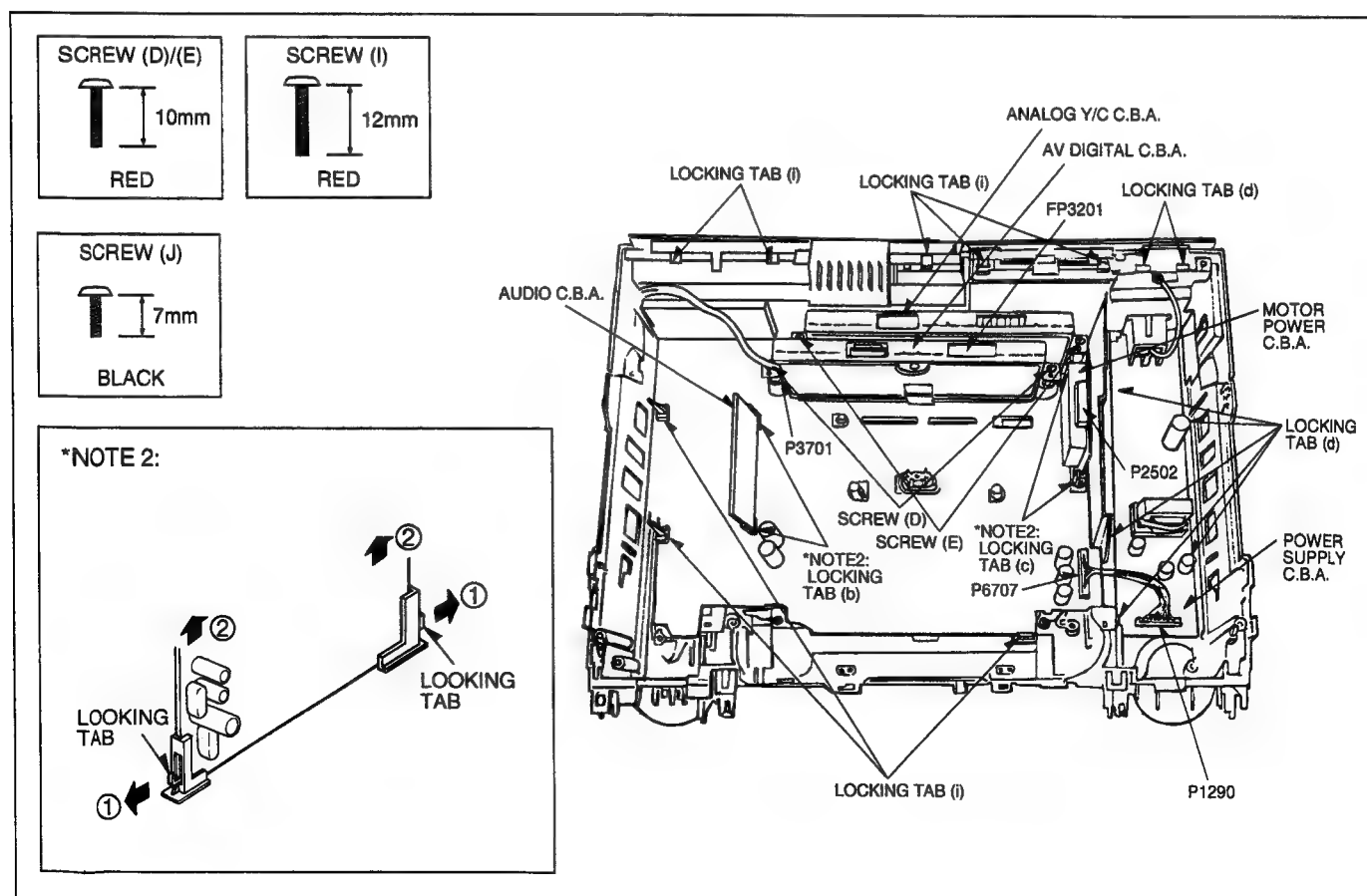


Fig. D-6



## 3-2. Disassembly/Assembly Procedures for Mechanism

### 3-2-1. Disassemble Flow Chart for Mechanism

This procedure starts with the condition that the mechanism unit has been removed from the unit.

The following chart indicates disassembly steps of the mechanical parts in order to gain access to part for servicing. When reinstalling, perform the steps in reverse order.

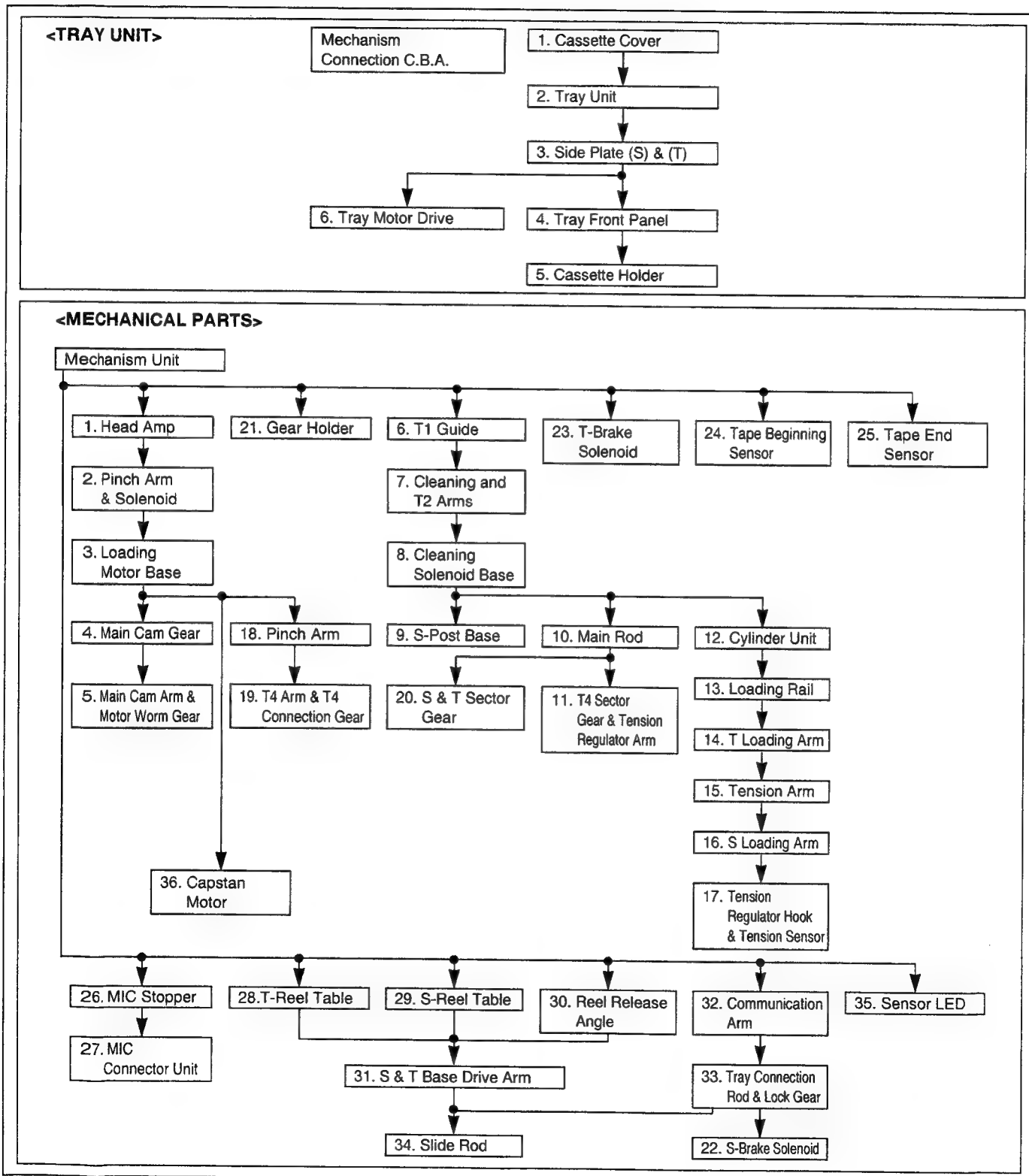


Fig. 2-1 Flow Chart

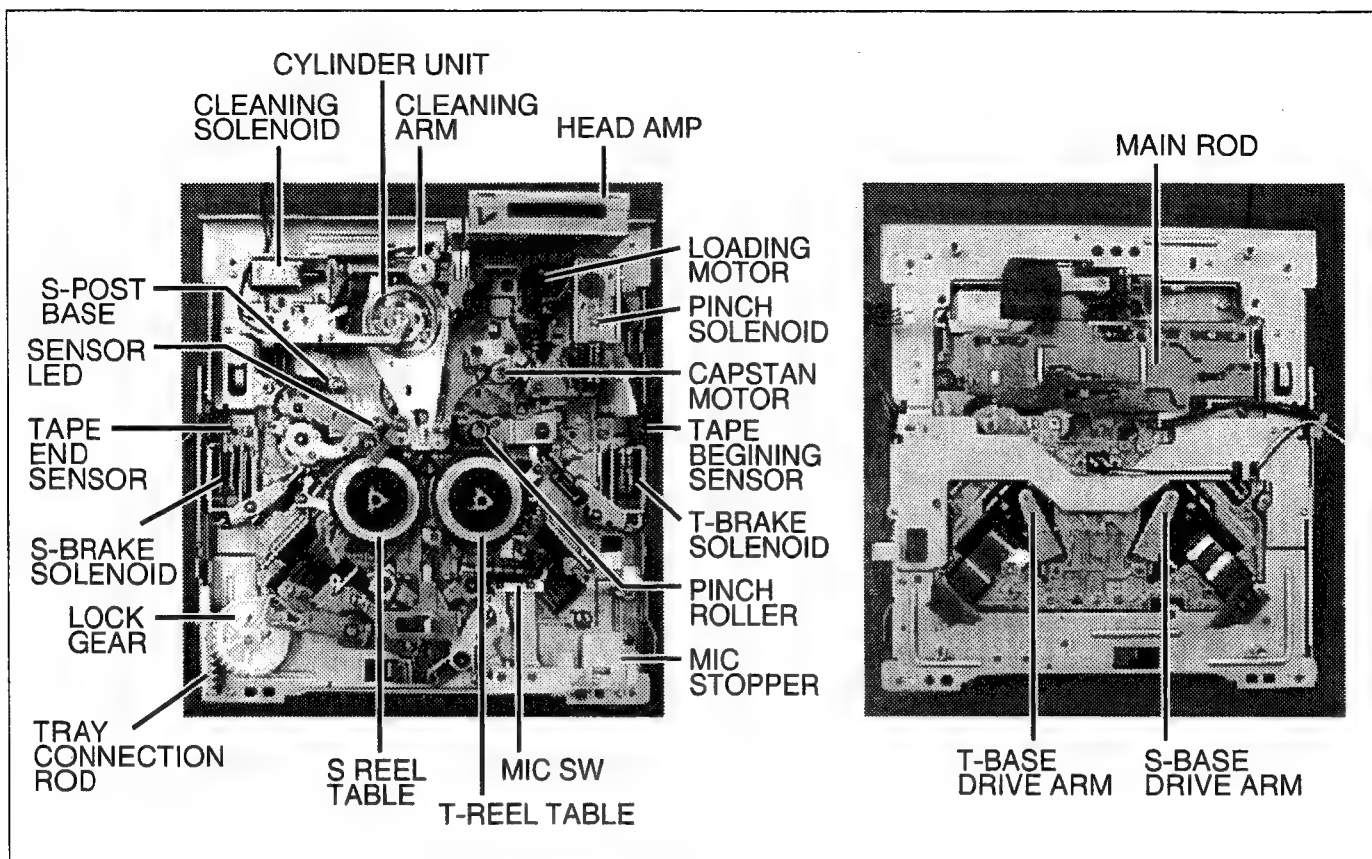


Fig. 2-2

### 3-2-2. Disassembly/Assembly Procedures (for Mechanical Parts)

#### 1. Mechanism Connection C.B.A.

Unscrew 4 screws and disconnect following connectors.

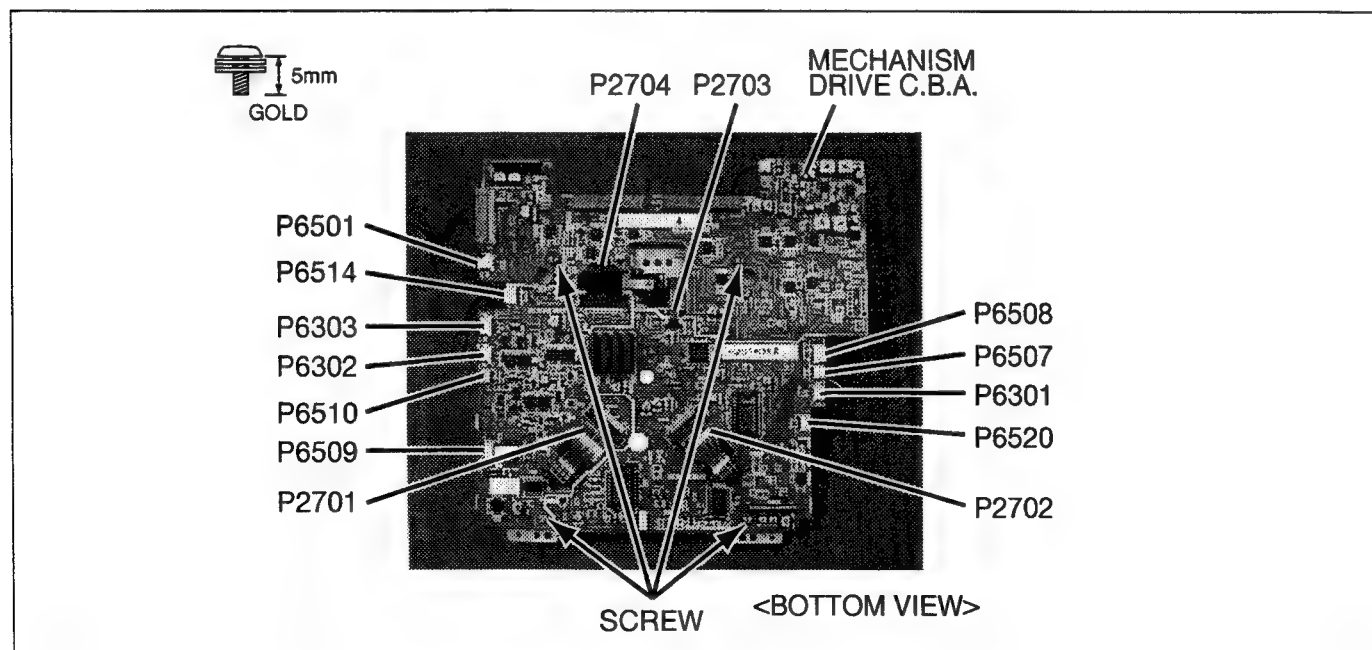


Fig. 2-3

## 2. Tray Unit

### 2-1. Cassette Cover

- Fig. T-1 Set the Mechanism to Tray open position. Unscrew 2 screws (A), then slide the Cassette Cover and unhook the hooking portion.
- Fig. T-2 When the Tray can not be opened normally, slowly turn the Tray Drive Shaft until the Tray is fully opened

### 2-2. Tray Unit

- Fig. T-3 Unscrew 4 screws (B) and disconnect P6502 when Mechanism Drive C.B.A. is connected to Mechanism Unit.
- Fig. T-4 Since the Side Plate (S) is located underneath the Tray Connection Rod, then shift the Side Plate (S) in the front direction and lift it up.

#### Note of installation

- Fig. T-5 Push the Tray Connection Rod in the rear direction and install the Tray Unit so that the Reel Shaft on the Side Plate (S) meets the groove on the Tray Connection Rod.

### 2-3. Side Plate (S) and (T)

- Fig. T-6 Set the Pinion Gear so that the projection (A) is aligned to the Dot Mark on the Rack (S) and (T) and remove the Side Plate (S) and (T).

#### Note of installation

- Fig. T-10 Confirm the position of the Cassette Change Lever. (Down position)
- Fig. T-7 Install the Pinion Gear so that the projection (B) on the pinion Gear is aligned to the hole on the Tray Drive Shaft Gear.
- Fig. T-6 Install the Side Plate (S) and (T) so that the projection (A) is aligned to the dot mark on the Rack (S) and (T).

### 2-4. Tray Front Panel

- Fig. T-8 Unscrew 2 screws (C) and unlock 4 locking tabs (A), then remove the Tray Front Panel.

### 2-5. Cassette Holder

- Fig. T-9 Slightly open the S and T Rack Unit and slowly remove the Cassette Holder from the Groove on the S and T Rack Unit.

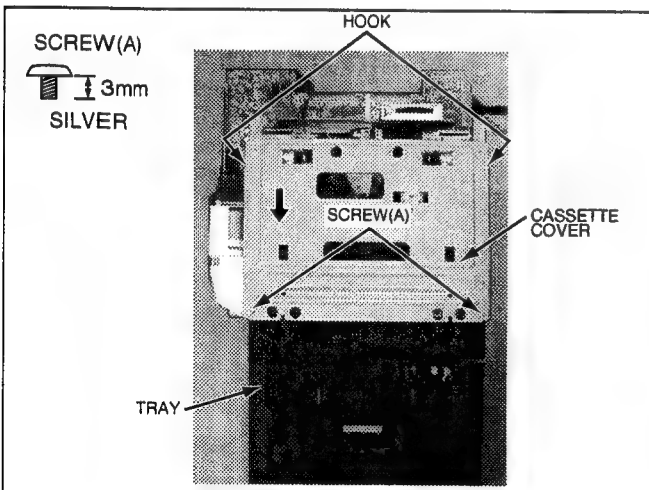


Fig. T-1

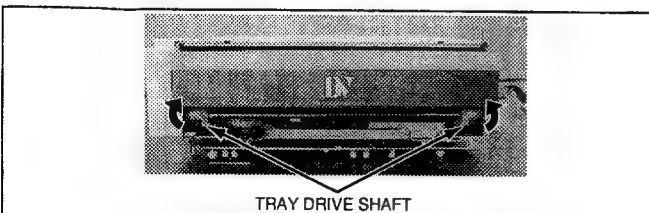


Fig. T-2

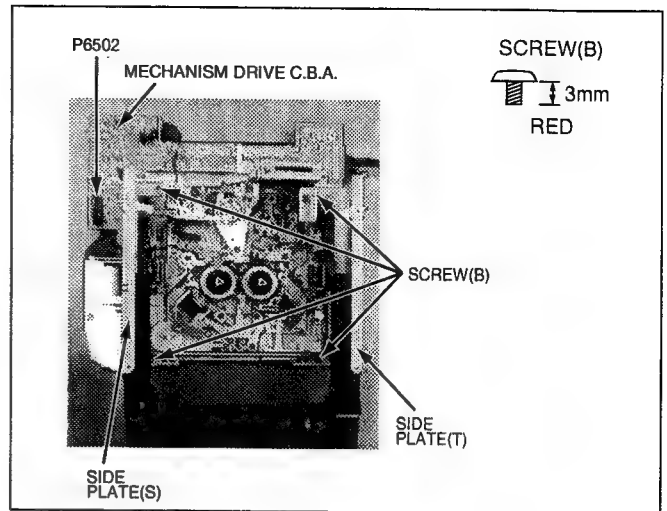


Fig. T-3

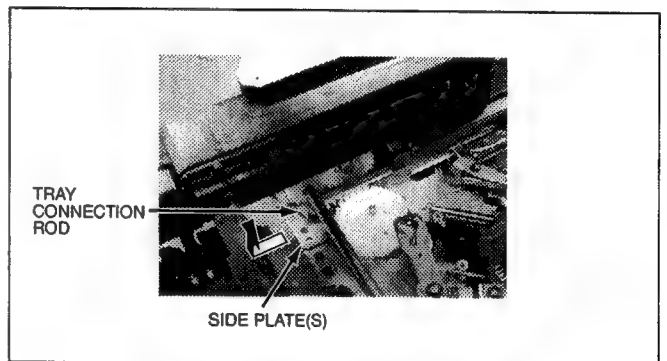


Fig. T-4

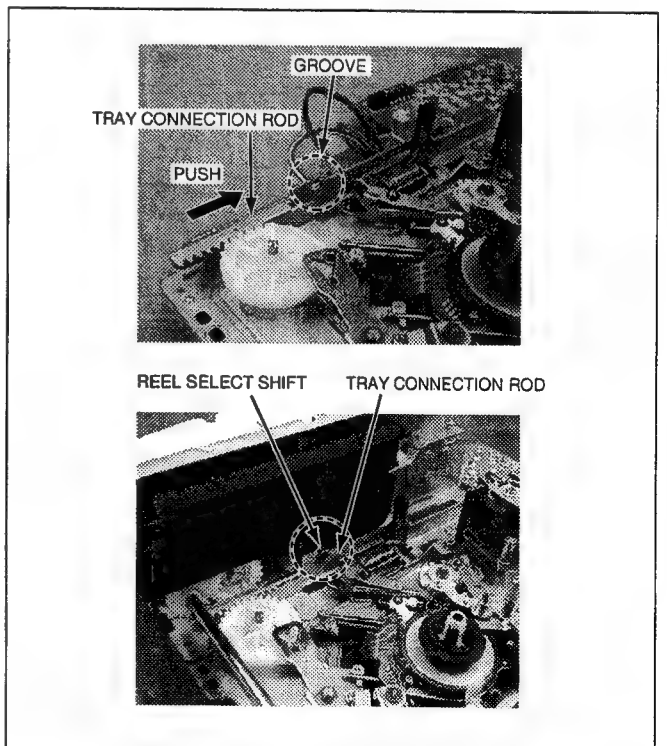


Fig. T-5

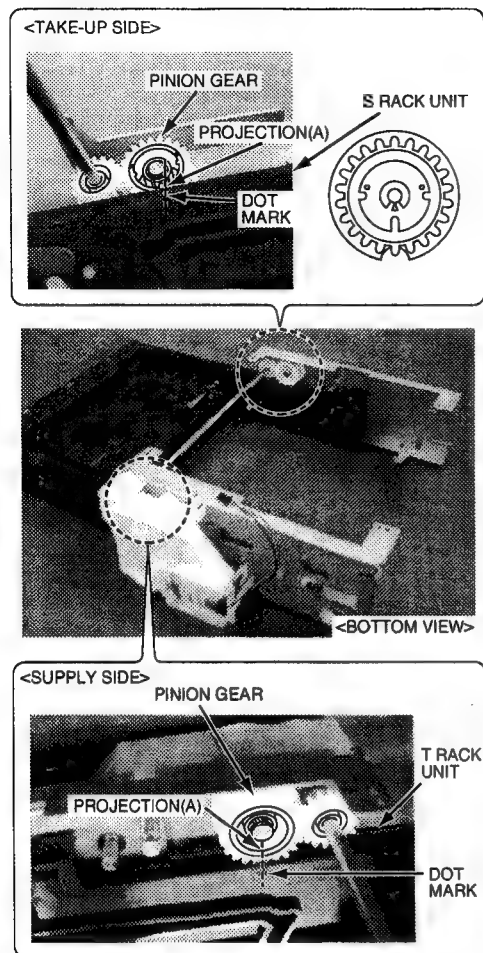


Fig. T-6

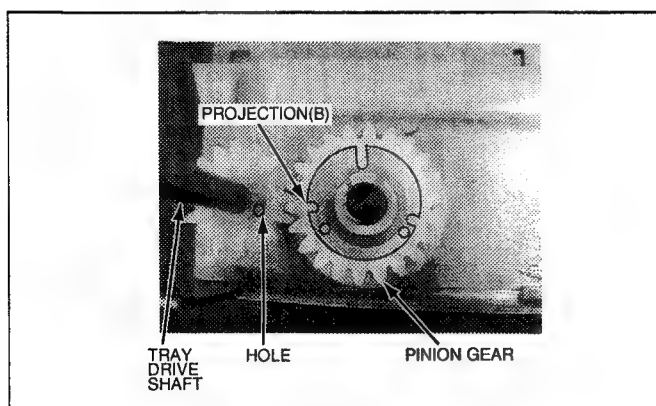


Fig. T-7

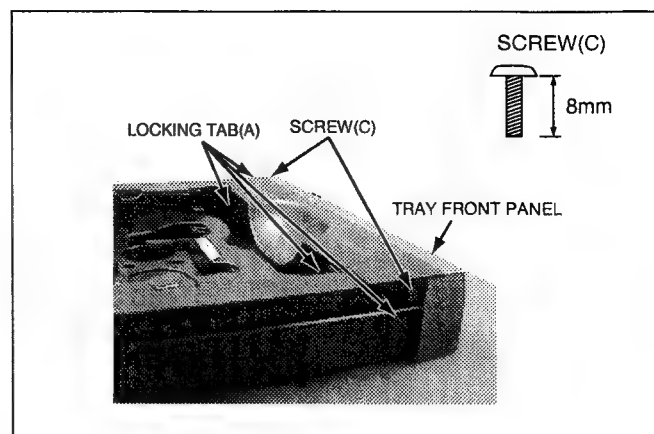


Fig. T-8

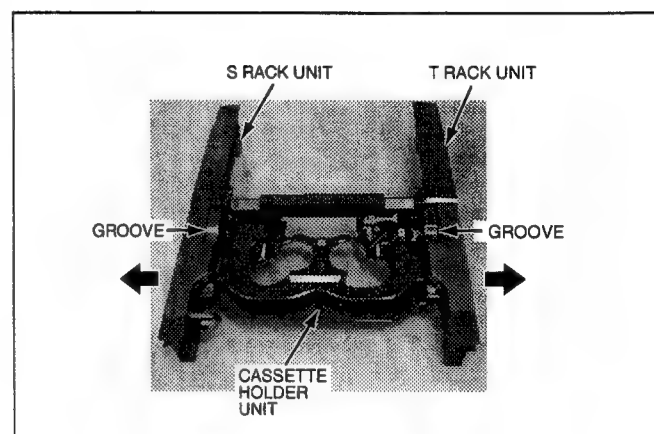


Fig. T-9

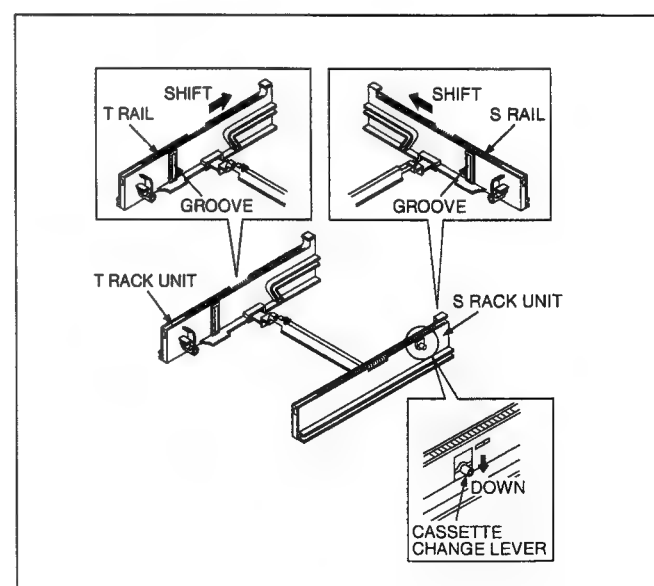


Fig. T-10

**Note of installation**

Fig. T-10 Shift the S and T Rail on the S and T Rack Unit to make the Tray down condition.

Fig. T-11 Install the Cassette Holder Unit so that the projection (C) on the Cassette Holder meets the groove on the S and T Rack unit.

**2-6. Tray Motor Drive Unit**

Fig. T-12 Unlock 3 locking tabs (B) and remove the Tray Motor Drive Unit.

Fig. T-13 Remove the Syncro. Drive Gear, Worm Foil Gear, Worm Gear and Tray Motor.

**3. Mechanical Parts**

**3-1. Head AMP**

Fig. M-1 Unscrew 2 screws (E).

Fig. M-2 Slide the Shield Case in up direction and remove the Shield Case.  
Disconnect FP5001.

**3-2. Pinch Solenoid and Pinch Arm**

Fig. M-3 Unscrew 2 screws (F) and remove Cut Washer.  
Shift the Pinch Solenoid in left direction and remove the Pinch Solenoid and Pinch Arm.

**3-3. Loading Motor Base**

Fig. M-4 Unscrew 5 screws (G) and (H) and remove the Loading Motor Base.

**Note of Installation**

Fig. M-7 Set the Motor Worm Gear to the Loading Motor Shaft.

Fig. M-5 Install the Loading Motor Base so that the projection (D) on the Mode SW meets the Hole on the Main Cam Gear.

**3-4. Main Cam Gear**

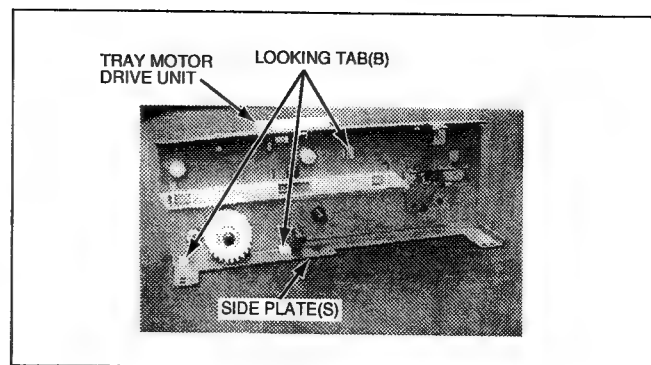
Fig. M-6 Remove the Main Cam Gear.

**3-5. Main Cam Arm and Motor Worm Gear**

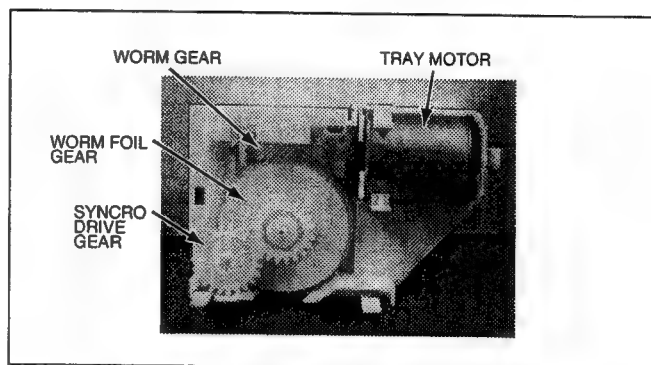
Fig. M-7 Remove the Main Cam Arm and Motor Worm Gear.

**Note of Installation**

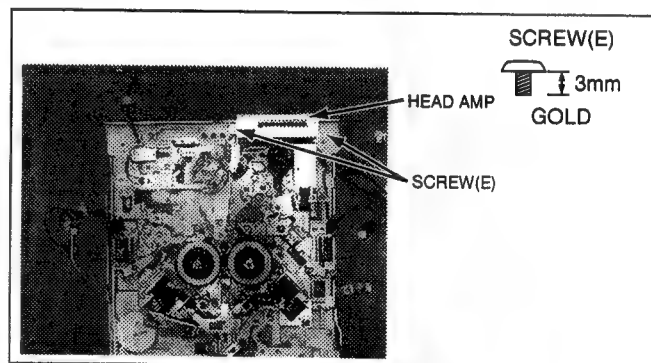
Fig. M-8 Install the Main Cam Arm so that the projection (E) on the Main Cam Arm meets the hole on the Main Rod.



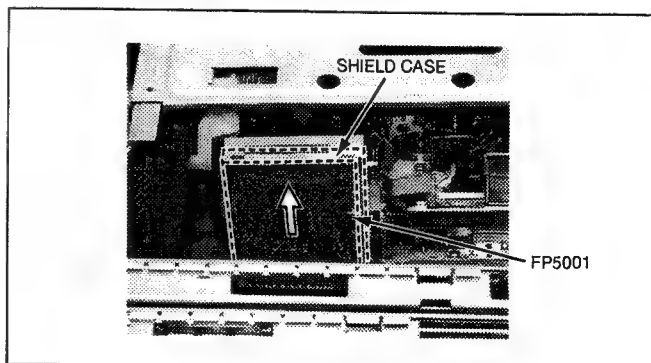
**Fig. T-12**



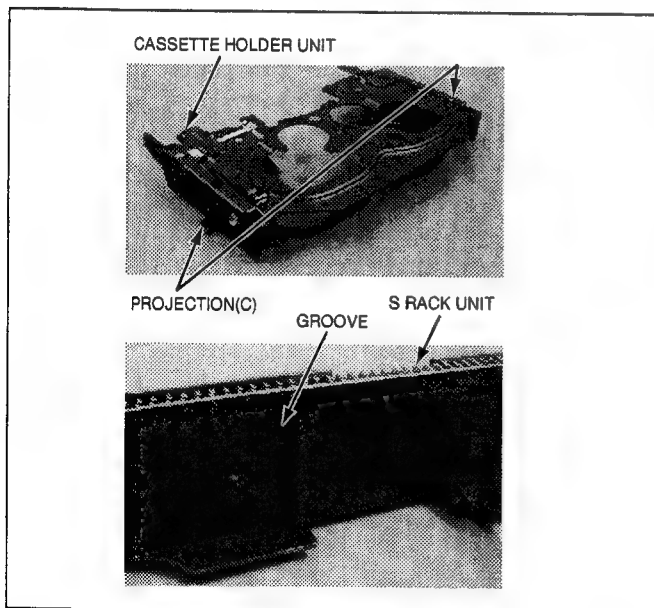
**Fig. T-13**



**Fig. M-1**



**Fig. M-2**



**Fig. T-11**

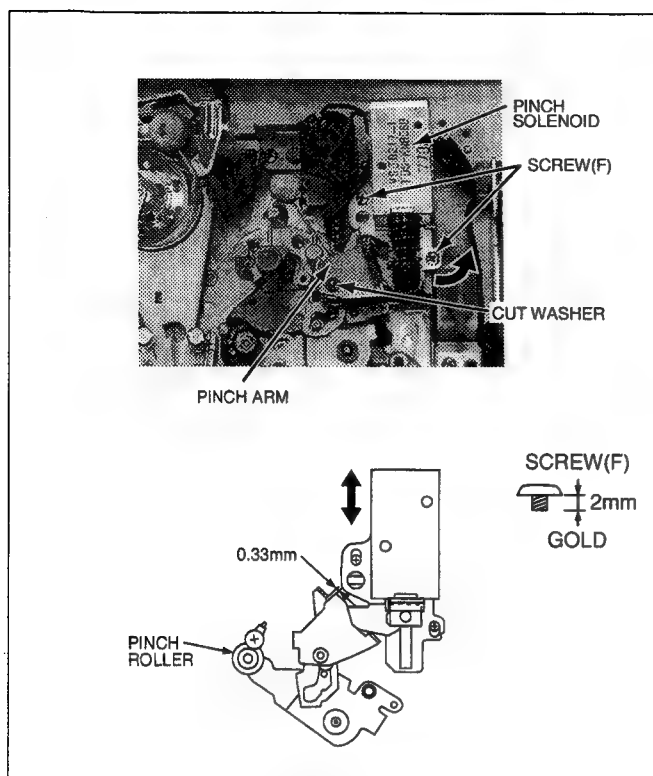


Fig. M-3

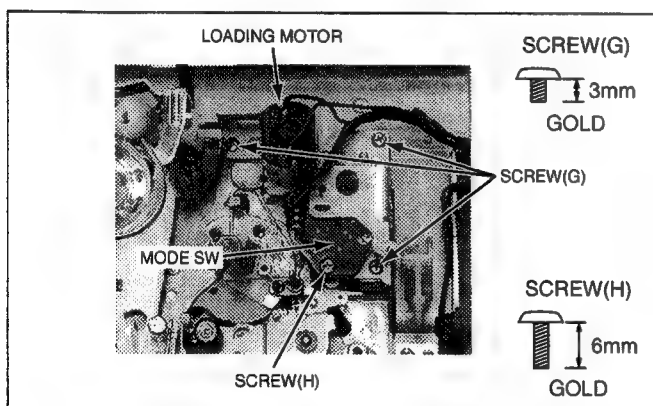


Fig. M-4

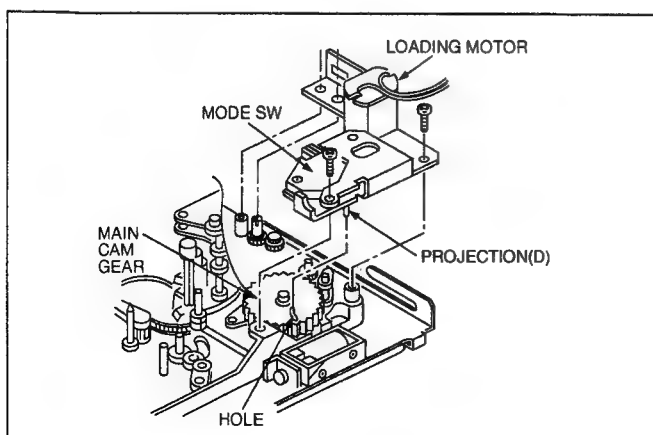


Fig. M-5

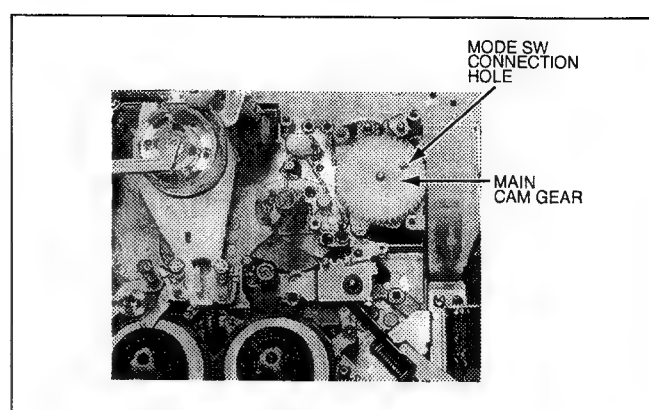


Fig. M-6

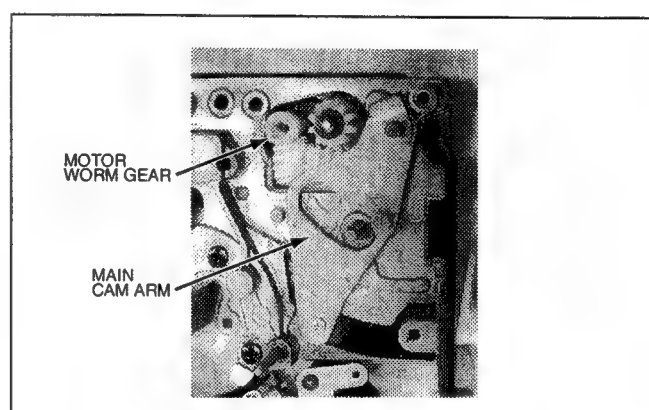


Fig. M-7

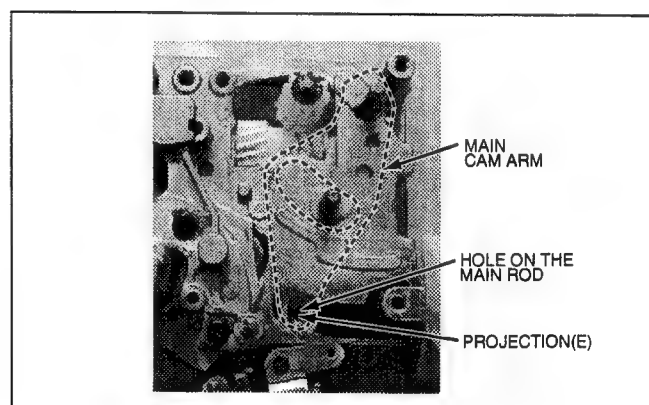


Fig. M-8



### 3-6. T1 Guide

Fig. M-9 Unscrew 2 screws (I) and remove the T1 Guide.

### 3-7. Cleaning Arm and T2 Arm

Fig. M-10 Unhook the Cleaning Spring.  
Unlock the locking portion of the Cleaning Arm.  
Remove the T2 Arm with Spring.

### 3-8. Cleaning Solenoid Base and Cleaning Solenoid

Fig. M-11 Unscrew 3 screws (J) and remove the Cleaning Solenoid Base.

Fig. M-12 Unscrew 2 screws (K) and remove the Cleaning Solenoid.

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-10 Adjust the Cleaning Solenoid Base so that the gap between the Cylinder and Cleaning Arm becomes  $1.0\text{mm} \pm 0.1\text{mm}$ .  
Confirm that the Cleaning Roller rotates when the Cleaning Solenoid is turned on in the play mode.

### 3-9. S-Post Base

Fig. M-13 Unscrew 1 screw (L) and remove the S-Post Base.

### 3-10. Main Rod

Fig. M-14 Slide the Main Rod and remove it.  
When the Cleaning Solenoid Base is not removed;  
Slightly shift the Cleaning Solenoid Base in direction and slide the Main Rod since the Main Rod is stopped by Cleaning Solenoid Base.

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-15 Install the Main Rod so that the each drive shaft meets the groove of the Main Rod. To lock the Main Rod, slide it in left direction.

### 3-11. T4 Sector Gear and Tension Regulator Arm

Fig. M-16 Remove the T4 Sector Gear and Tension Regulator Arm.

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-17 Install the T4 Sector Gear so that the alignment hole of the T4 Sector Gear is aligned to the alignment gear of the T4 Arm.

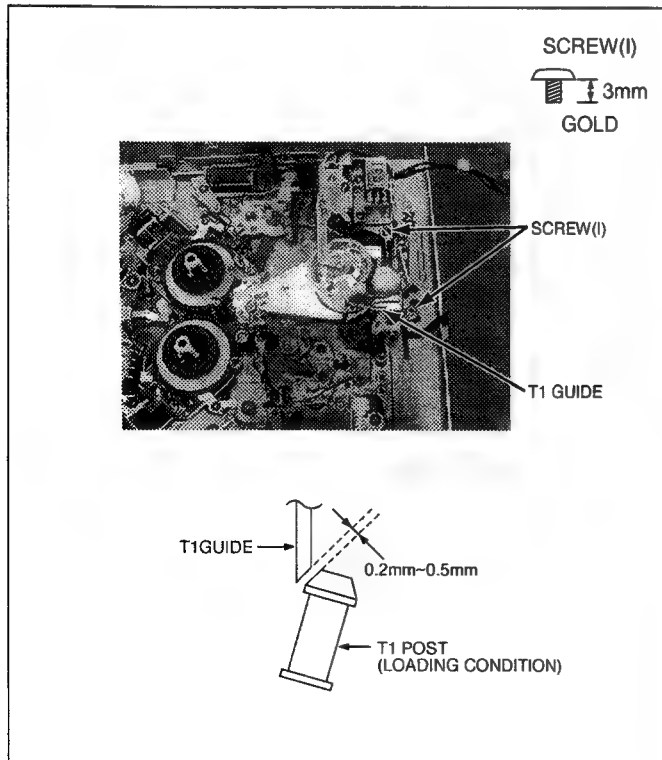


Fig. M-9

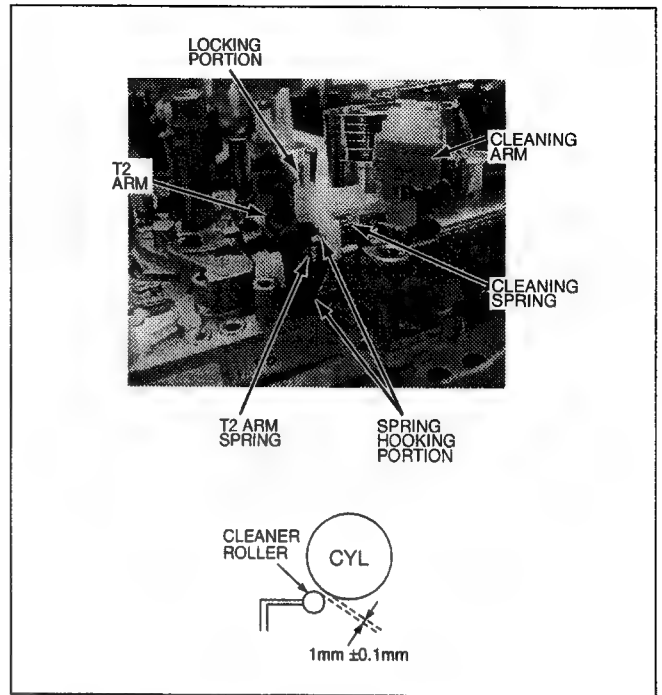


Fig. M-10

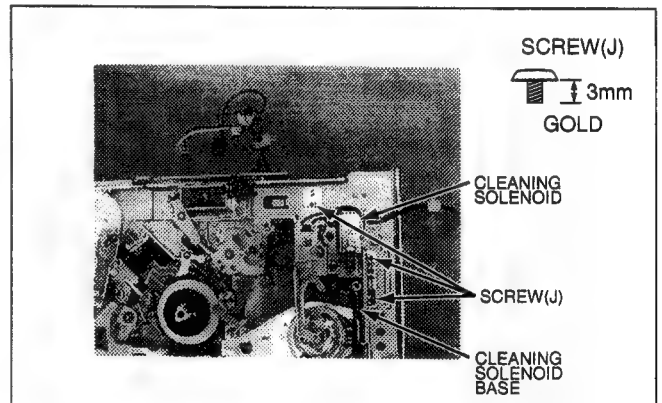


Fig. M-11

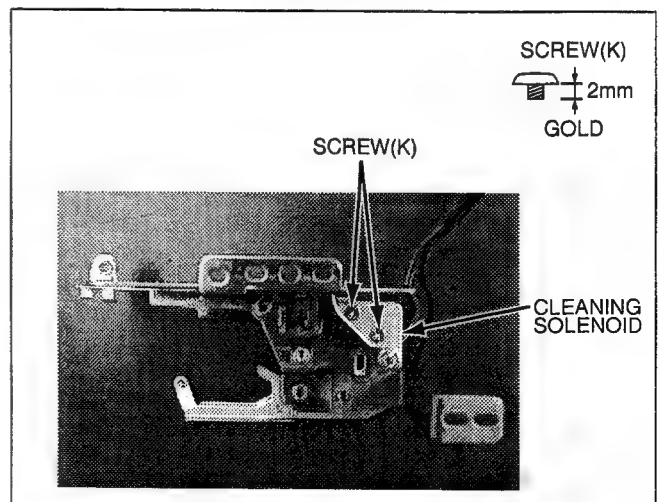


Fig. M-12

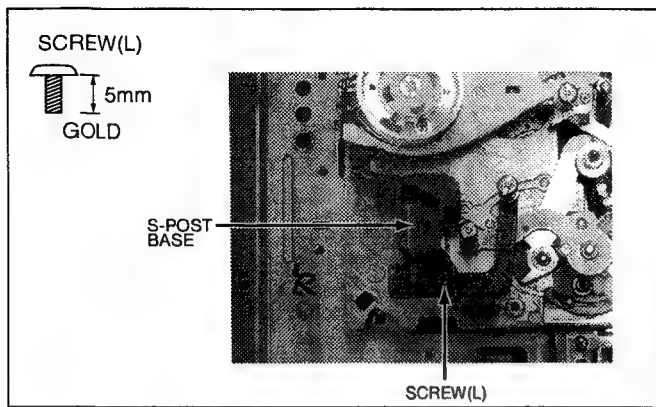


Fig. M-13

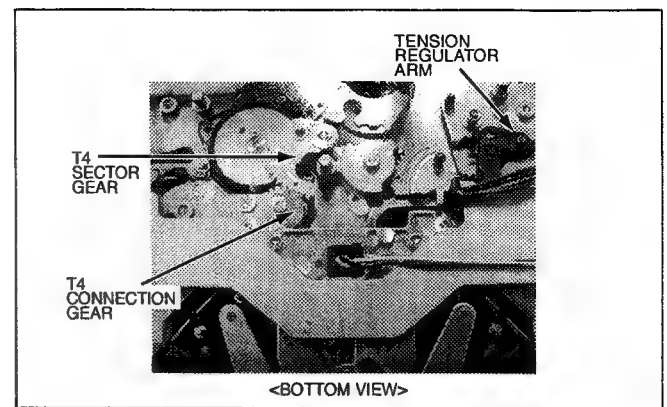


Fig. M-16

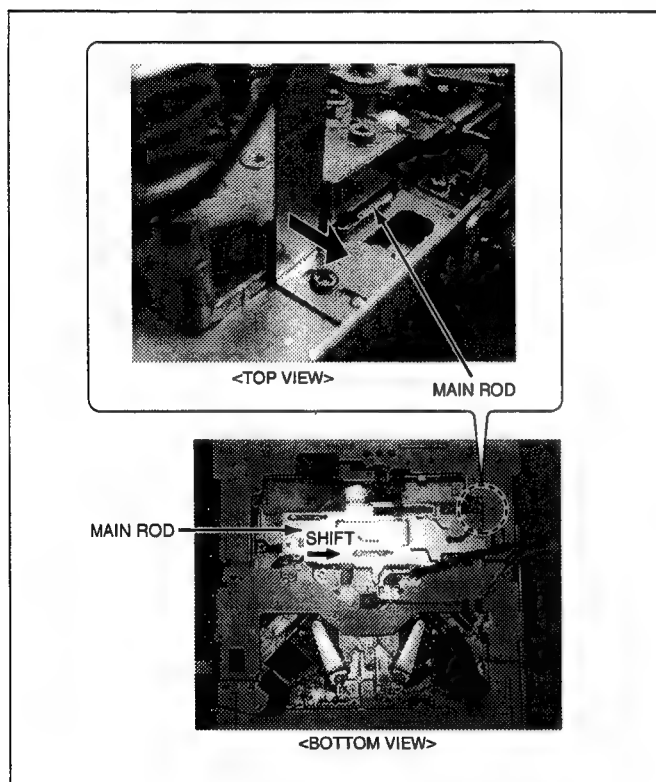


Fig. M-14

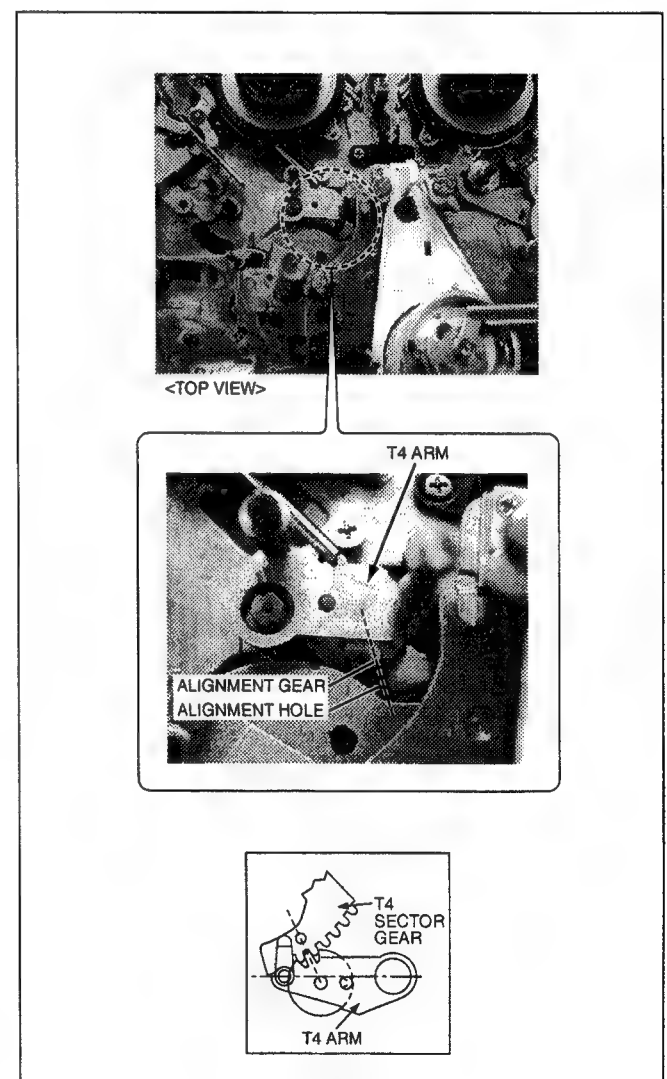


Fig. M-17

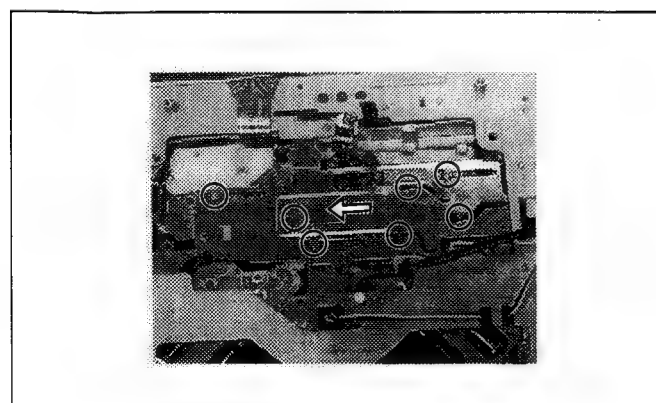


Fig. M-15



### 3-12. Cylinder Unit

Fig. M-18 Unscrew 4 screws (M) and (N). Then remove the Cylinder Unit carefully.

Fig. M-19 When removing or installing the Cylinder Unit, use extreme care so as not to damage the flexible cable.

### 3-13. Loading Rail

Fig. M-20 Unscrew 2 screws (O) and (P). Then slightly lift up the Loading Rail and slowly remove the S and T Loading Posts from the top side of the Loading Rail.

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-20 Install the S and T Loading Posts to the Loading Rail and set the Loading Rail to the chassis. Then install 2 screws (O) and (P).

### 3-14. T Loading Arm (Post)

Fig. M-21 Remove the E-Ring, washer and T Loading Arm. When replacing the T Loading Arm, perform the "Mechanical Adjustment Procedures".

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-21 Install the T Loading Arm so that the hole on the gear of the T Loading Arm is aligned to the hole on the T Sector Gear.

### 3-15. Tension Arm

Fig. M-22 Remove the cut washer and unhook the spring, then remove the Tension Arm.

When replacing the Tension Arm, perform the "Mechanical Adjustment Procedures".

### 3-16. S Loading Arm (Post)

Fig. M-23 Remove the E-Ring, washer and S Loading Arm. When replacing the S Loading Arm, perform the "Mechanical Adjustment Procedures".

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-23 Install the S Loading Arm so that the hole on the gear of the S Loading Arm is aligned to the hole on the S Sector Gear.

### 3-17. Tension Regulator Hook and Tension Sensor

Fig. M-24 Unscrew 1 screw (Q) located under the S Brake Solenoid, washer and Tension Sensor. Remove the cut washer and Tension Regulator Hook. When replacing the Tension Sensor, perform the "Mechanical Adjustment Procedures".

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-25 After installed Tension Sensor, confirm the position of the Tension Sensor cable.

### 3-18. Pinch Arm

Fig. M-26 Remove the cut washer and Pinch Arm with spring.

#### Note of Installation

Fig. M-26 Confirm the hooking portion of the spring.

### 3-19. T4 Arm and T4 Connection Gear

Fig. M-27 Remove the Nylon Nut using tweezers or box driver (2.5mm). Remove the washer, spring and T4 Arm.

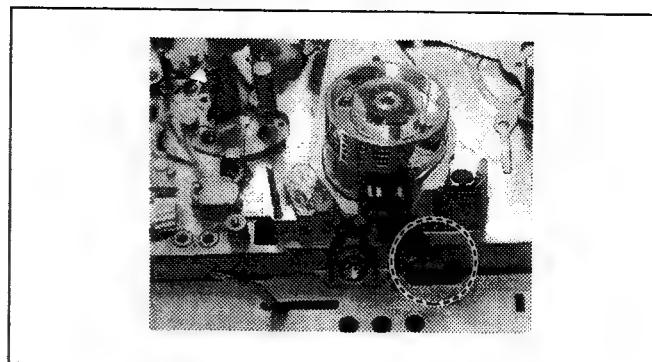


Fig. M-19

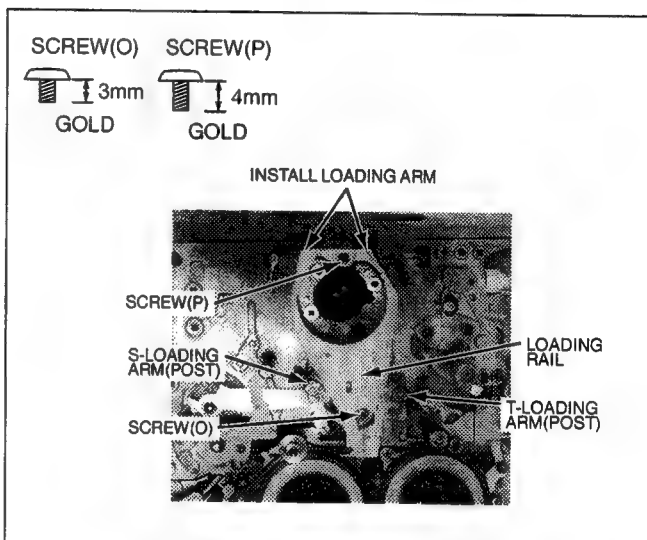


Fig. M-20

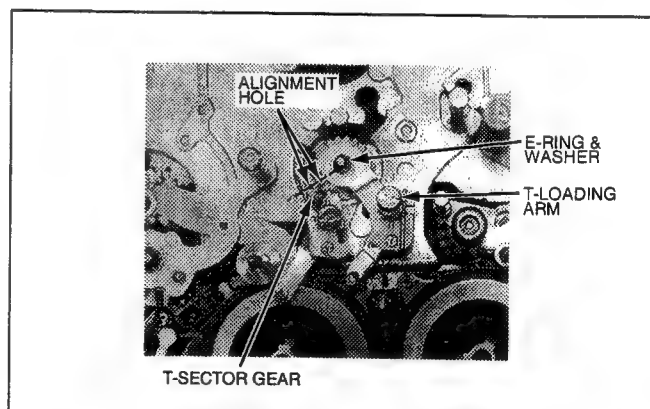


Fig. M-21

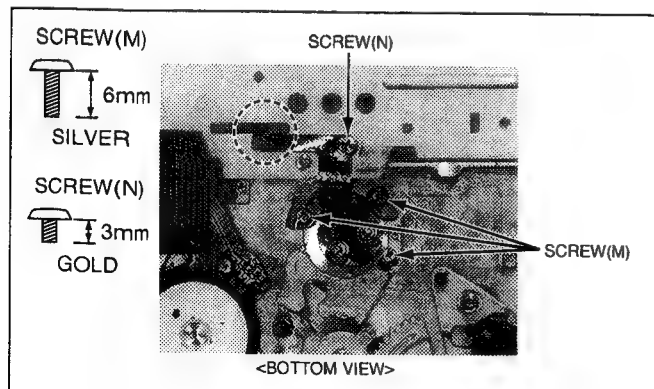


Fig. M-18

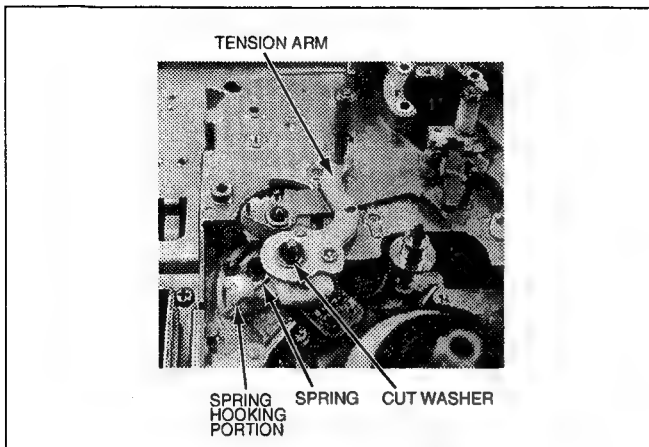


Fig. M-22

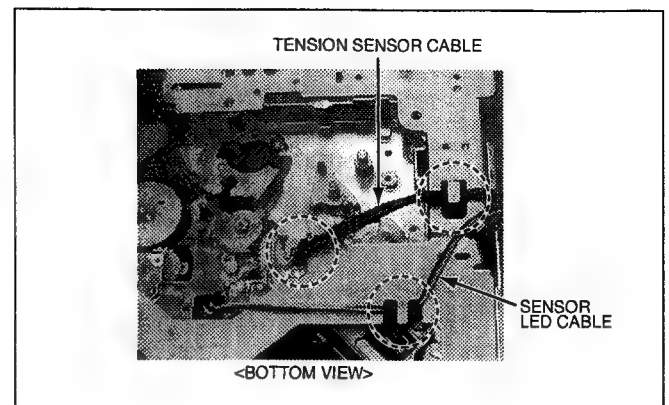


Fig. M-25

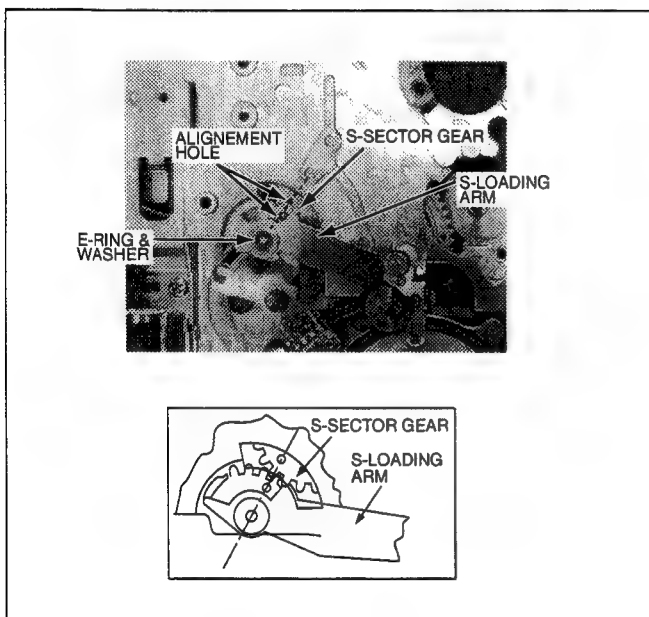


Fig. M-23

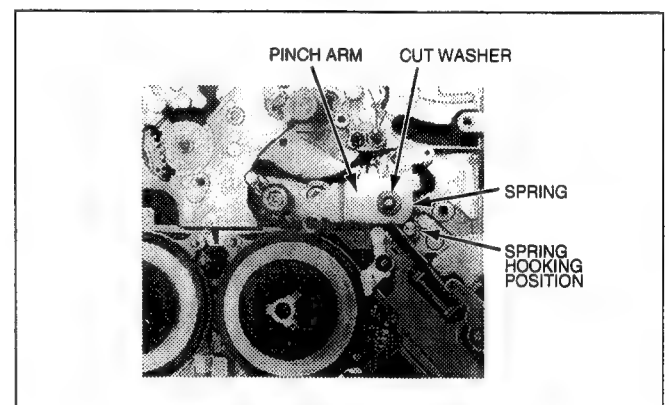


Fig. M-26

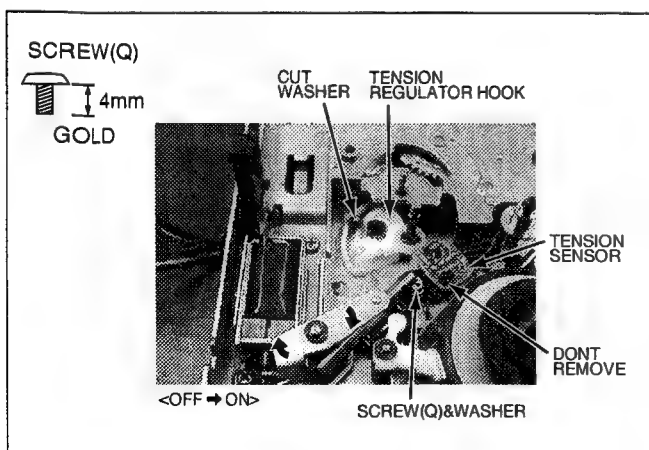


Fig. M-24

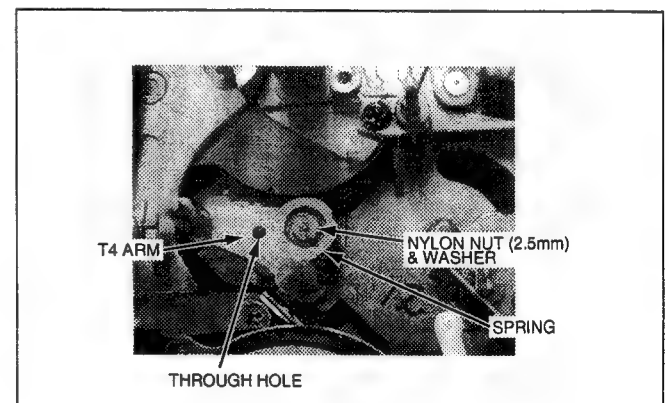


Fig. M-27

- Fig. M-28 Remove the cut washer and T4 Connection Gear. When replacing the T4 Arm and/or T4 Connection Gear, perform the "Mechanical Adjustment Procedures".

**Note of Installation**

- Fig. M-28 Install the T4 Connection Gear and cut washer.  
 Fig. M-27 Install the T4 Arm so that the through hole on the T4 Arm is aligned to the alignment hole on the T4 Connection Gear as shown in Fig. M-28.

**3-20. S and T Sector Gear**

- Fig. M-29 Turn the S and T Sector Gears to clockwise and remove these Gears.

**3-21. Gear Holder**

- Fig. M-30 Unscrew 2 screws (R) and remove the Gear Holder.

**Note of Installation**

- Fig. M-30 When installing the Gear Holder, confirm the position of the flexible cable of the Capstan Motor.

**3-22. S-Brake Solenoid**

- Fig. M-31 Unscrew 2 screws (S).  
 When removing the S-Brake Solenoid, the Tray Connection Rod must be removed because of the connector of the Solenoid is located between the Chassis and Tray Connection Rod.

**Note of Installation**

- Fig. M33 Adjust the S-Brake Solenoid so that the gap between the S-Brake and S-Reel Table becomes 0.2 to 0.5 mm (just release).

**3-23. T-Brake Solenoid**

- Fig. M-32 Unscrew 2 screws (T) and remove the T-Brake Solenoid.

**Note of Installation**

- Fig. M33 Adjust the T-Brake Solenoid so that the gap between the T-Brake and T-Reel Table becomes 0.2 to 0.5 mm (just release).

**3-24. Tape Beginning Sensor (T Sensor)**

- Fig. M-34 Unlock the locking portion and remove the Tape Beginning Sensor.

**3-25. Tape End Sensor (S Sensor)**

- Fig. M-35 Unlock the locking portion and remove the Tape End Sensor.

**3-26. MIC Stopper**

- Fig. M-36 Unscrew 2 screws (U) and remove the MIC Stopper.

**3-27. MIC Connector Unit**

- Fig. M-37 Unscrew 1 screw (V) and remove the cut washer and MIC Connector Unit.

**Note of Installation**

- Fig. M-37 Install the MIC Connector Unit so that the projection (F) meets the hole on the MIC Connector Unit.

**3-28. T Reel Table**

- Fig. M-38 Unscrew 4 screws (W) and remove the T Reel Table with 2 shifts.

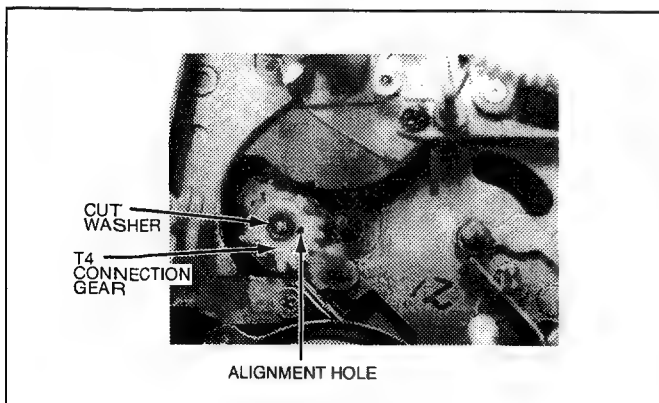


Fig. M-28

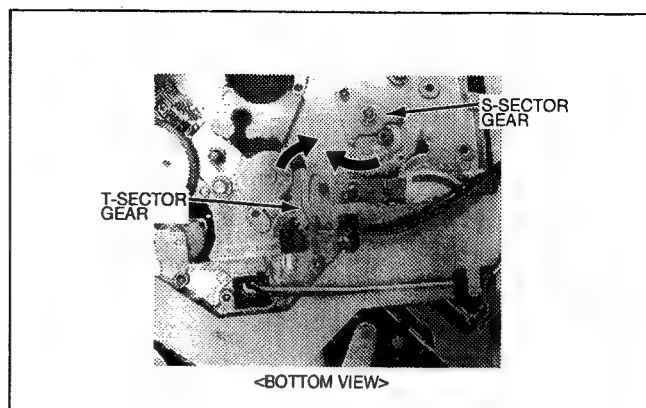


Fig. M-29

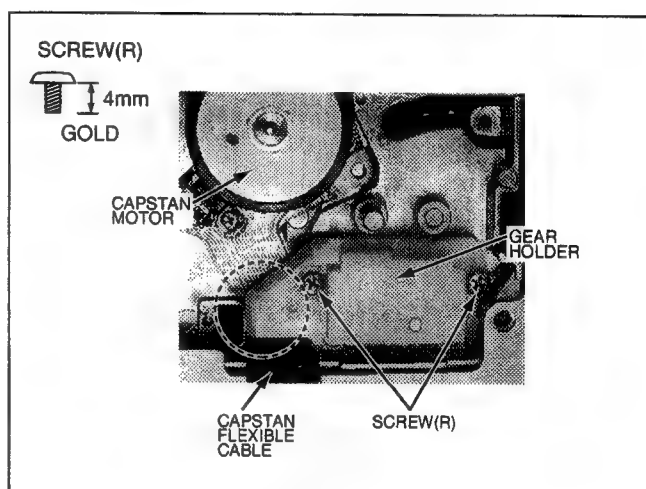


Fig. M-30

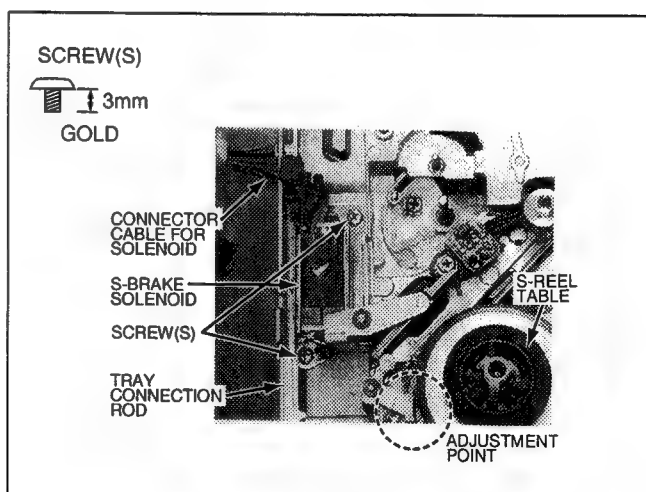


Fig. M-31

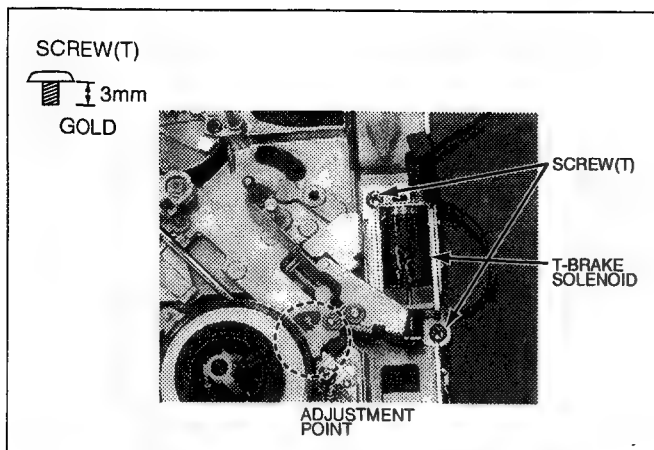


Fig. M-32

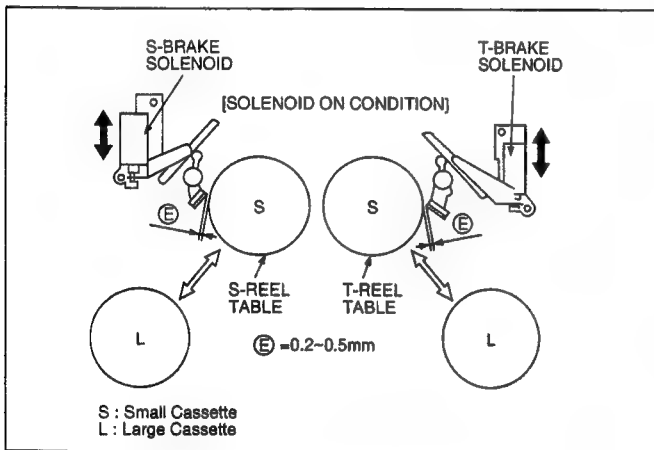


Fig. M-33

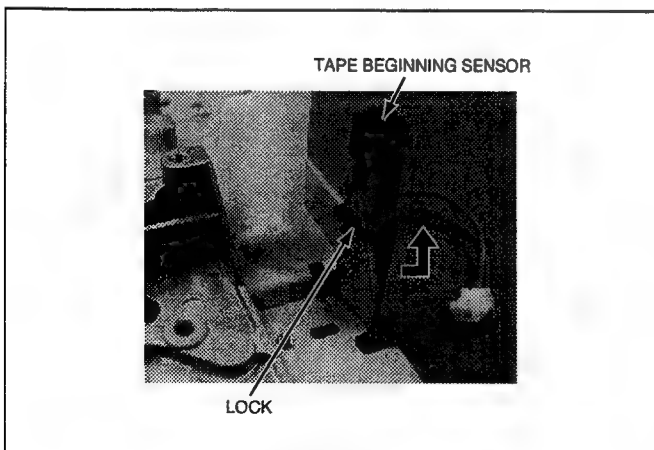


Fig. M-34

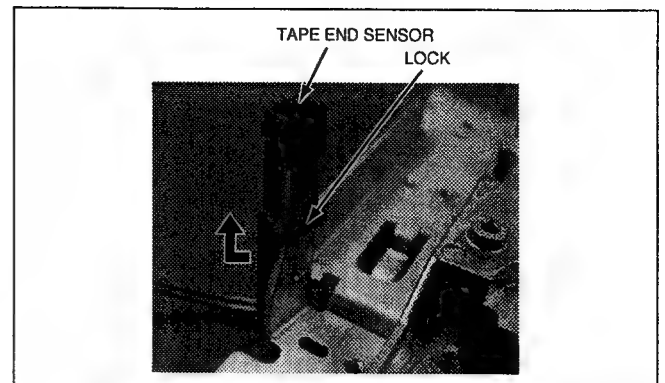


Fig. M-35

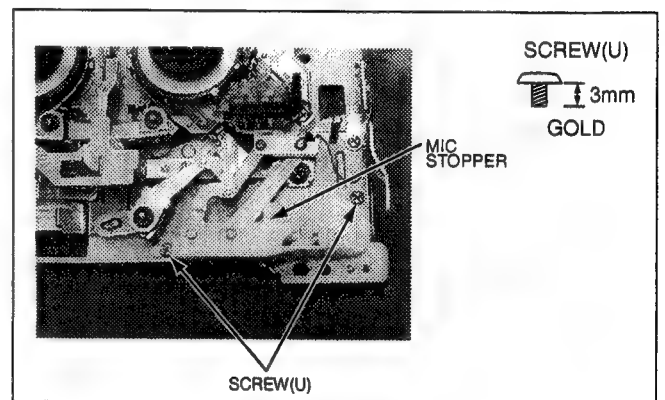


Fig. M-36

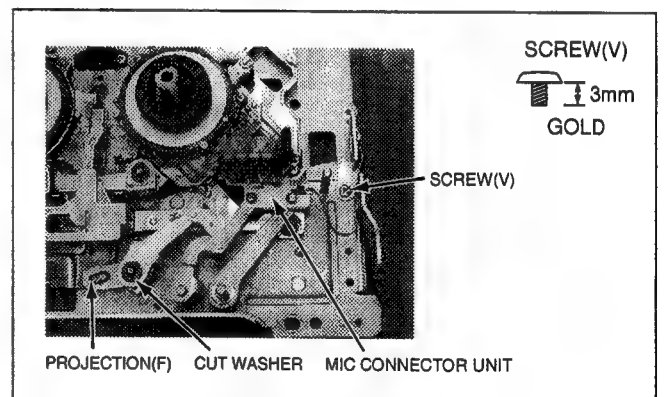


Fig. M-37

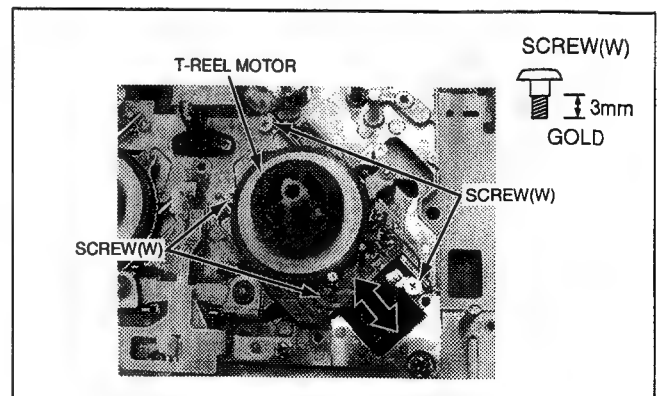


Fig. M-38

**Note of installation**

Fig. M-40 Set the inner and outer shafts to the T Reel Table.

Fig. M-41/42 Install the T Reel Table with 2 shafts so that the groove under the T Reel Table meets the projection (G) on the T Base Drive Arm.  
Then install 4 screws (W).

**3-29. S Reel Table**

Fig. M-39 Unscrew 4 screws (X) and remove the S Reel Table with 2 shifts.

**Note of installation**

Fig. M-40 Set the inner and outer shafts to the S Reel Table.

Fig. M-41/42 Install the S Reel Table with 2 shafts so that the groove under the S Reel Table meets the projection (G) on the S Base Drive Arm.  
Then install 4 screws (X).

**3-30. Reel Release Angle**

Fig. M-42 Unscrew 2 screws (Y) and remove the Reel Release Angle.

**3-31. S and T Base Drive Arm**

Fig. M-43 Remove the cut washer, S and T Base Drive Arms.

**Note of installation**

Fig. M-43 Install the S and T Base Arms so that the projections (H) on the S and T Base Arms meet the groove on the Slide Rod.

**3-32. Communication Arm**

Fig. M-44 Remove the cut washer and Communication Arm.

**3-33. Tray Connection Rod and Lock Gear**

Fig. M-45 Pull the Tray Connection Rod in front direction to release the lock and remove it.  
Remove the Lock Gear.

**Note of installation**

Fig. M-46 Install the Tray Connection Rod.  
Then install the Lock Gear so that the hole on the Lock Gear is aligned to the hole on the Tray Connection Rod.

**3-34. Slide Rod**

Fig. M-47 Remove the cut washer and Slide Rod.

**3-35. Sensor LED**

Fig. M-48 Unscrew 1 screw (Z) and Sensor LED.

**Note of installation**

Fig. M-25 After installed Sensor LED, confirm the position of the Sensor LED cable.

**3-36. Capstan Motor**

Fig. M-49 Unscrew 3 screws (a) and Capstan Motor.

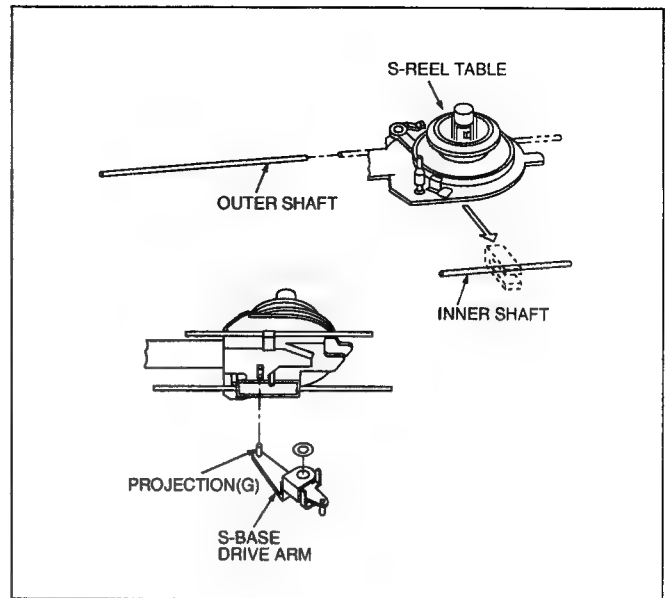


Fig. M-40

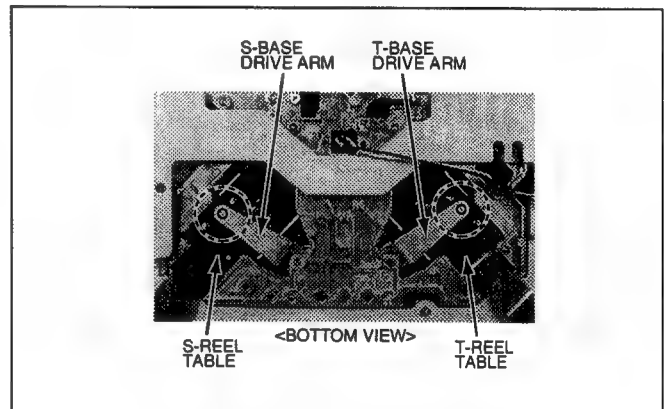


Fig. M-41

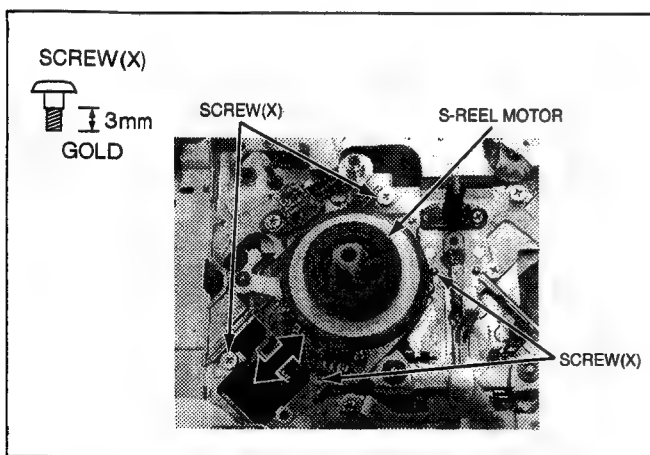


Fig. M-39

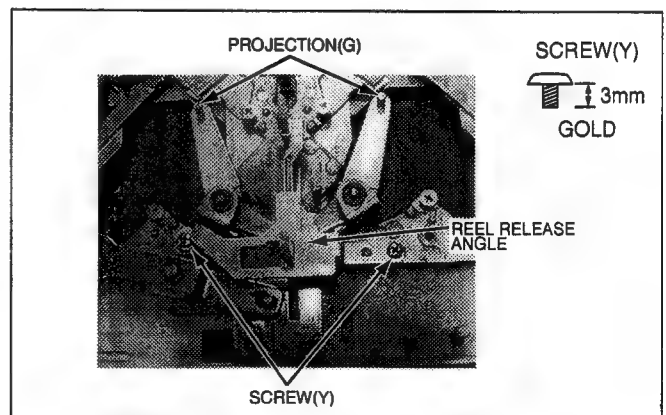
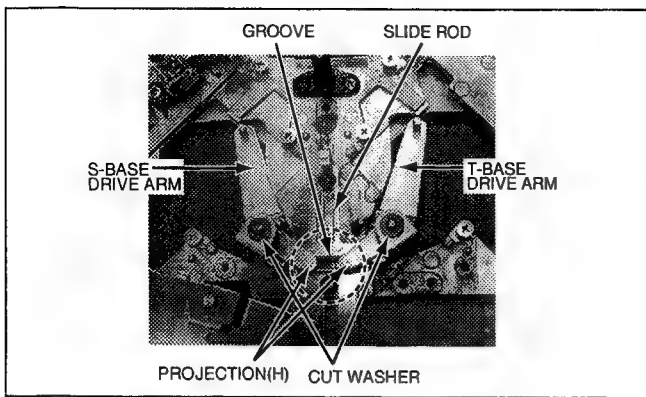
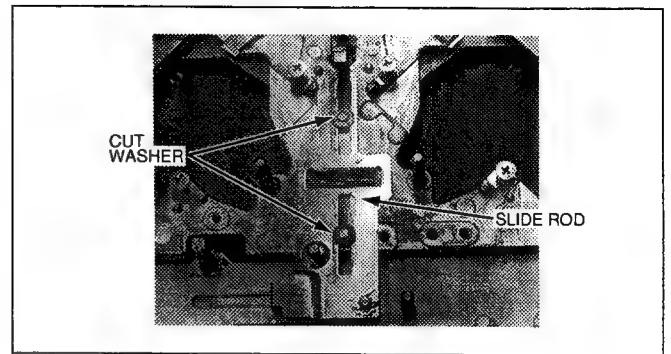


Fig. M-42

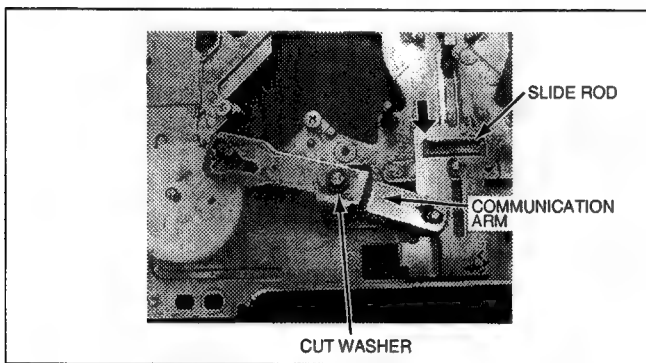




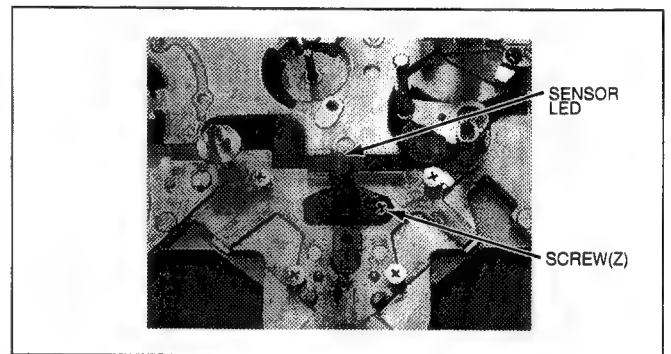
**Fig. M-43**



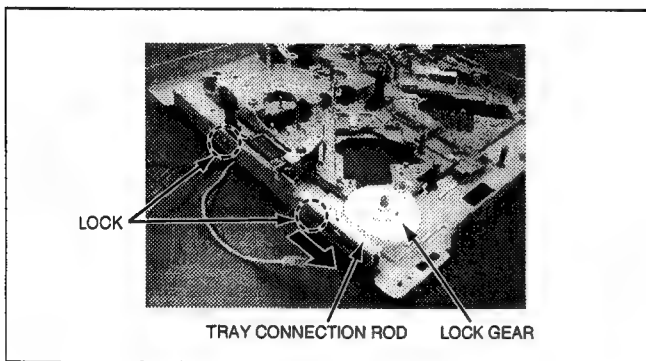
**Fig. M-47**



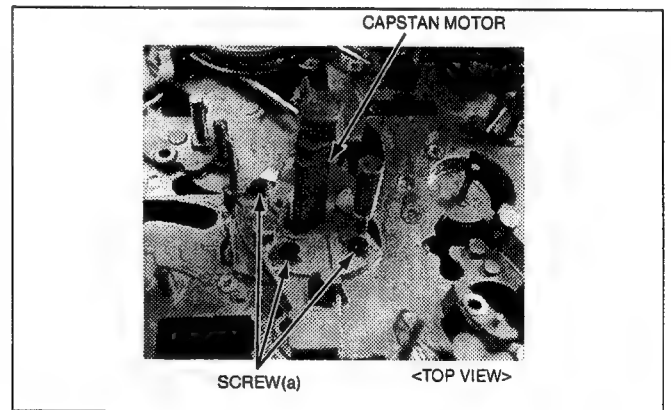
**Fig. M-44**



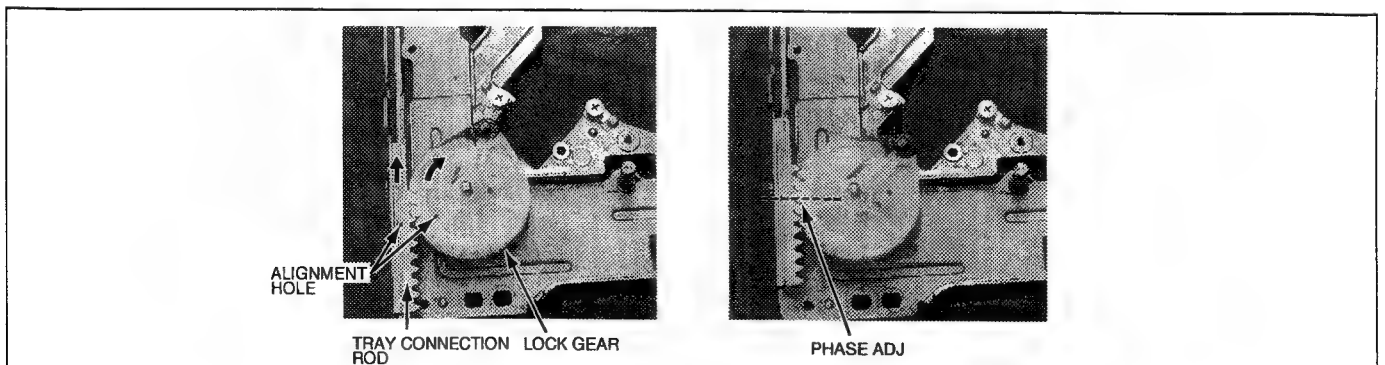
**Fig. M-48**



**Fig. M-45**



**Fig. M-49**



**Fig. M-46**

## 4. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT

### 4-1. Name of Tape Transportation

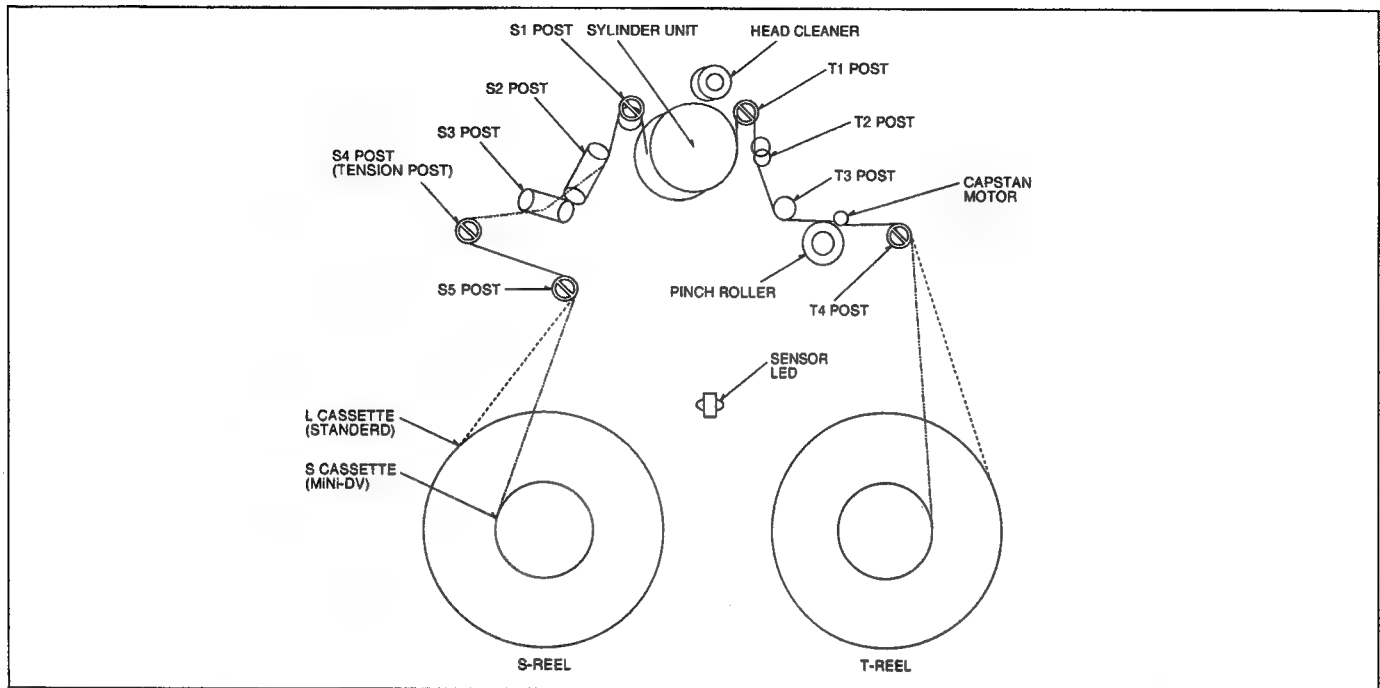


Fig. M-1

### 4-2. Cleaning Procedures

Make sure the power is off before cleaning. Use ethanol (more than 99% purity) as cleaning liquid.

#### 4-2-1. Cleaning of Video Head

Clean heads by applying even pressure and rotating cylinder a few times. Never wipe in up and down motion. Never touch a cylinder by naked hand. First wipe with a cloth soaked by cleaning liquid. Then wipe with dry cloth.

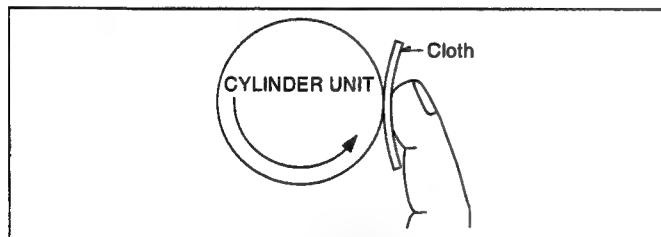


Fig. M-2

#### 4-2-2. Cleaning of Drum Lead

Be careful not to touch a head chip. Clean the drum lead with a pick.

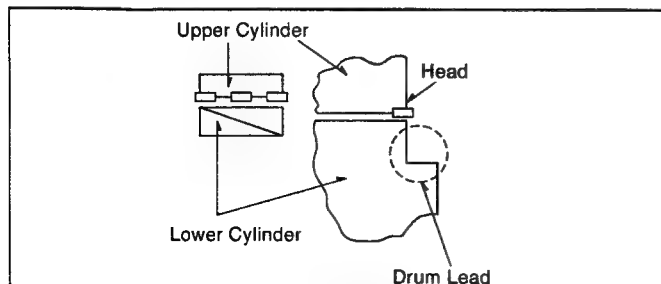


Fig. M-3

#### 4-2-3. Cleaning of Pinch Roller and Capstan

Wipe the Pinch Roller and Capstan with a cloth soaked by cleaning liquid.

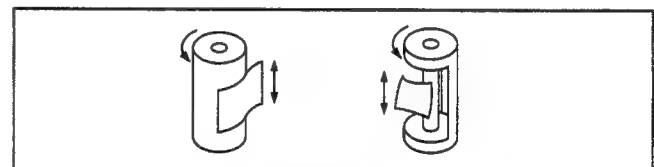


Fig. M-4

#### 4-2-4. Cleaning of each Post

Wind a cloth on a pick. Wipe each post dry with that pick. Wipe again with a dry cloth. For metal posts wipe with cleaning liquid. Then wipe dry again.

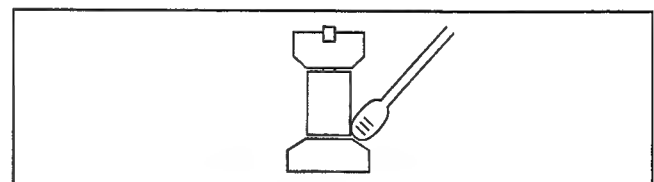


Fig. M-5

### 4-3. Reel Offset and Tension Arm Adjustment

Note:

Before beginning adjustment from the item 4-4., the "Reel Offset" and "Tension Arm Adjustment" described on the "5. Electrical Adjustment" must be done as shown in Fig. E-1.

#### 4-4. T4, S4 and S5 Post Height Pre-Adjustment

Note :

Before this adjustment, the Servo Adjustment must be done.  
(Refer to "SECTION 5. Electrical Adjustment".)

1. Confirm the Reel Table is located at L (Standard) cassette position.  
If it is located at S (Mini-DV) cassette position, turn power on and insert L cassette and eject the L cassette.
2. Turn power off. Remove the Front Loading Unit. Then place the Mech. Plate (VFK1348A) on the Reel Table.
3. Place the Post Height Adj. Tool (VFK1450) on the Mech. Plate as shown in Fig. M-6 and adjust the T4 post height by using the Box Driver (VFK1151).
4. Adjust the S4 and S5 post height by using the Post Driver (VFK1278).
5. Then turn S4 and S5 posts 1 round counterclockwise from lower limit position.

T4 Post : Lower Limit (  $-0.5 \pm 0.05$  mm)  
S4 Post : Lower Limit (  $+0.2 \pm 0.05$  mm)  
S5 Post : Lower Limit (  $+0.2 \pm 0.05$  mm)

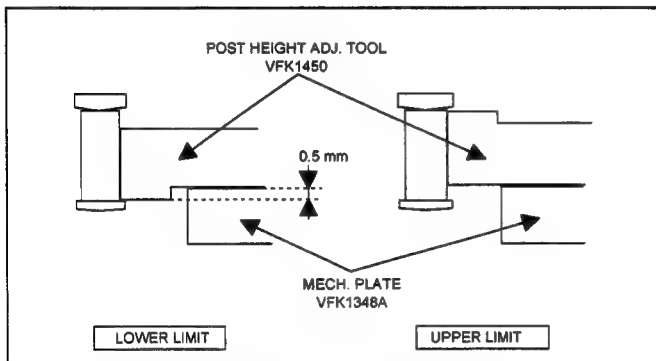


Fig. M-6

#### 4-5. Tape Pass Adjustment Procedures

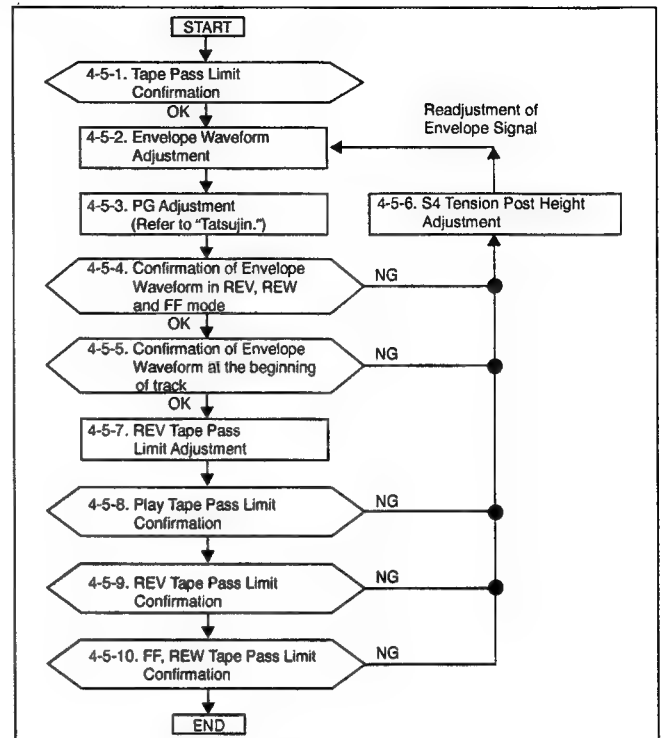


Fig. M-7



#### 4-5-1. Tape Pass Limit Confirmation

1. Place unit into Play mode, and adjust the height of each post do not to occurred tape damage.
2. Regarding the S1 Post and T1 Post, refer to item "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment".
3. Confirm the tape pass limit of each post as shown in Fig. M-8.

POST NAME	TAPE LIMIT							ADJUSTMENT PORTION	TAPE PASS LIMIT
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
4-5-1. Play Tape Pass Limit Confirmation									
S5 Post	×	×	○	○	×	×	×	S5 Post	Lower Limit
S4 (Tension) Post	×	×	×	○	×	×	×	S4 (Tension) Post	Lower Limit
S1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	S1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	T1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T4 Post	×	×	○	×	×	×	×	T4 Post Arm Nut	Free Limit
4-5-7. REV Tape Pass Limit Adjustment									
S5 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	S5 Post	Lower Limit
S4 (Tension) Post	×	×	○	○	×	×	×	S4 (Tension) Post	Lower Limit
S1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	S1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T1 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	T1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T4 Post	×	×	○	×	×	×	×	T4 Post Arm Nut	Free Limit
4-5-8. Play Tape Pass Limit Confirmation									
S5 Post	×	×	○	○	×	×	×	S5 Post	Lower Limit
S4 (Tension) Post	×	×	×	○	×	×	×	S4 (Tension) Post	Lower Limit
S1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	S1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	T1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T4 Post	×	×	×	○	×	×	×	T4 Post Arm Nut	Free Limit
4-5-9. REV Tape Pass Limit Confirmation									
S5 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	S5 Post	Lower Limit
S4 (Tension) Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	S4 (Tension) Post	Lower Limit
S1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	S1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T1 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	T1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T4 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	T4 Post Arm Nut	Free Limit
4-5-10. FF / REW Tape Pass Limit Confirmation									
S5 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	S5 Post	Lower Limit
S4 (Tension) Post	×	×	○	○	×	×	×	S4 (Tension) Post	Lower Limit
S1 Post	×	○	×	×	×	×	×	S1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T1 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	T1 Post	Envelope Adjustment
T4 Post	×	○	○	○	×	×	×	T4 Post Arm Nut	Free Limit

○ : means acceptable  
 × : means not acceptable

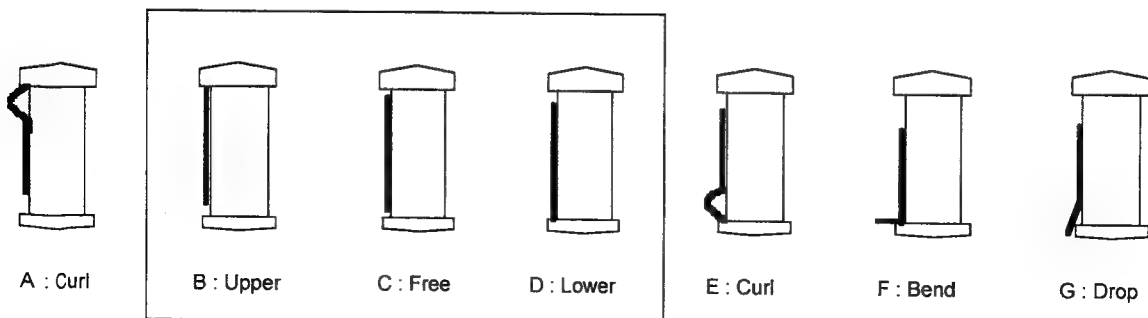


Fig. M-8

#### 4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment

<Pre-Adjustment>

1. Hook up the PC EVR System as shown in Fig. 2-7 (Section 1). Then starts the RF / VITERBI Adjustment in the Video Section.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to "Envelope" and "GND" on the Measuring TP Board (VFK1409). Then playback the Alignment Tape (VFM3110EDS) and adjust S1 and T1 posts so that the envelope output is within following specification (Fig. M-9). Use "HID1" as a trigger.  
When the S1 and T1 posts are adjusted, first raise the post height and make small the entrance and exit side of the envelope, then down the post until envelope becomes flat.
3. Adjust T1 post and makes exit side of the envelope flat then adjust S1 post.

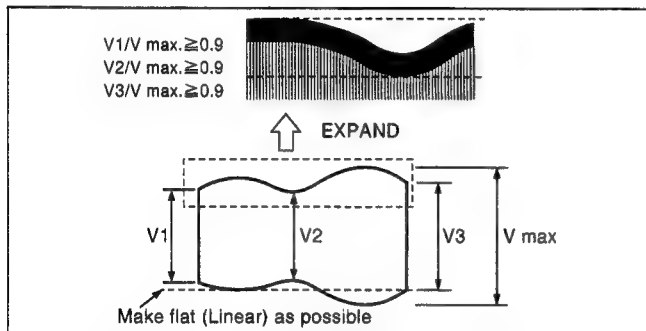


Fig. M-9

<Fine Adjustment>

1. Playback the self recorded tape and readjust S1 and T1 posts so that the BER counter number becomes the minimum.
2. After adjustment, unload the tape then loading the tape. Then confirm the waveform style and BER counter number is minimized.

#### 4-5-3. PG Adjustment

Since the adjustment procedure for "PG Adjustment" is supported only "PC EVR System", refer to "PC EVR" software.

#### 4-5-4. Confirmation of Envelope Waveform in REV, REW and FF mode

1. Hook up the PC EVR System as shown in Fig. 2-7 (Section 1).
2. Connect the oscilloscope to "Envelope" and "GND" on the Measuring TP Board (VFK1409).
3. Confirm the Envelope Waveform signal is in the specification in the REV, REW and FF mode as shown in Fig. M-10.
4. If it is out of specification, after adjusting the "4-5-6. S4 Tension Post Height Adjustment", confirm this "Envelope Waveform in REV, REW and FF mode" again.

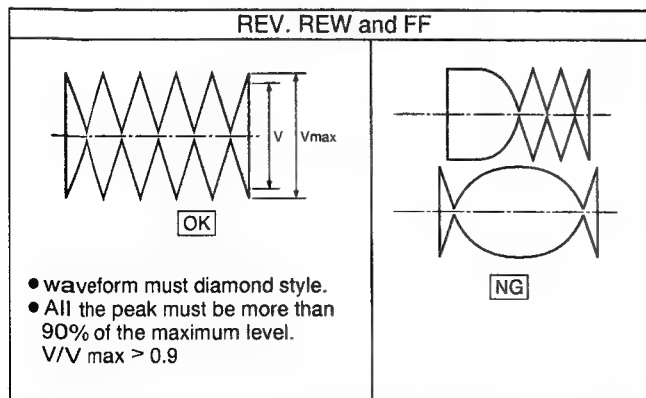


Fig. M-10

#### 4-5-5. Confirmation of Envelope Waveform at the beginning of track

1. Observe the Envelope Waveform signal by oscilloscope and confirm the envelope signal is in the specification in the transition from FF to Play, from REW to Play, from REV to Play and from Loading completion to Play.
2. If it is out of specification, after adjusting the "4-5-6. S4 Tension Post Height Adjustment", confirm this "Envelope Waveform at beginning of track" again.

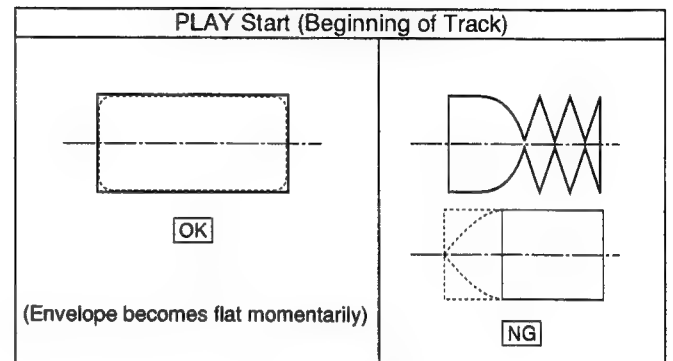


Fig. M-11

#### 4-5-6. S4 Tension Post Height Adjustment

Note :

This adjustment should be done when the "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adj.", "4-5-4. Confirmation of Envelope in REV, REW and FF mode" or "4-5-5. Confirmation of Envelope Waveform at the beginning of Track" can not be achieved the specification.

1. Rotate the S4 Tension Post height 90 degrees counterclockwise from lower limit position.
2. Adjust S1 and T1 post height adjustment again. Refer to the "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment".
3. Confirm the "Play Start Envelope Waveform". Refer to the "4-5-5. Confirmation of Envelope Waveform at the beginning of Track".
4. If it is not in the specification, repeat item 1 to 3. The maximum rotation angle is 360 degrees.
5. Even the height is still out of specification, confirm the "4-4. T4, S4 and S5 Post Height Pre-Adjustment".

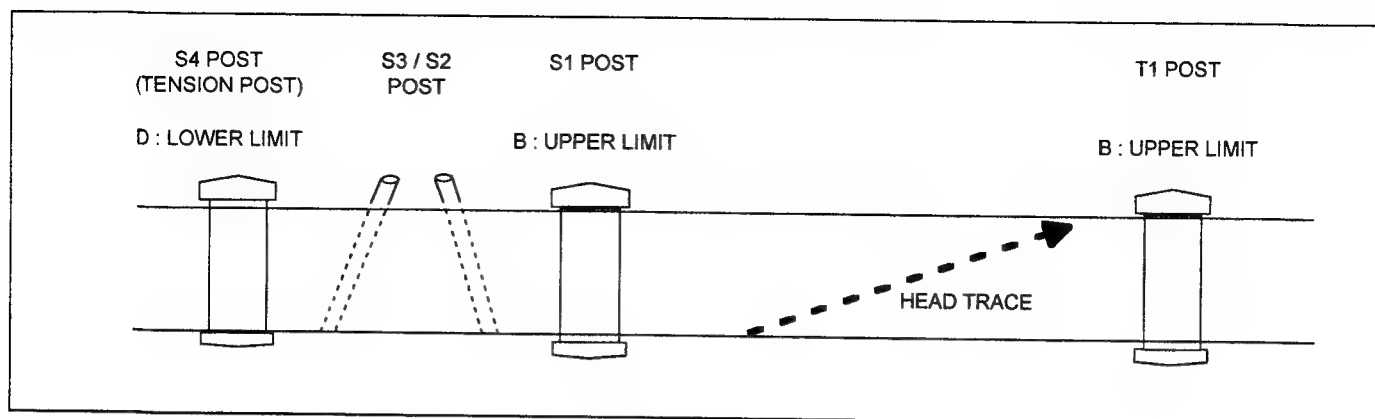


Fig. M-12

#### 4-5-7. REV Tape Pass Limit Adjustment

1. Place unit into REV mode, and adjust T4 Post so that the lower limit touches the tape.
2. Confirm the tape pass limit of each post as shown in Fig. M-8.
3. This adjustment must be done after "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment".

#### 4-5-8. Play Tape Pass Limit Confirmation

1. Place the unit into Play mode, and confirm the each post limit is in the specification as shown in Fig. M-8.
2. This adjustment must be done after "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment".
3. Regarding T4 Post, confirm and adjust this confirmation alternately with "4-5-9. REV Tape Pass Limit Confirmation".
4. Confirm the tape pass limit for both L and S cassettes.

#### 4-5-9. REV Tape Pass Limit Confirmation

1. Place the unit into REV mode, and confirm the each post limit is in the specification as shown in Fig. M-8.
2. This adjustment must be done after "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment".
3. This adjustment should be done alternately with "4-5-8. Play Tape Pass Limit Confirmation".
4. Confirm the tape pass limit for both L and S cassettes.

#### 4-5-10. FF, REW Tape Pass Limit Confirmation

1. Place the unit into FF and REW mode, and confirm the each post limit is in the specification as shown in Fig. M-8.
2. This adjustment must be done after "4-5-2. Envelope Waveform Adjustment".
3. Confirm the tape pass limit for both L and S cassettes.

# SECTION 3

## BLOCK, SCHEMATIC, CIRCUIT BOARD DIAGRAMS

### CONTENTS

3-1. ABBREVIATIONS .....	3-1
3-2. OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM .....	3-7
3-3. SYSTEM CONTROL & SERVO BLOCK DIAGRAM .....	3-9
3-4. VIDEO BLOCK DIAGRAM .....	3-14
3-5. AUDIO BLOCK DIAGRAM .....	3-17
3-6. INPUT / OUTPUT BLOCK DIAGRAM .....	3-19
3-7. SOLENOID BLOCK DIAGRAM .....	3-21
3-8. POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-23
3-9. LOADING SECTION IN MECHANISM DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-25
3-10. MOTOR DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-28
3-11. DRIVE SECTION IN MECHANISM DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-29
3-12. SOLENOID SECTION IN MECHANISM DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-33
3-13. AV CONNECTOR SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-35
3-14. LSI MICON SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-37
3-15. CLOCK CHANGE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-44
3-16. SYSTEM CONTROL & SERVO SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-45
3-17. SUB AUDIO SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-52
3-18. VIDEO 1 SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-53
3-19. DIGITAL INTERFACE SECTION IN DIGITAL, DV JACK SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS .....	3-59
3-20. VIDEO 2 SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-61
3-21. MAIN CONNECTOR SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-65
3-22. SERVO MAIN SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-67
3-23. EDIT MICON SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-69
3-24. Y / C AUDIO MICON SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-72
3-25. RF INTERFACE SECTION IN MAIN, 5P JACK SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS .....	3-74
3-26. SERIAL PARALLEL SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-75
3-27. VIDEO MAIN SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-77
3-28. AUDIO SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-79
3-29. OSD SECTION IN ANALOG SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-81
3-30. Y / C SECTION IN ANALOG SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-83
3-31. EDIT OSD IN ANALOG SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-88
3-32. HEAD AMP SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-89
3-33. PG ADD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-90
3-34. AUDIO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-91
3-35. FRONT (L) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-94

3-36. FRONT (R) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-95
3-37. EDITING CONTROLLER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-97
3-38. IR, FRONT LED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS .....	3-98
3-39. TIMER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-99
3-40. INPUT / OUTPUT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-101
3-41. REAR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-103
3-42. MODULAR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....	3-103
3-43. PG ADD C.B.A. ....	3-104
3-44. CLOCK CHANGE C.B.A. ....	3-104
3-45. MODULAR C.B.A. ....	3-104
3-46. 5P JACK C.B.A. ....	3-104
3-47. POWER SUPPLY C.B.A. ....	3-105
3-48. DV JACK C.B.A. ....	3-105
3-49. REAR C.B.A. ....	3-106
3-50. MAIN C.B.A. ....	3-107
3-51. MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A. ....	3-110
3-52. DIGITAL C.B.A. ....	3-111
3-53. HEAD AMP C.B.A. ....	3-114
3-54. ANALOG C.B.A. ....	3-115
3-55. AUDIO C.B.A. ....	3-117
3-56. MECHANISM DRIVE C.B.A. ....	3-119
3-57. IR C.B.A. ....	3-123
3-58. TIMER C.B.A. ....	3-123
3-59. FRONT LED C.B.A. ....	3-124
3-60. INPUT / OUTPUT C.B.A. ....	3-125
3-61. FRONT (L) C.B.A. ....	3-127
3-62. FRONT (R) .....	3-127
3-63. EDITING CONTROLLER C.B.A. ....	3-128

## SECTION 3 BLOCK DIAGRAMS & SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

### 3-1. ABBREVIATIONS

INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS	INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS
A	A GND	Analogue GND	AILRCK	L/R Clock (to A/D Converter)	
	A. COMP	Audio Component Signal	AIMCK	Master Clock (to A/D Converter)	
	A. D.P [L]	Audio Dubbing Pause ㊶	ALC CNT	Auto Level Control Control	
	A. DEF [S]	Audio Defeat	ALC MAIN	Auto Level Control Drive	
	A. DUB P [L]	Audio Dubbing Pause ㊶	ALE	Address Latch Enable	
	A. ERASE	Audio Erase	A-LOCK	Full Auto Switch	
	A. HASW	Audio Head Amp Switching Pulse	ANLPTH	Analogue Loop Through High	
	A. HSW	Audio Switching Pulse	AORP	Audio Overlap Pulse	
	A. IN [L]	Audio Input (L)	APCNT	Aperture Control	
	A. IN [R]	Audio Input (R)	APS	Auto Power Save	
	A. MUT [H]	Audio Mute ㊶	ART. V	Artificial Vertical Sync Signal	
	A. MUTE [H]	Audio Mute ㊶	ART. V. MM	Artificial Vertical Sync Signal Mono Multi	
	A. OUT [L]	Audio Output (L)	ART. V/H/N	Artificial Vertical Sync Signal ㊶/Normal	
	A. OUT [R]	Audio Output (R)	AT. V/H/N	Artificial Vertical Sync Signal	
	A. RF OUT	Audio RF Signal Output	ATSW/TEST/NOR/SE	Test/Normal/Service	
	A. TR	Auto Tracking	AT CNT	Automatic Tracking Gain Adjust	
	A0-8, 0-17	Memory Address	ATF	Automatic Track Finding	
	A3V2	AD Converter Reference Voltage	ATFCLK	41.85MHz Clock	
	AB0-4	Address Bus	ATFG	Auto Track Gain	
	AB0-4, AB12-15	Address Bus Line 0-4, 12-15	ATL	Auto Lock Select	
	ABSF	Focus Encoder Input	ATN	Absolute Track Number	
	AC. O/EE. H	AC Online/EE ㊶	ATR OFF(H)	Auto Tracking Off (H)	
	ACI	Analogue Channel Cording IC	ATV	Advanced TV	
	AD	AD Converter	AUDIO SELECT [H]	Audio Select ㊶	
	AD	Auto Date, Analogue Digital Converter	AVDD	Analogue VDD	
	AD CLK	AD Clock	AVSS	Analogue Ground	
	AD REC	Audio Delayed REC	AWTB	Auto White Balance B-Y	
	AD0-6	Address	AWTR	Auto White Balance R-Y	
	AD0-6, ADR0-6	Address Data Line			
	ADCLK	Analogue Digital Converter Clock	B	B MODE. H	B Mode ㊶
	ADCNT	Analogue Digital Control		B.G.P	Burst Gate Pulse
	ADCS	Analogue Digital Chip Select		BACK	Back-up
	A-DET	Audio Detect		BACK UP	Microcomputer Back-up
	ADREC	Audio Delaied Rec		BACK VDD	Back-up Power
	ADUB	Audio Dubbing		BATT	Battery
	AE	Auto Expose		BATT ALARM	Battery Alarm
	AECNT	Auto Expose Control		BATT REF	Reference Voltage for Battery
	AEE(H)	Audio E-E (H)		BCB	B Carrier Balance
	AEH	Audio Erase Head		BCBM(B-Y)	B-Y Carrier Balance
	AEIRQ	Auto Expose Interrupt Request		BCBM(R-Y)	R-Y Carrier Balance
	AF DIS CS	AF DIS Chip Select		BD0-7	REC/Play In/Out Buss
	AFC S C	AFC S Curve		BDCK	Standard Bus Data Clock (9MHz)
	AFC [S]	AFC S Curve		BDEN	Standard Bus Data Enable
	AFC. DEF	AFC Defeat		BEND	Data Block End Request
	A-FADE(L)	Audio Fade (L)		BF	Burst Flag Pulse
	AF-AMP	AF HALL Bias		BFA	Burst Flag Pulse for Encoder
	AFCS	Auto Focus Chip Select		BFO/BFI	Burst Flug Input/Output
	AFRP	Audio PLL Voltage Control		BI, BO	Buffer Input, Output
	AGC	Automatic Gain Control		BI/MI [L]	Bilingual/Mix ㊶
	AGCCNT	Automatic Gain Control Control		BIL	Bilingual
	AGND	Analogue Ground/Audio Ground		BIL [L]	Bilingual ㊶
	AGS	Anti Ground Shooting		BL	Back Light
	AH(P) / (R)	Audio Head (Play) / (Record)		BL ON	Back Light ON (L)
	AHASW	Audio Head Amp Switch Pulse		BL4V	Back Light 4V
	AHSW	Audio Head Switch Pulse		BLC 0, 1	Back Light Y Control Out, In
	AI, AO	Buffer Input, Output		BLDI/O	Back Light Drive Input/Output
	AIBCK	Bit Clock (to A/D Converter)		BLK	Blanking Pulse
	AIDAT	Serial Data (to A/D Converter)		BLKA	Blanking for Encoder

INITIAL/LOGO	ABBREVIATIONS	INITIAL/LOGO	ABBREVIATIONS
BLKA	Blanking Pulse for Encoder	CH1	Channel 1 (Odd Field)
BLK/O	Blanking Pulse In/Out	CHR	Character
BLKZ	Blanking Pulse for Zoom Encoder	CHR BACK	Character Back-up
BM	Balance Modulator	CHR MIX	Character Mix
BQUIET	Bus Out Control Signal	CI, CO	Buffer In/Out
BS CLOCK	BS Clock	CI, CO	Buffer Input & Output
BS DATA	BS Data	CIF	Control Signal Forward Input
BS LCH IN	BS L Channel Input	CIF, CIR	Positive Control Pulse, Negative Control Pulse
BS MIX [H]	BS Mix (H)	CIR	Control Signal Reverse Input
BS MONI [H]	BS Monitor (H)	CK	Clock
BS MONI [H]	BS Monitor (H)	CKL	Clatch Lock
BS RCH IN	BS R Channel Input	CKS	Shift Lock
BUF IN/OUT	Buffer In/Out	CL/CLK	Clock
B-Y KB	B-Y Carrier Balance	CLASS	Classification Signal for Compress (DCT/VLC)
B-YO	B-Y Signal Out	CLASS 0.1	Class Control Signal During DCT/VLC
C		CLK135	13.5MHz System Clock
C A In/Out	Pre-Aperture In/Out	CLK18	18MHz System Clock
CAPSTP	Capstan Stop Flag	CLK2	Clock 2 (824XFH: 12.875MHz)
C CNT	Colour Control	CLK246	24.576MHz Clock
C SYNC	Composite Sync Signal	CLK27	27MHz System Clock
C/N	Carrier/Noise	CLK450	450KHz Clock
C0-7, C00-07	Chrominance Signal 0-7	CLKDCLK	Digital Clock
CAGAIN	Aperture Gain Control	CLK-PH	Clock Phase Control
CAM TL	Capstan Trque Limit	CLK-REF	Reference Clock
CAP EC	Capstan Trque Control	CLP-RST-H	Clamp Reset High Signal
CAP M GND	Capstan Motor GND	CLY FG	Cylinder FG Signal
CAP P(H)	Capstan Power On (H)	CMEMO0-3	Chroma Memory Output Signal 0-3
CAP R/F/S	Capstan Reverse (H)/Stop (M)/Forward (L)	CMIX	Character Mix
CAP SW	Capstan Power Control Switch	CMO	Chrominance Memory Output
CAP. ET	Capstan Torque Control	COL/B/W/NOR	Colour/Black & White/Normal
CAP. FG1	Capstan FG1 Pulse	COLOR [H]	Colour (H)
CAP. FG2	Capstan FG2 Pulse	COMPC	Position Detection Pulse
CAPSTP H	Capstan Stop Flag (Stop High)	COM RDY	Serial Enable Signal
CAPVM	Capstan Motor Current	CNCLK	Clock
CAPVS	Capstan Motor Power Control Switch	CNR	Chrominance Noise Reduction
CAS. SW	Cassette SW	CNT, CONT	Control
CAS	Compression, Audio Process, Shuffling/Deshuffling	CO	Control Out
CAS	Memory Address Strobe (Active Low)	CO0-7	Chrominance Output 0 to 7 (Digital)
CASDOWN, DWN	Cassette Down (L)	COM	Common
CB, CR	Chroma B, Chroma R	COM RDY	Serial Transmission Enable
CBLK	Composite Blanking Pulse	COMB	Comb Filter
CC	Channel Cording	COS EQ	Cosin Equalizer
CCA	Current Drive Control	CP	Clamp Pulse
CCA	Current Control Amp	CP ON(H)	Camera Power On(H)
CCD	Charge Coupled Device	CP2, 20	Clamp Pulse
CCW	Counterclockwise	CP2A, CP2O	Encoder Clamp Pulse
CD SP0-7	Digital Chroma	CPN	Component Signal
CDS	Correlate Double Sampling Signal	CPOB	Clamp Pulse for Optical Blanking
CDS1, 2	Sampling Pulse for CCD Output Signal	CPS	Composite Signal
CE	Chip Enable	CPV	Gate Scan Clock
CE	Control Pulse Erase	CR OUT	Pre Apature Out
CEC	Capstan Error Code	CR POW SW	Camera Remote Power On Switch
C-ERA(H)	Control Erase (H)	CRA	Aperture Gain Control
CFEM	Chrominance Memory Signal	CRA	Pre Apature Gain Control
CFM	Chrominance Field Memory	CS	Chip Select
CFM1-4	Chroma Field Memory Signal	CS 0-7	Chrominance Signal Out 0-7
CG CLK	Character Generator Clock	CSEL	Clock Phase Select
CG CLK DATA	Clock Generator Data	CSI 0-7	Chrominance Signal In 0-7
CG DATA	Character Generator Data	CTSW	Crosstalk Switch
CGC	Chrominance Gain Control	CURR	Current
CGCS	Character Generator Chip Select	CURRENT LIM	Current Limiter
CGO	Character Generator Serial Data	CW	Clockwise
CH	Charge	CYL ET	Cylinder Motor Trque Control

INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS	INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS
	CYL PG	Cylinder Motor PG		DSF 0-7	Input/Output Data to Shuffling Memory (18MHz)
	CYL VM	Cylinder Motor Current or Power		DSP	Digital Signal Processor
D	D CLK	Digital Clock		DSP R/B	DSP IC Rady/Busy
	D MODE	Digital Mode Switch Signal		DSP-48K-H	DSP IC Clock Select
	D. FM REC [H]	Delayed FM Recording (H)		DSTB	Data Strobe Signal
	D. FM REC [L]	Delayed FM Recording (L)		DSV	Digital Sum Variation
	DA UV SEL	D/A Convertor U/V Select		DV	Digital Video
	DAC	Digital Analogue Converter		DVB	Digital Video Broadcast
	DAG	Digital Analogue Ground		DVC	Digital Video Cassette
	DB0-7	Data 0-7		DVDD	Digital VDD
	DB0-7	Microprocessor Data		DVIO	Digital Video Input Output
	DCC	DC Clamp Control		DVSS	Digital GND
	DCCNT	DC Control	E	E2 CS or E2P CS	EEPROM Chip Select
	DCI	Digital Channel Cording IC		E2 R/B	EEPROM Rady/Busy
	DCLR	Digital Clear		E2P	EEPROM
	DCP	Digital Clamp Pulse		EARP	Earphone
	DCS-CLK, DA	CAS & DV I/F Serial Clock		EC	Torque Control
	DC-STP1	DCS Serial Start		ECC	Error Correction Cording
	DC-STP2	DCS Serial Stop		ECM	Electric Condenser Mic
	DCT	Discrete Cosine Transform (Compression)		ECR	Reference Voltage for Capstan Torque
	DCX7	Serial Data		EDA	Error Correction, DCI, ATF Servo
	DEDP 0-3	Playback Data		EDT TRIG [L]	Edit Trigger (L)
	DEDR 0-3	Rec Data		EDIT [H]	Edit (H)
	DEMO	Demodulation		EE [H]	EE (H)
	DEMP	A/D Convertor Emphasis Control		EE CS	EEPROM Chip Select
	DEMP	De-Emphasis		EE R/B	EEPROM Read (H)/Busy (L)
	DFD 0-7	Encode Data In/Out Between Shuffling Memory		EEPROM	Electric Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory
	DFD0-7	Encode Input/Output Signal for Shuffling Memory		EIS	Electric Image Stabilizer (DIS)
	DIBDCK	Bit Clock		EMP	A/D Convertor Emphasis Control
	DICLK	Digital Clock		ENAB	Enable
	DIDAT	Serial Data		ENV	Envelope
	DIDAT	Serial Data Durring Digital Audio In		EOB	End of Block
	DIF	Digital Interface		EP [H]	LP (H)
	DILRCK	L/R Clock		EP/LP [H]	LP (H)
	DILRCK	Serial Clock Durring Digital Audio In		EP/LP/SP	LP/SP
	DIMCK	Master Clock		EP/SS [H]	LP/Slow/Still/Stop (H)
	DIMCK	Master Clock Durring Digital Audio In		EPROMCS	EPROM Chip Select
	DIO 1-8	Data In/Out		EQ	Equalizer
	DIOS	Data In/Out Select Control Signal		EXT S DATA	Serial Data for Edit
	DIOS	Select Signal for Digital In/Out		EXT SCK	Serial Clock for Edit
	DIS	Digital Image Stabilizer	F	FACT MODE	Factory Mode (not used in the service)
	DIS R/B	Digital Image Stabilizer Read (H)/Busy (L)		FB	Feed Back
	DIS R/B	DIS IC Rady/Busy		FC	Saw Tooth Signal In
	DIS/KAND	Digital Image Stabilizer/Sensitivity		FCK	Clock
	DISCS	Dis Chip Select		FCO	Saw Tooth Signal Generator
	DISP	Display		FEND	Frame End Pulse
	DL	Delay Line		FF/REW [L]	First Forward/Rewind (L)
	DOBCK	Audio A/D Convertor Bit Clock		FG1 IN	FG1 Pulse Input
	DOCTL	Data Output Control Signal		FG2 IN	FG2 Pulse Input
	DODAT	Serial Data (to D/A Converter)		FH2B	FH/2 (15.625KHz / 2=7.8125KHz)
	DOLRCK	Audio A/D Converter LR Clock		FIX OSD	Auto Tracking Off (H)
	DOLRCK	L/R Clock (to D/A Converter)		FLICK	Flicker Output
	DOMCK	Audio A/D Converter Master Clock		FLY ERASE [H]	Flying Erase Head On (H)
	DOMCK	Master Clock (to D/A Converter)		FM	Field Memory
	DQ 1-16	Memory Data		FM MUT [H]	FM Audio Mute (H)
	DRAM CAS	D-RAM Column Address Strobe		FM MUTE [H]	FM Audio Mute (H)
	DRAM OE	D-RAM Out Enable		FM0-7	Field Memory 0-7
	DRAM RAS	D-RAM Read Address Strobe		FMCO0-3	Field Memory Chrominance Out 0-4
	DREC	AV Delayed REC Start Pulse		FMDIR	Focus Motor Direction
	DRK	Dark (LPF Switch for Auto Focus)		FMOEM	Field Memory Enable
	DS1, 2	Double Sampling Pulse		FMOEO	Field Memory Enable
	DSF 0-7	Data In/Out for Shuffling Memory			

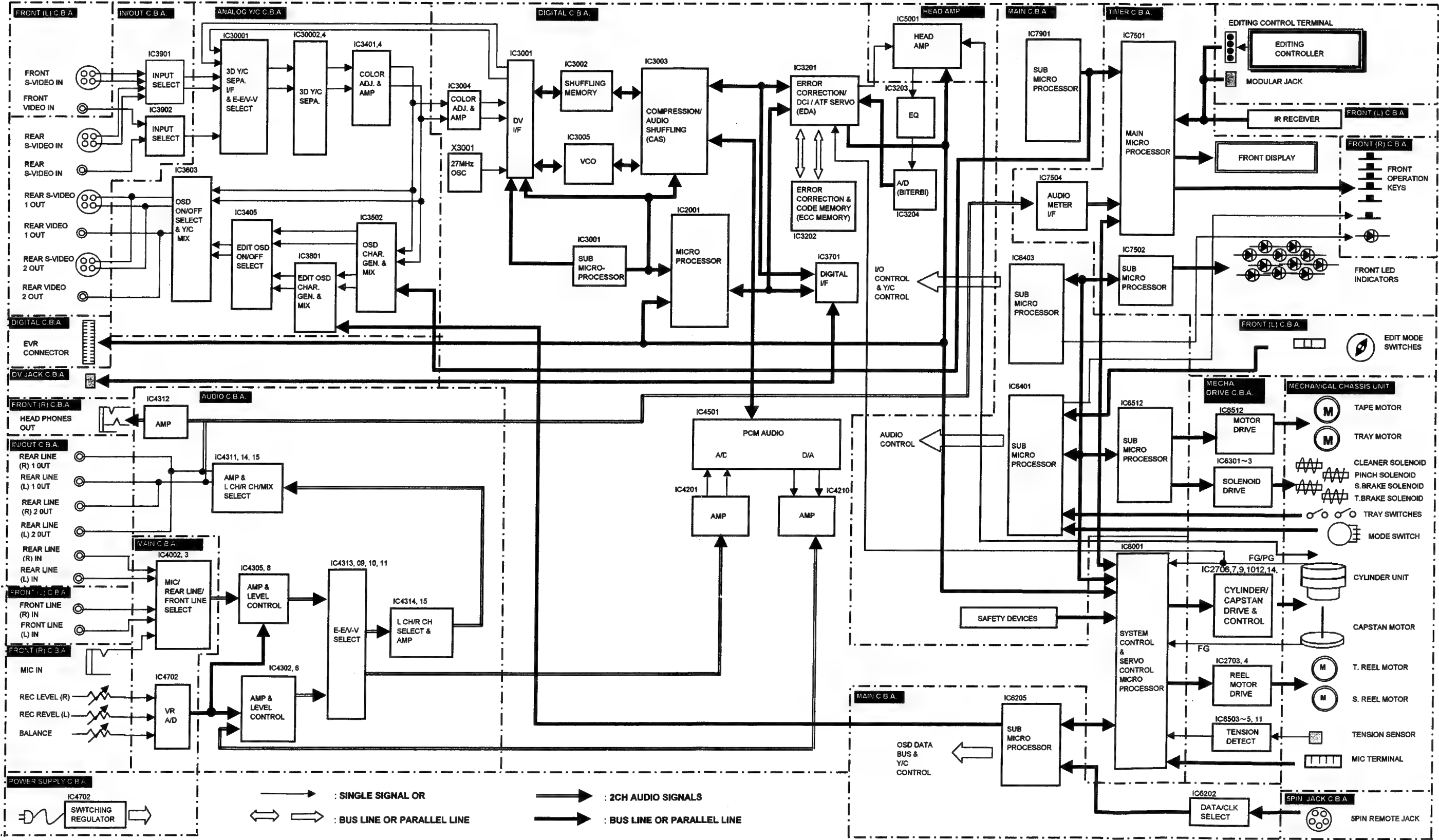


INITIAL/LOGO	ABBREVIATIONS	INITIAL/LOGO	ABBREVIATIONS
FMT1-4 FMY00-07 FMY10-07 FNO FPS FR FRP FRPSO FUL. E [H] FULL. E [H]	Focus Motor Terminal 1-4 Field Memory Luminance Out 0-7 Field Memory Luminance In 0-7 F Value Frame Reference Signal Capstan Reverse High Frame Reference Pulse Frame Start Pulse Full Erase Head On (H) Full Erase Head On (H)	ITI J JPEG K KANDO KB KEY IN KND KNEE	Insert & Track Information Joint Photographic Image Cording Experts Group Digital Gain Up Carrier Balance Key Scan Digital Gain Up Luminance Compensate
G G1, G2, G3 GCA GCNT G-CNT GCTRL GENE GF GSW	Gap 1, 2 and 3 Gain Control AMP Gain Control AGC Adjustment Gain Control Generator FG AMP Terminal Ground for Switching Power	L LD LED CNT LI-BATT LOAD LOAD F, R LPF LRMONO LSB LVL	Load Pulse LED Control Lithium Battery Loading Loading Direction (F: Forward / R: Reverse) Low Pass Filter Monoral Audio (L + R) Least Significant Bit LPF Switch for Auto Focus
H H/M/N H/N H. SYNC HAP HASW HB HBR SET HBRST HCLR HCP HD HDTV HEX HG HID HLT HALL IN(+), (-) HP HPF HSE HSP HSS HSW	Hi-Fi / Mix / Normal Hi-Fi / Normal Horizontal Sync Horizontal Aperture Head AMP Switching Pulse Hall Bias High Brightness Set High Brightness Set High Clear Shift Clock for Horizontal Drive Horizontal Drive Pulse High Definition TV Hexadecimal Hall Gain Head Switching Pulse High Bright Signal Input Signal from Hall IC Headphone High Pass Filter Modulated Data Output Timing Pulse for Shuffling Memory Horizontal Sync Signal Head Switching Pulse	M M GND M1-3 MA0-5 Mbps MD MD0-7 MDT0-7 ME (TAPE) MES [H] MESE [H] MESE [L] METER 5V METER [L] METER [R] METER. L/AVS METER. R/AVS MHSYNC MI/BI [L] MIC MIG MIX N.R.D. MOD MODE SEL MODE SW MONO [H] MOUT MP (TAPE) MSB	Motor GND Motor Coil Terminal 1 to 3 Microprocessor Address Data 0-5 Megahertz Bit Per Second Modulation Microprocessor Data 0-7 Microprocessor Data 0-7 Metal Evaporated (Tape) Mesecam (H) Mesecam (H) Mesecam (L) Level Meter 5V Level Meter (L) Level Meter (R) Level Meter (L) Level Meter (R) Monitor Horizontal Sync Signal MIX (H)/Bilingual Memory In Cassette Meta In Gap Non Rec Data Mix Modulation Audio Mode Select Audio Mode SW Monaural (H) Mic Out Metal Particle (Tape) Most Signal Bit
I I/F I-2 C ID(H) IMP IN SELA1 IN SELA2 IN SELA3 INS L/R [L] INS. [H] INTER INV IOU IOV IOY IR IRDET IREF IRIS/SH IRQ	Interface Inter Integrated Circuit Wide Television (H) Inter Microprocessor Protocol Input Select A1 Position Input Select A2 Position Input Select A3 Position Insert Lch/Rch (L) Insert (H) Interval Recording Inverter R-Y Analogue Signal Output B-Y Analogue Signal Output Y Analogue Signal Output Infrared Rays Infrared Ray Detection Current Adjustment Terminal Iris / Shutter Control Interrupt Request	N N/P NB1-3 NC NC1-3 NCLR NCP1 NDE NE NLE NR NRD NRD BLK NRD CLK NRE	NTSC/PAL Base for NPN Transistor No Connection Corrector of NPN Transistor Power On Reset Clamp Pulse Non Liner De-Emphasis Emitter of NPN Transistor Non Liner Emphasis Noise Reduction Non Rec Data Non Rec Data Blanking No Rec Data Clock Read Enable Input (Low Active)

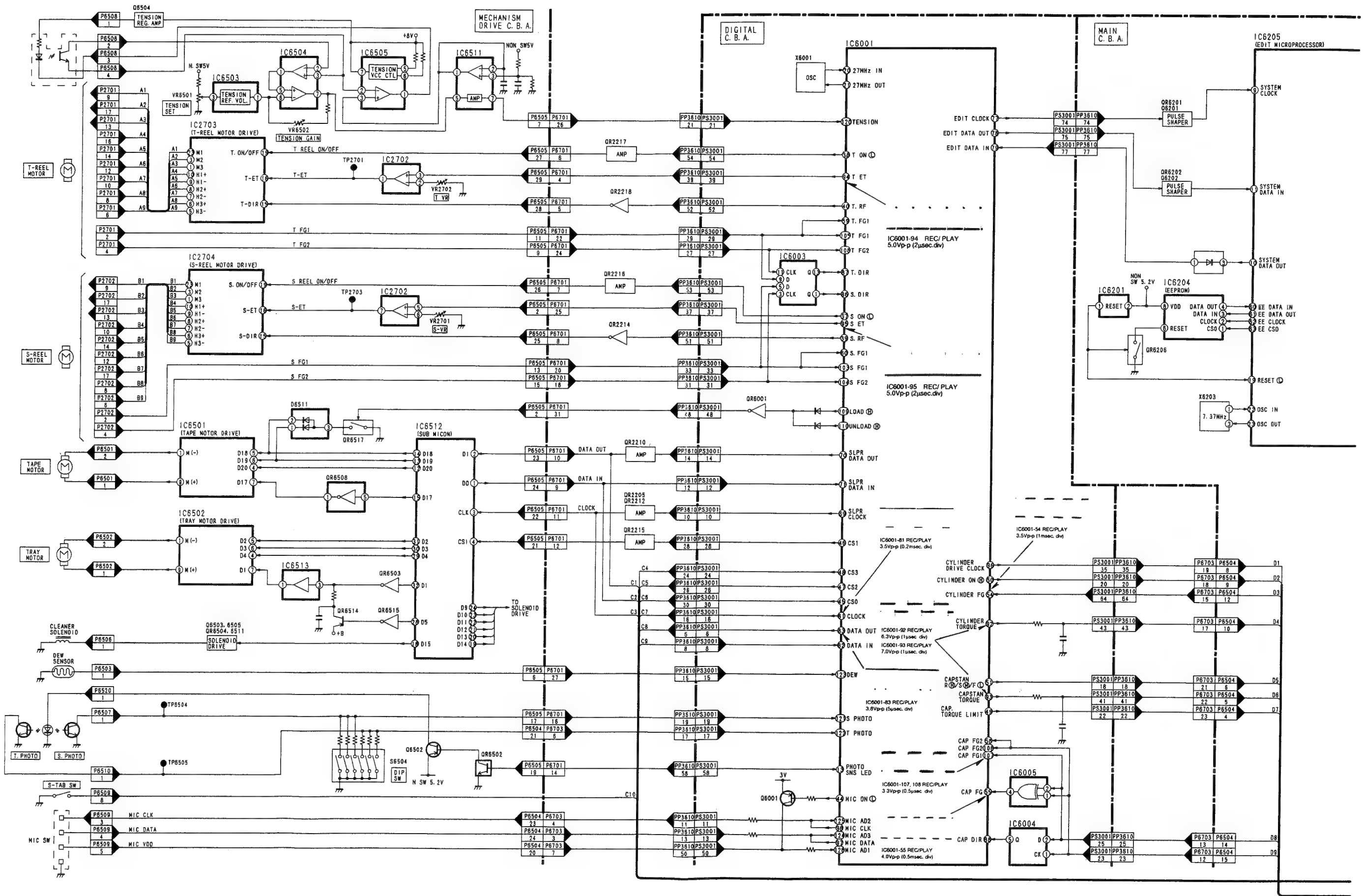
INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS	INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS
	NWE	Write Enable (Low Active)	R-B	R Bias	
O	OB	Optical Black	RCB	R Carrier Balance	
	OBCNT	Optical Black Control	RE	Read Enable	
	OBREF	Reference Voltage for Optical Black Control	RE(F), (S)	Rotary Erase Head Transformer	
	OCH	Control AGC Circuit	REB	R Bias	
	OE	Output Enable	REC CC	Rec Current Control	
	OFH	Horizontal Counted Down Clock Signal (Reference)	REC CCNT	Rec Current Control	
	OFS	Offset	RECCTRL	Recording Control Pulse	
	OP	Operation AMP Output	RECI	Rec Amp Switch	
P	OSD	ON Screen Display	RENCF	Lens Control (Forward)	
	OVL	Overlap Pulse	RENCR	Lens Control (Reverse)	
	P. FAIL	Power Failure Detect	RERASE	Rotary Erase Head	
	P. OFF [H]	Power Off (H)	RF. CHROMA	RF Chrominance Signal	
	P. OFF [L]	Power Off (L)	RGBIV1-2	1V Inverted Signal 1-2	
	P SW	Power Switch	RGO R/G OFF	Offset Voltage for AWT R	
	PB1-3	PNP Base 1-3	RSF	Capstan Direction (Reverse / Stop / Forward)	
	PBCTL	Play Back Control	RST	Reset	
	PBCTL	Pre-Blanking Control	RSTB	R Strobe	
	PBH	Head Amp Switch	RSTPWD	Reset Power Down Input	
	PBLK	Pre-Blanking (Pulse)	RSTR	Reset Read	
	PC1-3	Corrector of PNP Transistor	RSTW	Reset Write	
	PCBM	Carrier Balance	RT	Saw Tooth Terminal	
	PCH	Phase Compensator (Hall AMP)	RVCO	Resister for Oscillation	
	PCI	Phase Compensator (Current)	RW	Read Write	
	PCO	Phase Compensator Out	RWAE	Read Write Enable	
	PCS	Switching Power Control	S	S IN	Serial Data Input
	PCV	Phase Compensator (Voltage)		S OUT	Serial Data Output
	PE	Emitter of PNP Transistor		S-PHOTO	Supply Photo Transistor
	PED	Pedestal		S-RL. PLS	Supply Reel Pulse
	PEDECNT	Pedestal Control		S. CLK	Serial Clock
	PENO	Alarm (L)		S. CLK/AV	Serial Clock/AV
	PFP	Pilot Frame Position		S. DATA	Serial Data
	PGA, B	Power Ground A, B		S. TAB [L]	Safety Tab SW ON (L)
	PGC	Pulse Generator Comparator		S/H	Sampling Hold
	PGI	Pulse Generator Input		S/PIN	SECAM/PAL/NTSC
	PGMM	Pulse Generator Monostable Multivibrator		S/S	Start/Stop
	PGO	Output of Pulse Generator AMP		SBD	Serial Data
	PMODE	Select Signal for Normal / Wide Screen		SBI	Serial Data Input
	PON	Power On		SBO	Serial Data Output
	POR	Power On Reset		SBT	Serial Clock
	POSCOM	Common Position		SC IN	Serial Clock Input
	PREAMP	Pre-AMP		SC OUT	Serial Clock Output
	PREBLK	Pre-Blanking		SCAN0-5	Key Scan 0-5
	PT	Protect for V Voltage		SCK	Serial Clock
	PWM	Pulse Width Modulation		SCK SELECT	Serial Clock Select
	PWMB	Pulse Width Modulation Pulse		SCR	Search
	PWRFAIL	Power Failure Detect		SCR, S.C.R.	Still Cue Review
Q	Q2H	Source Output Select		SEG.	Segment
				SET	White Balance Set
R	R CTL P	Recorded Control Pulse (+)		SH/IRIS	Shutter/Iris Control
	R CTL R	Recorded Control Pulse (-)		SHIFT	Capasitor for Phase Shift
	R/B	Read/Busy		SI	Serial Data Input
	R/L	Direction Control for Data Transmission		SIC	Shift In Clock Input
	R/S/F	Reverse (H)/Stop (M)/Forward (L)		SIF	Sound Intermediate Frequency
	RA	Recording AMP		SIOC	Serial In/Out Control
	RA1	Rec AMP 1		SMCE	Shaffling Memory Chip Enable
	RAC AC	Rec Audio Current		SMRS	Shaffling Memory Read Strobe
	RAD	Read Address Data		SMWE	Shaffling Memory Write Enable
	RAE	Read Address Enable		SMWS	Shaffling Memory Read Strobe
	RB	Read Busy		SNAP	Snap Shot
				SNS LED	Sensor LED
			SO	Serial Data Output	

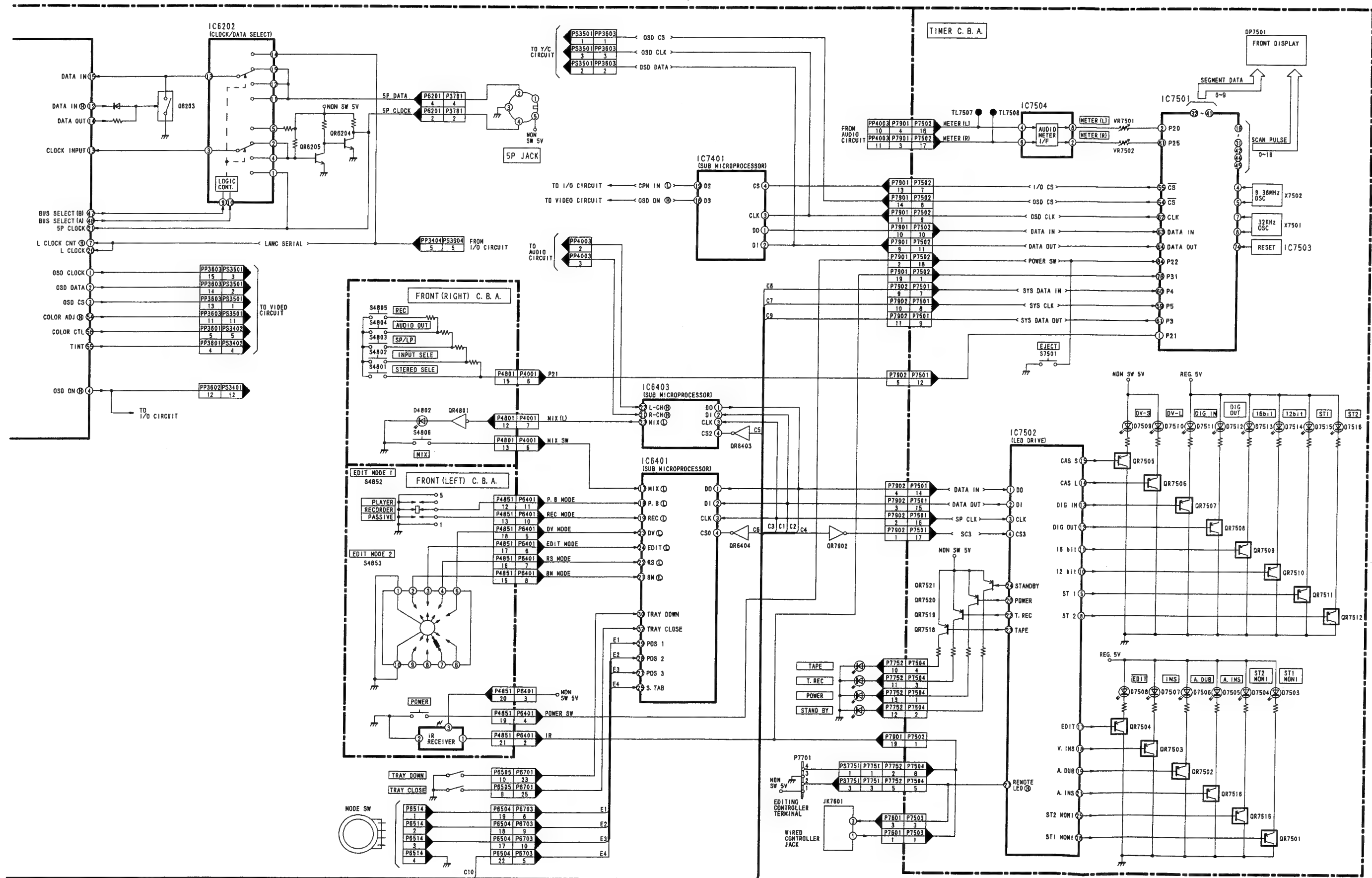
INITIAL/LOGO		ABBREVIATIONS	
	SPA SPEN SPK SPO SPST SREELP SRT SSA SSS [L] SSW ST5V STAB STB STB SWB SYL EC SYL FG	ATF Smapling Pulse 8 Bit Shift Register Enable Speaker Reset for Switching Power 8 Bit Shift Register Strobe Supply Reel Pulse Start Start Sync block Area Slow/Still/Stop Select Signal for Low Pass Filter Safety Tab 5V Safety Tab Switch Stand by Signal Strobe Switching Pre-Drive Pulse Cylinder Torque Control Cylinder FG	
T	T-PHOTO T-RL. PLS T. BUSCLK T. BUSLSN T. BUSTLK TBC TFT TH TI TL TM TMD TRE TREEL(P) TRFIX TRIWAVE TRP TRP TSR TST TU. AUDIO TU. GND TU. V. IN TU. VIDEO	Take-Up Photo Transistor Take-Up Reel Pulse Timer Bus Clock Timer Bus Listen Timer Bus Talk Time Base Control Thim Film Transistor Thermostat for Battery Test Mode Select Torque Limit Sub Code Sub Code Data Tracking Error Signal Take-up Reel (Pulse) Tracking Fix Tracking Wave Tracking Position Trap Head Switching Reference Time Scale Transfer Tuner Audio Tuner GND Tuner Video Signal Input Tuner Video	VDDX VDDXY VDDY VDREC Vgg Vgl VID VIN VITC VITERBI VL VLC VLOCKP VLP VM VMD VMD1-3 VMODE VMVH VORP VRB VRBS VREFH VREFL VRI VRO VRT VRTS VS VSS
			X Drive Power for Colour LCD XY Drive Power for Colour LCD Y Drive Power for Colour LCD Video Delayed Rec Voltage for Gate IC Gate off Voltage Video Signal Out Video In Vertical Interval Time Code One of Signal Detection Method Low Voltage Variable Length Cording Artificial Sync Pulse Artificial Sync Pulse Motor Voltage Velocity Mode Data Electric Shutter Mode NTSC/PAL Select Switch VH Filter Switching Video Overlap Voltage Reference Bottom Voltage Reference Bottom Output Reference Voltage High Side Reference Voltage Low Side Reference Voltage Input Reference Voltage Output Voltage Reference Top Voltage Reference Top Output Switching Comparator Vertical Sync Signal
U	U/V SEL UNLOAD UNRE UNWE UV UV SEL	R-Y/B-Y Select Signal Un-Loading Microprocessor Read Enable Microprocessor Write Enable R-Y/B-Y R-Y/B-Y Select Signal	W W/N W/N WAD WAE WAERAE WARI WB WE WEM WSB WSR WTV
			Mode Select for Window Mode Wide / Normal Write Address Enable Write Address Enable Write Address Enable Interrupt White Balance Write Enable Memory Write Enable B AGC Control R AGC Control Wide TV
V	V. REF V. EE [H] V. EE [L] VCO REF V1-V4 VB VCE VCNTL VCO VCP VCTLD VCTRL VD	Reference Voltage Video EE ④ Video EE ⑤ Reference Oscillater V. CCD Drive Pulse VH Filter Switching Power Terminal Video Control Voltage Control Oscillator Shift Clock Output for Vertical Drive Video Control Voltage Charge Control Vertical Drive Pulse	X X IN X OUT XP Y Y FM0-7 YCE YGC YMO 0-7 YNCST YNR YSDP 0-7
			Oscillator Input Oscillator Output FG Logic Reset Y Field Memory 0-7 Cylinder Error Code Y Gain Control Y Field Memory 0-7 Noize Canceller Luminance Noise Reduction Digital Y Out 0-7

3-2. OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM

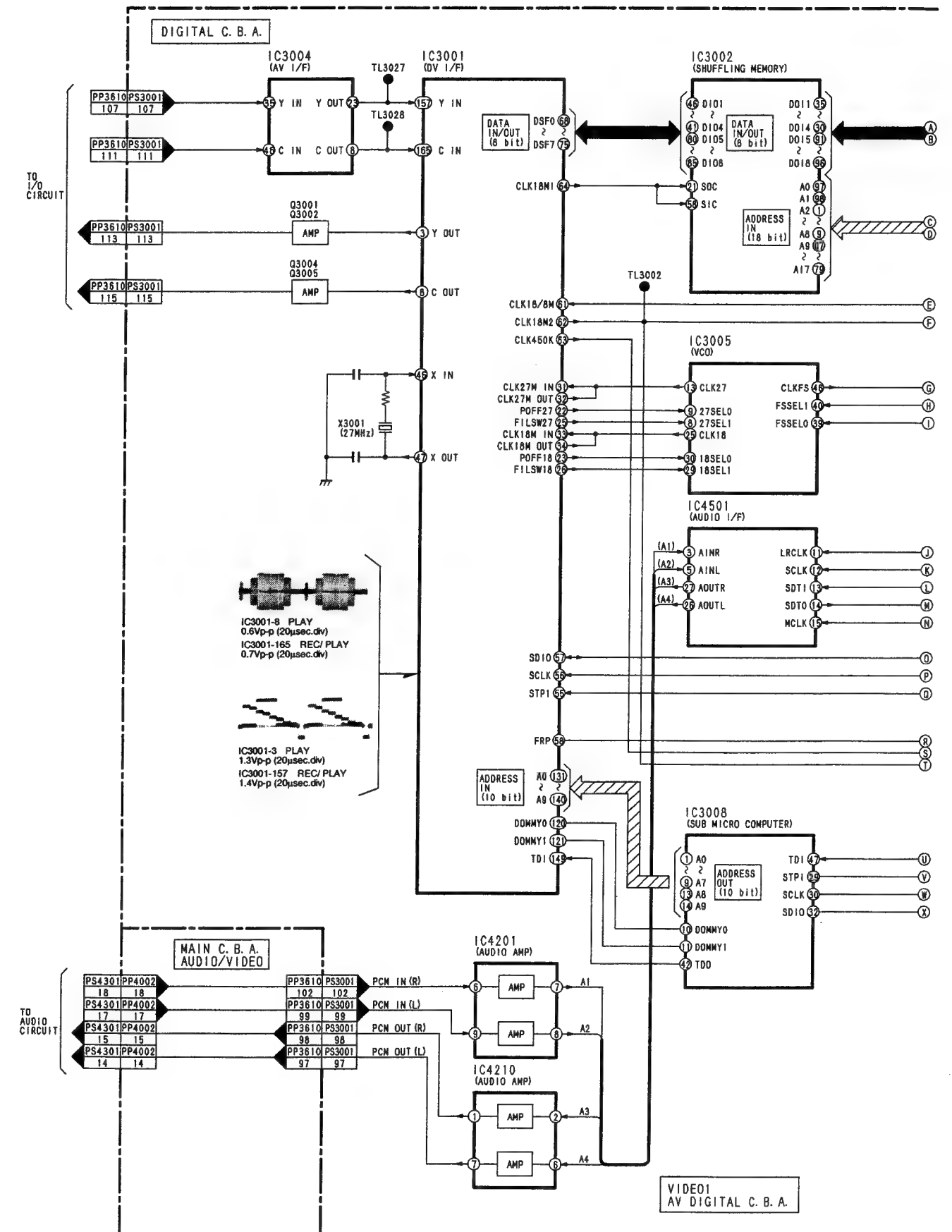
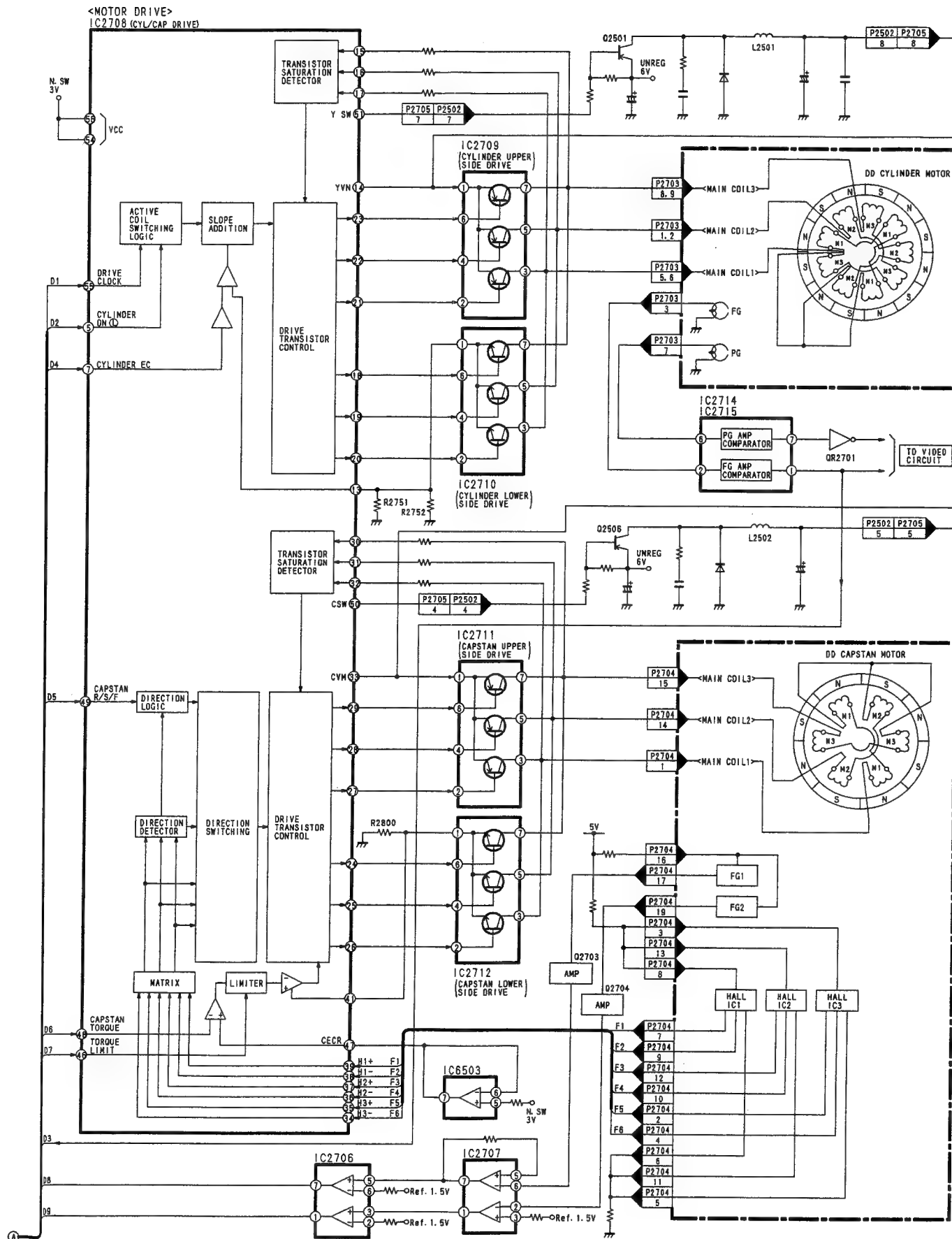


3-3. SYSTEM CONTROL & SERVO BLOCK DIAGRAM





### 3-4. VIDEO BLOCK DIAGRAM

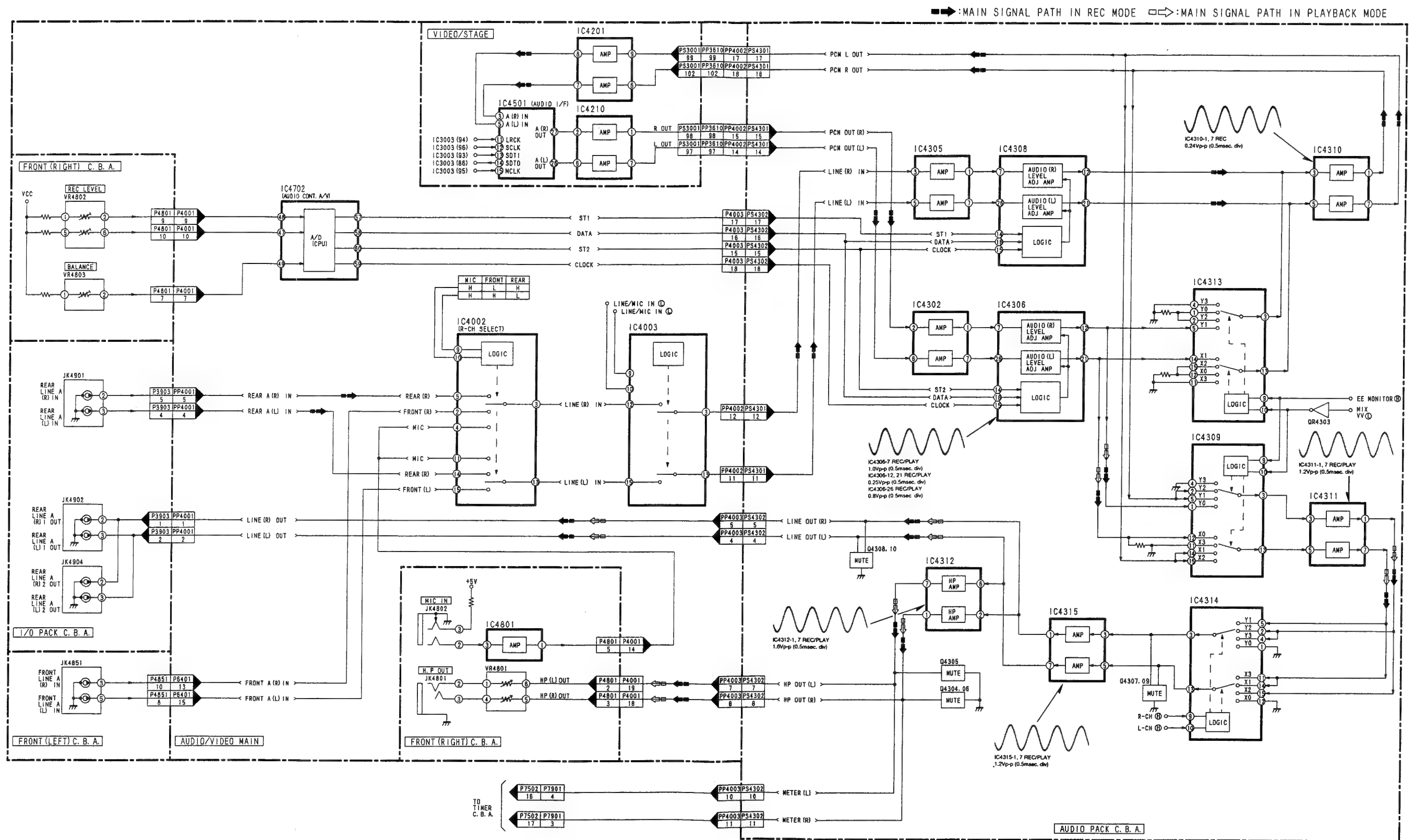








### 3-5. AUDIO BLOCK DIAGRAM



FRONT (LEFT) C. B. A.

JK4851

FRONT S-VIDEO IN

FRONT VIDEO IN

JK3901

REAR S-VIDEO IN

REAR LINE V IN

IC3901

IC3902

IC3603

IC3603-11,12 REC/PLAY 0.3Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC3603-14 REC/PLAY 1.4Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC3603-16 REC/PLAY 2.2Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC3603-3,7 REC/PLAY 1.0Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC3603-19 REC/PLAY 2.0Vp-p (20μsec/div)

I/O PACK C. B. A.

VIDEO MAIN C. B. A.

Y/C C. B. A.

IC30001-2 REC 1.0Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001-6 PLAY 2.4Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001-10 PLAY 0.6Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001-17 REC/PLAY 1.0Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001-42 REC/PLAY 1.4Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001-45 REC/PLAY 0.6Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001-53 REC/PLAY 1.0Vp-p (20μsec/div)

IC30001 (30 Y/C SEP. I/F)

IC3401 (COLOR ADJ. SELECT)

IC30002 (30 Y/C SEP.)

IC30004 (FIELD MEMORY)

IC3405

IC3502

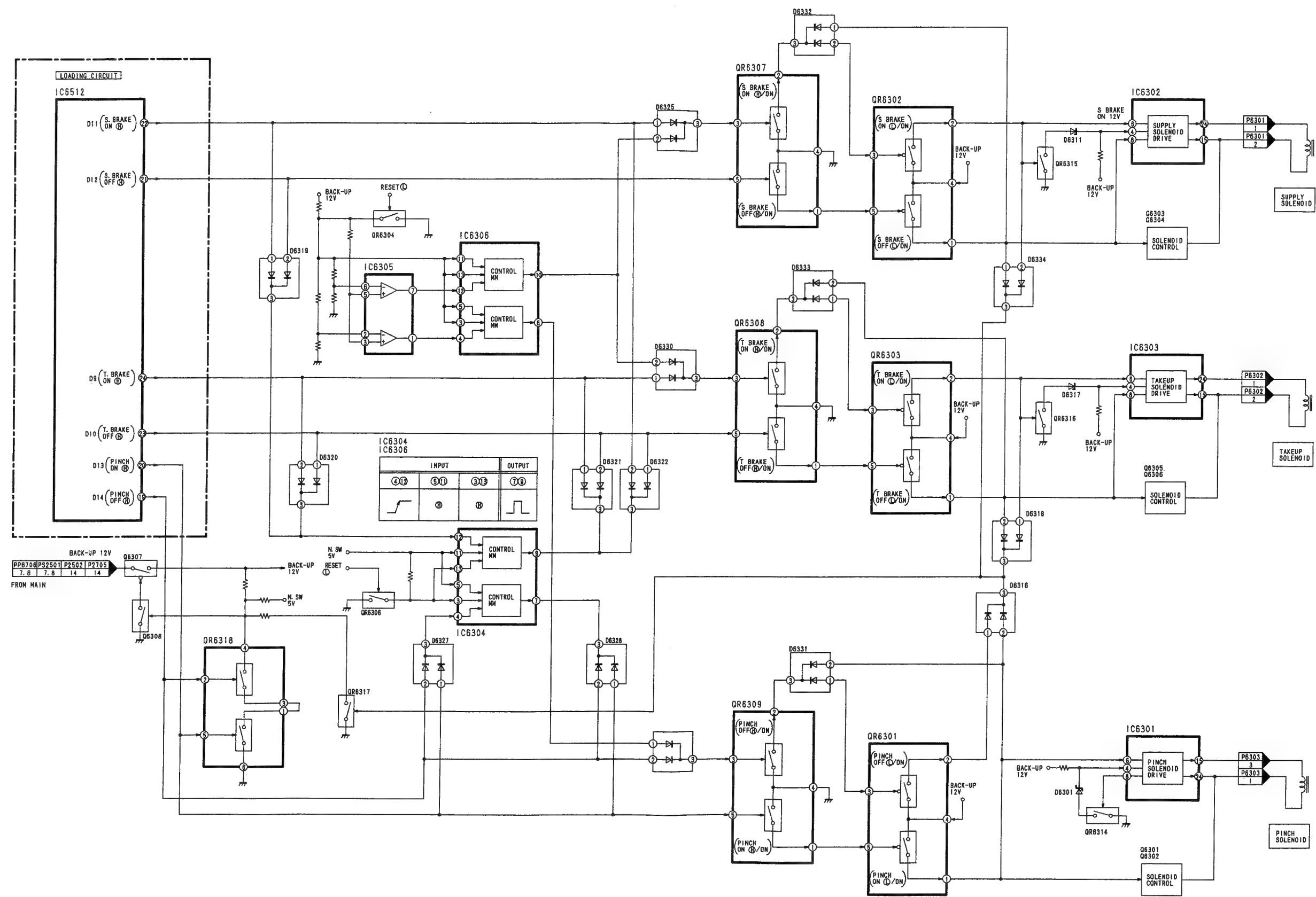
IC3801

IC3802

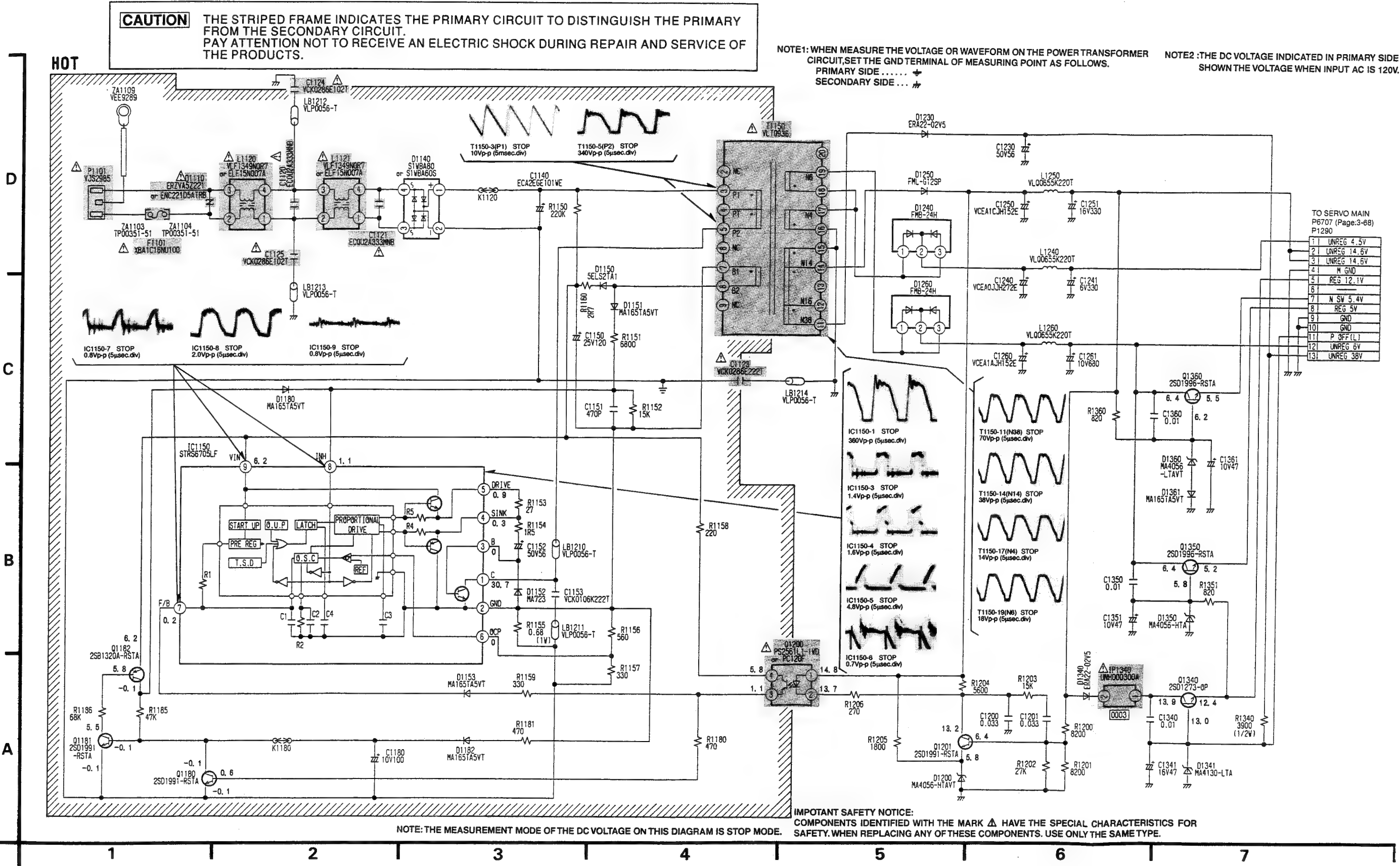
FROM EDIT CPU

FROM RF I/F (TIMER)

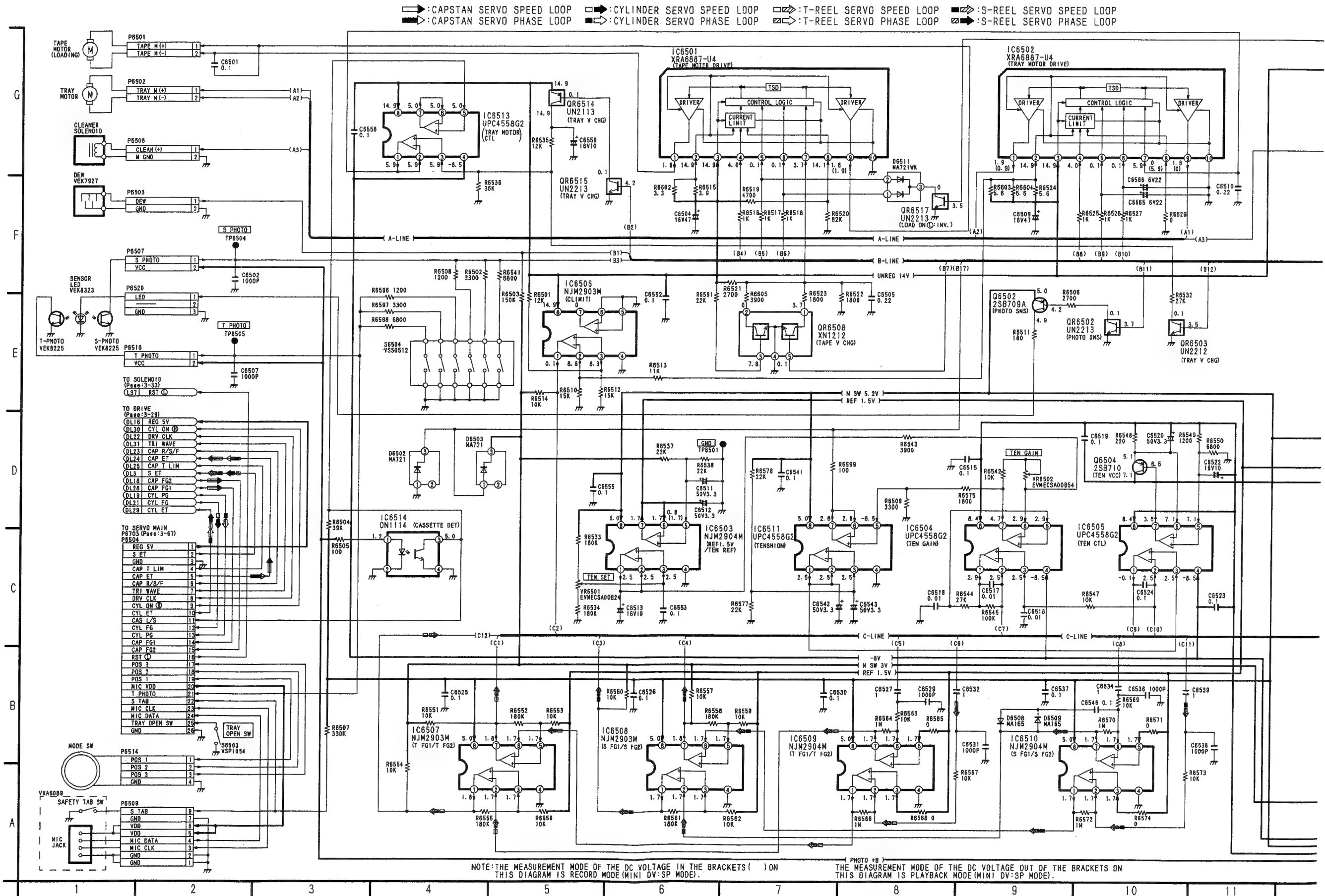
3-7. SOLENOID BLOCK DIAGRAM



3-8. POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



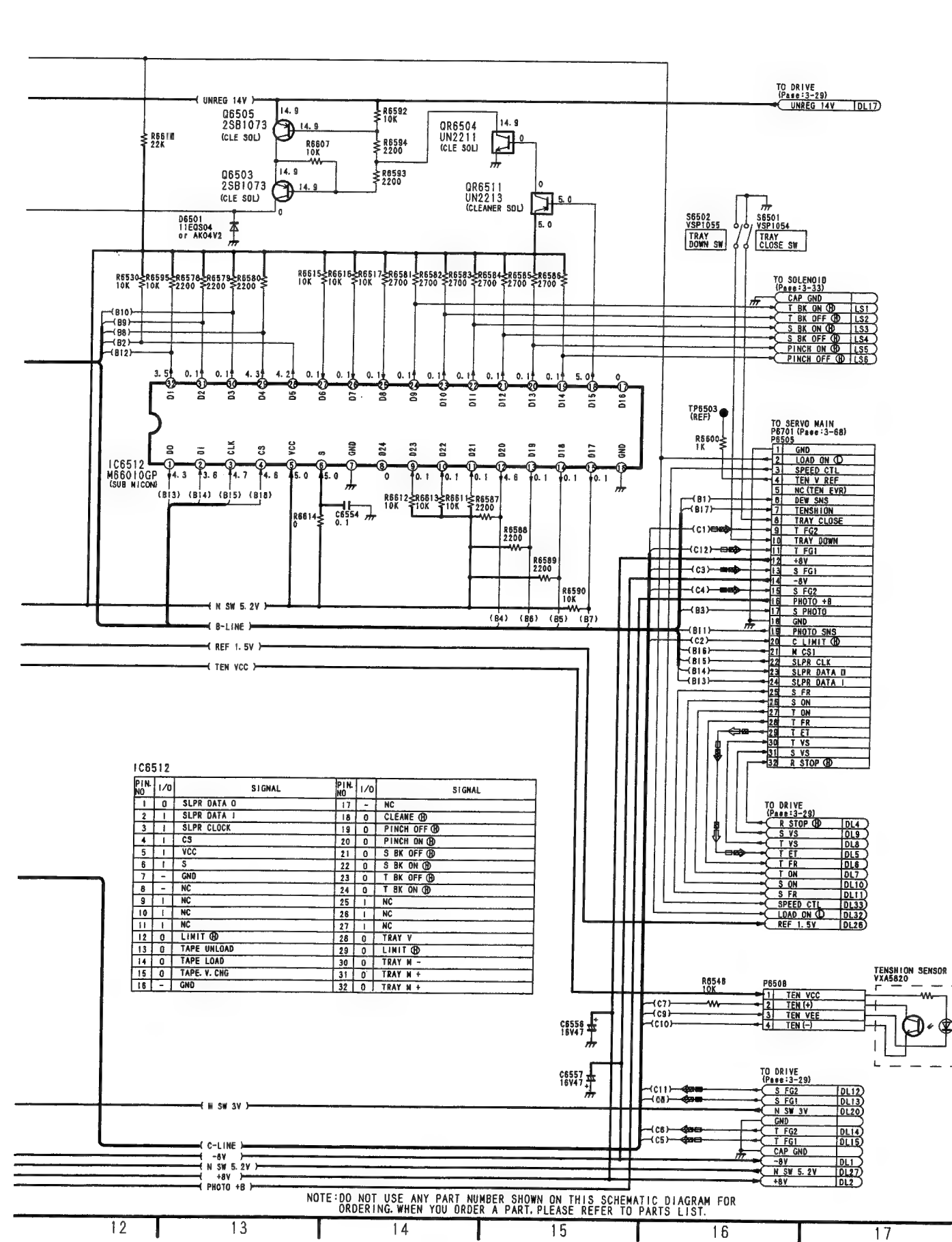
### 3-9. LOADING SECTION IN MECHANISM DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE ON THIS DIAGRAM IS STOP MODE.

NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

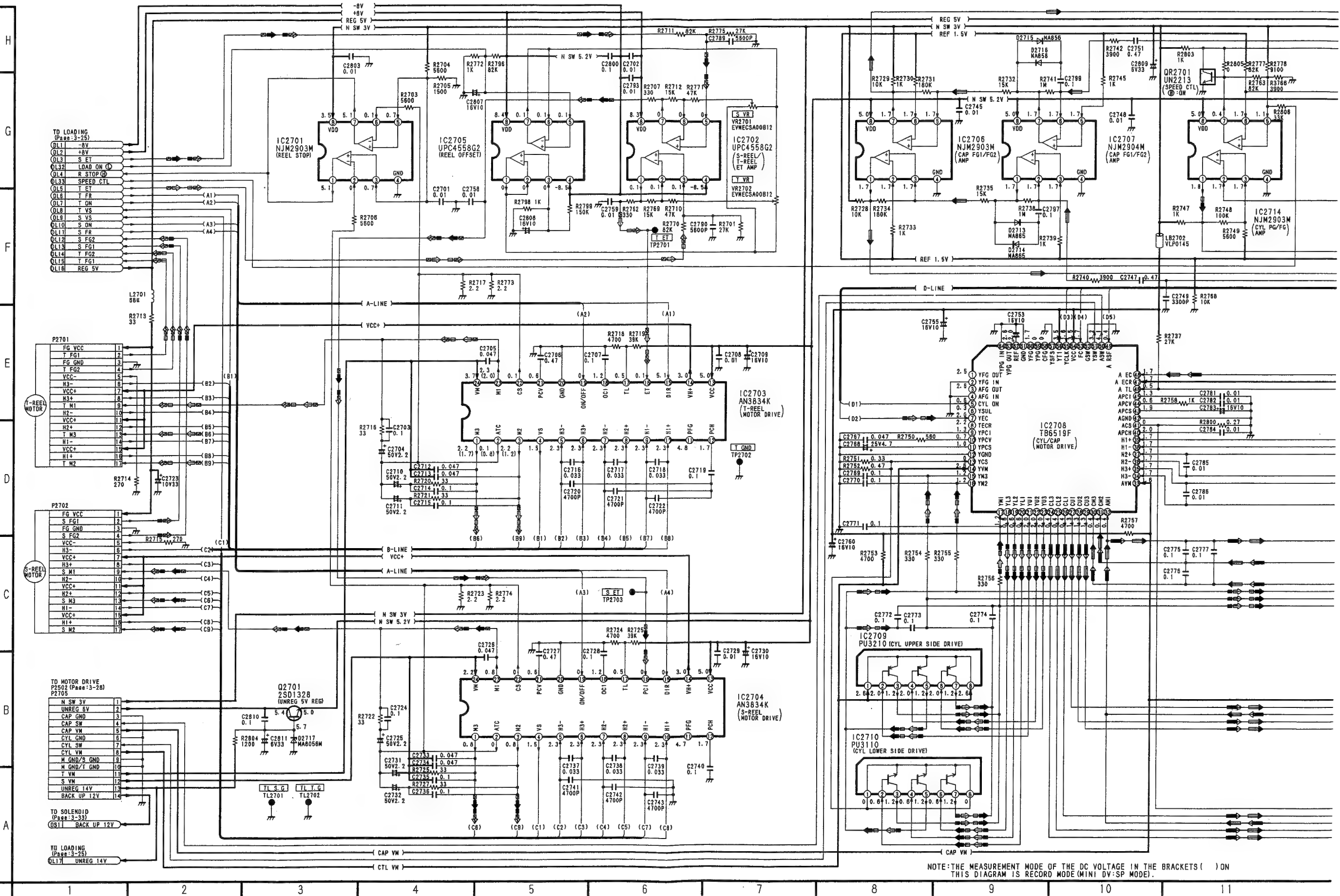
A vertical number line with tick marks labeled 1 through 8. The line is oriented vertically, with 1 at the bottom and 8 at the top. The tick marks are evenly spaced, and the numbers are placed to the right of the line.

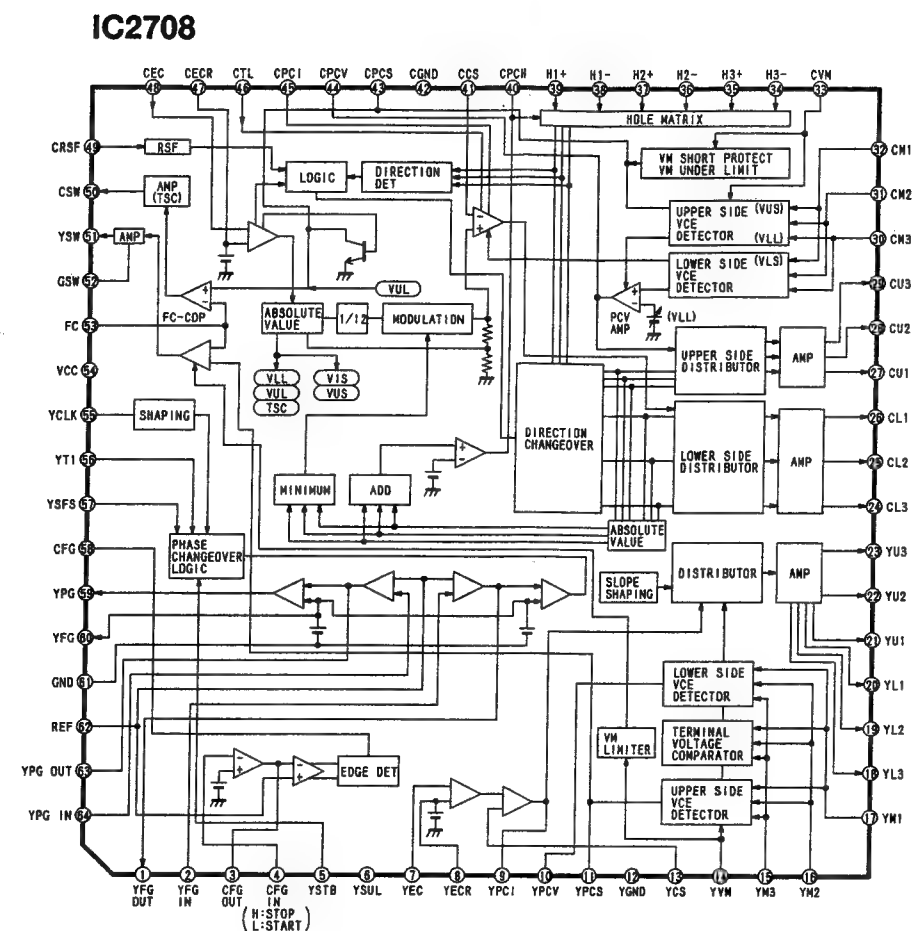


3-27

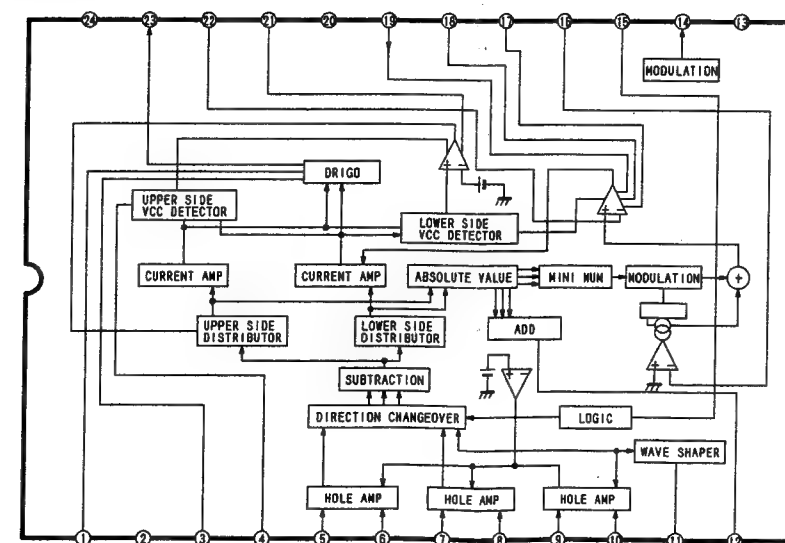


3-11. DRIVE SECTION IN MECHANISM DRIVE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





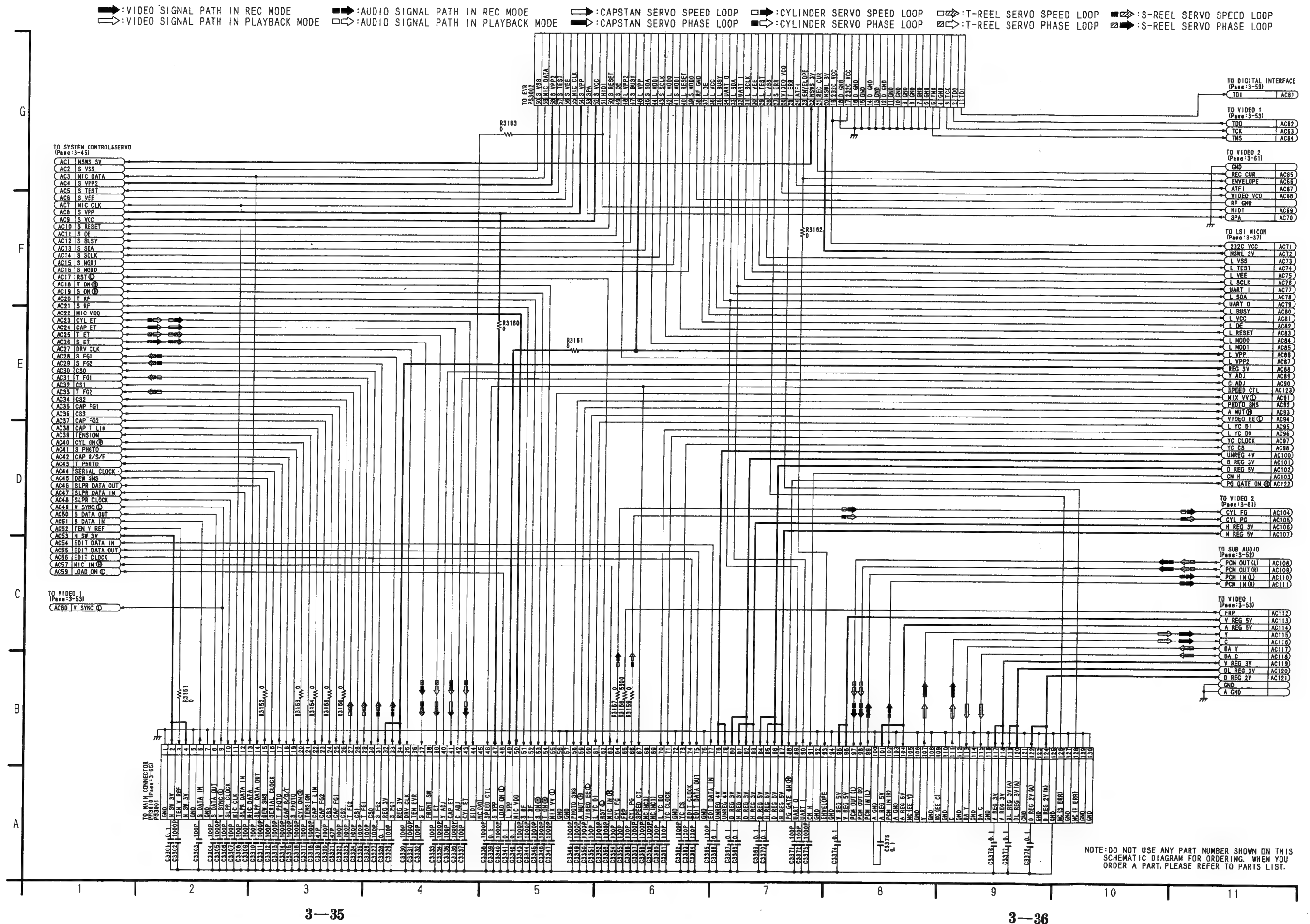
IC2703  
IC2704



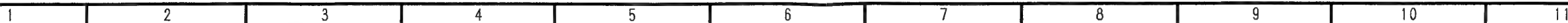


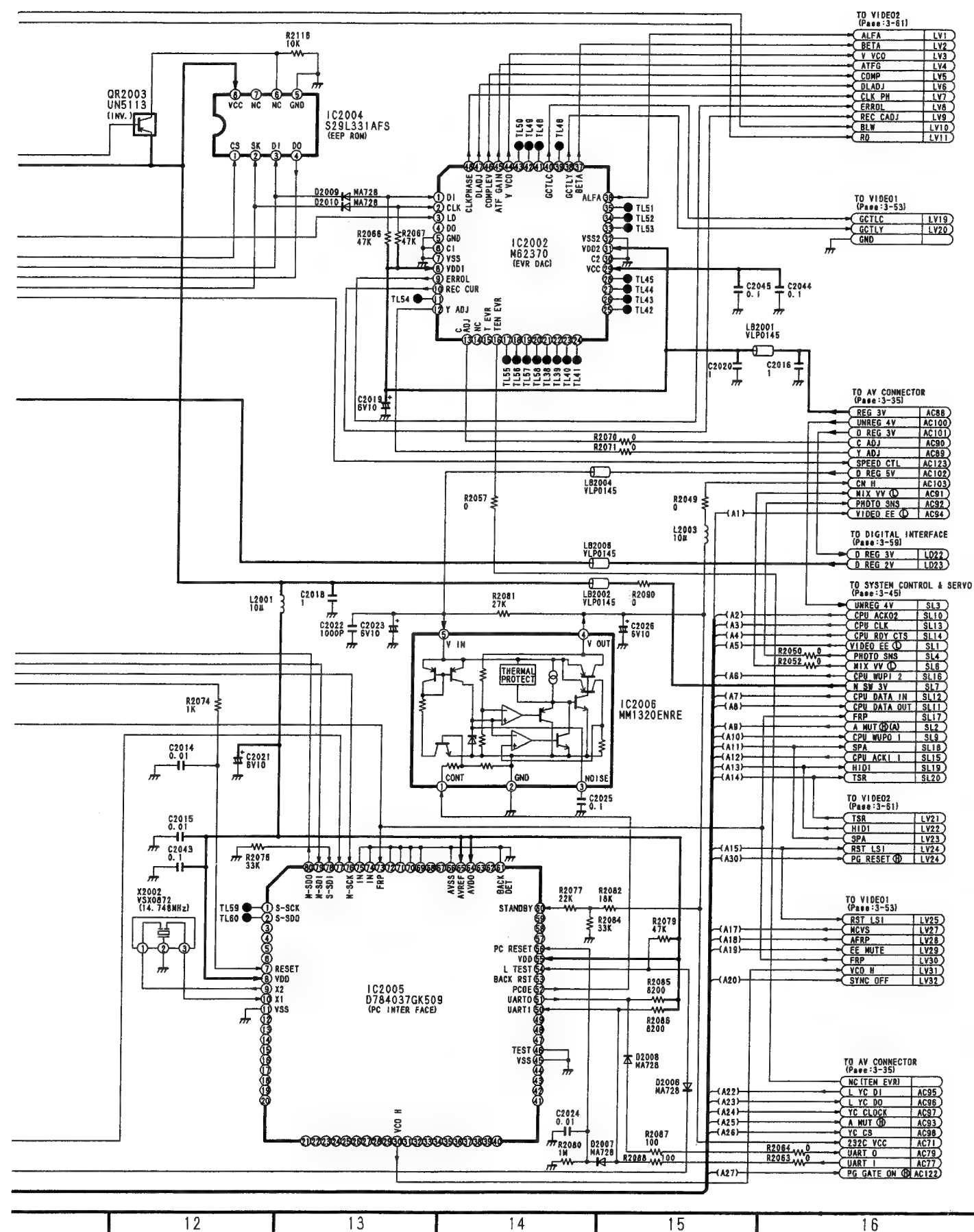
[illegible]

### 3-13. AV CONNECTOR SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



A vertical scale with labels A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H from bottom to top.





## IC2001 (M31020VLEG) : LSI MICON

PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
1	VSS	—		60	NC	—	
2	HLDA	O	Ext-Bus Hold Acknowledge/BST TCK (CLK)	61	SPA	I	SPA
3	HOLD	I	Ext-Bus Hold Request	62	AFRP	I	AFRP
4	RESET	I	Reset	63	MCVS	I	MCVS
5	MOD0	I	Single Chip Mode = Vss Vss	64	FRP	I	Frame reference pulse
6	MOD1	I	Memory Extend Mode = Vss Vcc	65	VSS	—	
7	VCC	—		66	VCC	—	
8	VSS	—		67	NC	O	
9	VCC	—		68	COM RST	O	RS232C RESET
10	NC	O		69	COM CLK	I	RS232C CLK IN
11	NC	O		70	COM DATA OUT	O	RS232C SERIAL-DATA OUT
12	NC	O		71	COM DATA IN	I	RS232C SERIAL-DATA IN
13	NC	O		72	RDY CTS	I	from SYSCON ACK
14	NC	O		73	CPU CLK	O	to SYSCON CLK
15	NC	O		74	CPU DATA OUT	O	to SYSCON DATA
16	L TEST	I	EVR TEST MODE (L)	75	CPU DATA IN	I	from SYSCON DATA
17	SYNC OFF	O	L: Sync Gate Off H: Sync Gate On	76	NC	O	
18	VSS	—		77	YC CLOCK	O	YC MICON Serial Clock
19	OSC VCC	—		78	L YC DO	O	YC MICON Data out
20	X IN	I	27MHz	79	L YC DI	I	YC MICON Data in
21	X OUT	O	27MHz	80	NC	O	
22	OSC VSS	—		81	DSC CLK	O	CAS & DVIO Serial Clock
23	VSS	—		82	DSC D0	O	CAS & DVIO Serial Data Out
24	VCC	—		83	DSC D1	I	CAS & DVIO Serial Data In
25	A MUT	O	AUDIO MUTE	84	VCC	—	
26	PG GATE ON	O	PG GATE Control	85	VSS	—	
27	NC	O		86	SSP	I	Sector Start Pulse
28	NC	O		87	NC	O	
29	SYS VIDEO EE	I	SYSCON EE/VV	88	DIF INT	I	Digital Interface IF
30	PG RESET	O	PG RESET	89	CPU WUPI 2	O	
31	VIDEO EE	O	I/O Pack EE/VV Select	90	NC	O	
32	NC	O		91	NMI	I	Pull-up
33	EE MUTE	O	EE MUTE	92	NC	O	
34	COMRDY	O	232C MICON RDY	93	NC	O	
35	YC CS	O	YC MICON CS	94	V PLL	O	Video PLL
36	CPU ACK 0-2	O		95	FS PLL	O	FS PLL (ATF ERR for Linear arrangement)
37	CTL 27M	O	27MHz Freq. Select	96	NC3(SPEED CTL)	I	CYL PG Amp Control (FF/REW 100 Times or more)
38	NC	O		97	NC2(VSYNC)	I	REC V Countermeasure
39	NC	O		98	NC1	O	Spare
40	NC	O		99	EE CLK	O	EEPROM & DAC Clock
41	VCC	—		100	EE DI	I	EEPROM & DAC Data In
42	VSS	—		101	VSS	—	
43	VCC	—		102	VCC	—	
44	CPU ACKI-1	I	from SYSCON ACK	103	EE DO	O	EEPROM & DAC Data Out
45	CPU WUPO-1	O	to SYSCON REQ	104	EE CS	O	EEPROM Chip Select
46	RST LSI	O	DVIO, CAS, EDA Reset	105	GA STP	O	L: Active H: Not Active
47	L SCKL	I	for FLASH CLK	106	DAC LD	O	DAC Load
48	L SDA	I	for FLASH DATA IN	107	DCS STP1	O	DVIO Serial Strobe Pulse
49	RST DIF	O	DIF LSI Reset	108	DCS STP2	O	CAS Serial Strobe Pulse
50	L OE	I	for FLASH WRITE OE	109	NC	O	
51	NC	O		110	NC	O	
52	VCC	—		111	NC	O	
53	VSS	—		112	NC	O	
54	NC	O		113	AVSS	—	
55	NC	O		114	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)
56	TSR	I	Track Start Reference	115	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)
57	HID	I	HSW	116	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)
58	NC	O		117	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)
59	NC	I		118	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)



PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
119	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	138	NC	O	—
120	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	139	DT15	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
121	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	140	ADDT14	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
122	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	141	ADDT13	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
123	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	142	ADDT12	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
124	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	143	ADDT11	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
125	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	144	ADDT10	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
126	NC	I	Connect to GND (0Ω)	145	ADDT9	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
127	AVREF	—	—	146	ADDT8	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
128	AVCC	—	—	147	ADDT7	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
129	VCC2	—	—	148	ADDT6	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
130	VSS	—	—	149	ADDT5	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
131	NC	O	—	150	ADDT4	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
132	BCLK	O	—	151	ADDT3	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
133	DC	I	Data Complete for Ext-Memory mode	152	ADDT2	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
134	NC	O	—	153	ADDT1	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
135	ALE	O	Address Latch Enable for Ext-Memory mode	154	ADDT0	I/O	EXT-Memory Address/Data Bus
136	RD	O	Read Strobe for Ext-Memory mode	155	VSS	—	—
137	BLW	O	Byte Low Write for Ext-Memory mode	156	VCC2	—	—

## IC2005 (D784037GK509) : RS-232C INTERFACE MICROCOMPUTER

PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
1	EVR SCK	O	Serial Clock Signal for SYNC Serial Communication (To Camera Micom)	46	TEST	—	GND
2	EVR SBO	O	Serial Data Signal for SYNC Serial Communication (To Camera Micom)	47	NC	O	NC
5	VTR T	O	SYNC Serial Communication Enable Signal for Camera Micom	48	NC	O	NC
7	RESET	I	Reset Signal	49	NC	—	NC
8	VDD	—	VDD (+3V)	50	UARTI	I	RS-232C Data
9	X2	O	Oscillator (14.7456MHz)	51	UARTO	O	RS-232C Data
10	X1	I	Oscillator (14.7456MHz)	52	PCOE	O	RS-232C Driver Output Enable (N.C.)
11	VSS	—	GND	53	BACK RST	—	—
12	NC	O	NC	54	TEST0	I	VTR Test Signal (H: Normal, L: Test Mode)
13	NC	O	NC	55	VDD	—	VDD (+3V)
14	NC	O	NC	56	PC RESET	I	Reset Signal Detect (AD Input)
15	NC	—	NC	60	STBY	I	RS-232C Cable Connect Confirm
17	NC	—	NC	61	BACK DET	—	GND
18	NC	O	NC	64	AVDD	—	Voltage for AD Converter (+3V)
19	NC	—	NC	65	AVREF1	—	Reference Voltage for AD Converter (+3V)
20	NC	O	NC	66	AVSS	—	GND for AD Converter
21	NC	O	NC	67	NC	—	NC
22	NC	O	NC	68	NC	—	NC
23	NC	O	NC	69	NC	—	GND
24	NC	—	NC	70	NC	—	GND
25	NC	O	NC	71	NC	—	GND
26	NC	O	NC	72	NC	—	GND
27	NC	O	NC	73	FRP	I	Frame SYNC Signal
28	NC	O	NC	76	SCK	I	Serial Clock Signal for SYNC Serial Communication (To VTR Micom)
29	NC	O	NC	77	COM RDY	I	SYNC Serial Communication Enable Signal for VTR Micom
30	VCO H	O	VCO Test Mode ⑧	78	EVR SDI	I	Serial Data Input for SYNC Serial Communication (To Camera Micom)
31	NC	O	NC	79	SDI	I	Serial Data for SYNC Serial Communication (To VTR Micom)
32	NC	O	NC	80	SDO	O	Serial Data for SYNC Serial Communication (To VTR Micom)
33	NC	O	NC				
34	NC	O	NC				
35	NC	O	NC				
44	NC	—	NC				
45	VSS	—	GND				

## LSI MICON ICs DC VOLTAGE CHART (Mini DV : SP MODE)

REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
STOP	0 3.6 3.6 2.7 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 1.7
PLAY	0 3.6 3.6 2.7 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 0 0 3.6 1.7
REC	0 3.6 3.6 2.7 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 1.7
F.F	0 3.6 3.6 2.7 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 1.7
REW	0 3.6 3.6 2.6 0 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 0 3.6 1.7
REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
STOP	1.7 0 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.3 0 0 0 0 0
PLAY	1.8 0 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 0 3.6 0 3.6 3.3 0 3.6 0 0 0
REC	1.7 0 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.3 0 0 0 0 0
F.F	1.8 0 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.3 0 0 0 0 0
REW	1.8 0 0 3.5 0 3.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.6 3.3 0 0 0 0 0
REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
STOP	3.6 0 3.6 0 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.7 0.2
PLAY	3.6 0 3.6 0 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.7 0.2
REC	3.6 0 3.6 0 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.7 0.2
F.F	3.6 0 3.6 0 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.7 0.2
REW	3.6 0.7 3.6 0 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 0 3.6 0 0 0 1.5 1.5 0 1.6 0.2
REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
STOP	0 1.5 1.5 1.5 0 3.6 0 3.6 3.5 3.3 0.1 3.6 3.6 3.6 1.8 0 3.6 3.5 2.8 0
PLAY	0 1.5 1.5 1.5 0 3.6 0 3.6 3.5 3.3 0.1 3.6 3.6 3.6 1.5 0 3.6 3.5 2.8 0
REC	0 1.5 1.5 1.5 0 3.6 0 3.6 3.5 3.3 0 3.6 3.6 3.6 1.8 0 3.6 3.5 2.8 0
F.F	0 1.5 1.5 1.5 0 3.6 0 3.6 3.5 3.3 0.1 3.6 3.6 3.6 1.8 0 3.6 3.5 2.8 0
REW	0 1.5 1.5 1.5 0 3.6 0 3.6 3.5 3.3 0.1 3.6 3.6 3.6 1.8 0 3.6 3.5 2.8 0.9
REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
STOP	3.6 2.9 2.9 3.6 0 0 0 3.0 0 0 3.6 0 0 1.1 0 1.0 0 3.6 3.6 1.6
PLAY	3.6 3.0 2.9 3.6 0 0 0 3.0 0 0 3.6 0 0 1.6 1.0 0 3.6 3.6 1.1
REC	3.6 3.2 2.9 3.6 0 0 0 3.0 0 0 3.6 0 0 1.1 0 0.9 0 3.6 3.6 1.8
F.F	3.6 3.1 2.9 3.5 0 0 0 3.0 0 0 3.6 0 0 1.1 0 1.1 1.0 3.6 3.6 1.8
REW	3.6 3.3 2.9 3.6 0 0 0 3.0 0 0 3.6 0 0 1.1 0 1.0 3.6 3.6 1.8
REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
STOP	0 3.6 3.6 0 0 0 2.7 3.5 0 0 0 0 0 1.5 1.5 1.5 0 0 0 0
PLAY	0 3.6 3.6 0 0 0 2.7 3.4 0 0 0 0 0 1.1 1.1 1.1 0 0 0 0
REC	0 3.6 3.6 0 0 0 2.7 3.4 0 0 0 0 0 1.7 1.8 1.7 0 0 0 0
F.F	0 3.6 3.6 0 0 0 2.7 3.5 0 0 0 0 0 1.8 1.8 1.8 0 0 0 0
REW	0 3.6 3.6 0 0 0 2.7 3.4 0 0 0 0 0 1.4 1.4 1.5 0 0 0 0
REF. NO.	IC2001
MODE	141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156
STOP	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2.2
PLAY	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 2.2
REC	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 2.2
F.F	2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 0 2.2 2.2 0 0 0 0 0 2.2
REW	0.1 0 0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 0.1 0.1 0 0 0 0 2.2
REF. NO.	IC2002
MODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
STOP	3.1 3.1 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 1.0 1.9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PLAY	3.1 3.1 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 1.0 1.9 0.1 0.1 0 0.1 0 0.1 0.1 0 0
REC	3.1 3.1 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 1.0 1.9 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0
F.F	3.1 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 1.0 1.9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
REW	3.1 3.1 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 1.0 1.9 0 0 0 0 0 0.1 0.1 0 0.1 0.1
REF. NO.	IC2002
MODE	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
STOP	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 0 0 1.9 1.6 2.5 0 0
PLAY	0 0.1 0 0.1 0 0.1 0.1 3.2 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 0.1 0 1.9 1.6 2.5 0.1 0
REC	0.1 0.1 0.1 0 0 0.1 0.1 3.2 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 0 0 1.9 1.6 2.5 0.1 1.4
F.F	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 0 0 1.9 1.6 2.5 0 0
REW	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 3.2 0 0.1 0 1.9 1.6 2.5 0 1.4

3-15. CLOCK CHANGE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

REF. NO.	IC2002																			
MODE	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48												
STOP	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	0.8	1.3												
PLAY	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	2.0	1.4	0	1.3												
REC	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	1.4	0.8	1.3												
F.F	0	0	0	0	2.0	1.4	0.8	1.3												
REW	0	0	0	0	2.0	1.4	0.8	1.3												

REF. NO.	IC2003								IC2004							
MODE	1	2	3						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STOP	3.2	0	3.2						0	3.6	3.6	1.7	0	0	0.6	3.7
PLAY	3.2	0	3.2						0	3.6	3.6	1.6	0	0	0.8	3.7
REC	3.2	0	3.2						0	3.6	3.6	1.7	0	0	0.8	3.6
F.F	3.2	0	3.2						0	3.6	3.6	1.7	0	0	0.9	3.7
REW	3.2	0	3.2						0	3.6	3.6	1.7	0	0	0.8	3.7

REF. NO.	IC2005																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STOP	3.0	0.8	0	0	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	1.8	1.6	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	0	0
PLAY	3.0	0.8	0	0	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	1.8	1.7	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	0	0
REC	3.0	0.8	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	1.8	1.5	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	0	0
F.F	3.0	0.8	0	0	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	1.8	1.5	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	0	0
REW	3.0	0.8	0	0	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	1.8	1.5	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	0	0

REF. NO.	IC2005																			
MODE	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
STOP	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLAY	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
REC	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
F.F	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
REW	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0

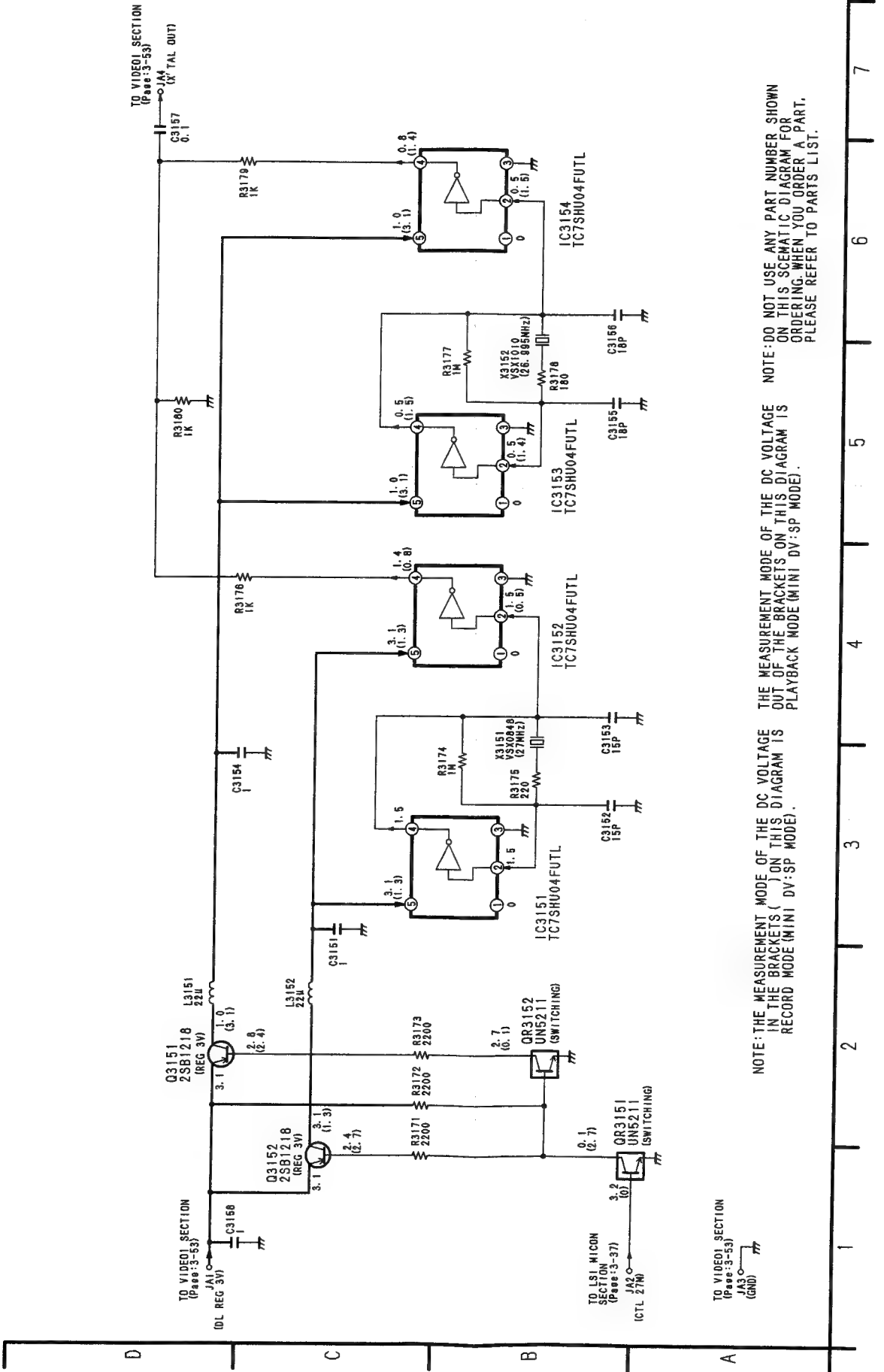
REF. NO.	IC2005																			
MODE	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
STOP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.4	3.7	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	3.3	0	0	0	2.1
PLAY	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.4	3.7	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	3.3	0	0.1	0	2.1
REC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0	3.4	3.6	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	3.3	0	0	0	2.1
F.F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.4	3.7	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	3.3	0	0	0	2.1
REW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	3.4	3.7	3.7	0	3.6	3.7	3.3	0	0	0	2.1

REF. NO.	IC2005																			
MODE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
STOP	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	3.5	3.6	0	3.3	0.1
PLAY	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.5	0	0	3.5	3.6	0	3.3	0.1
REC	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	3.5	3.6	0	3.3	0.1
F.F	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	3.5	3.6	0	3.3	0.1
REW	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	3.5	3.6	0	3.3	0.1

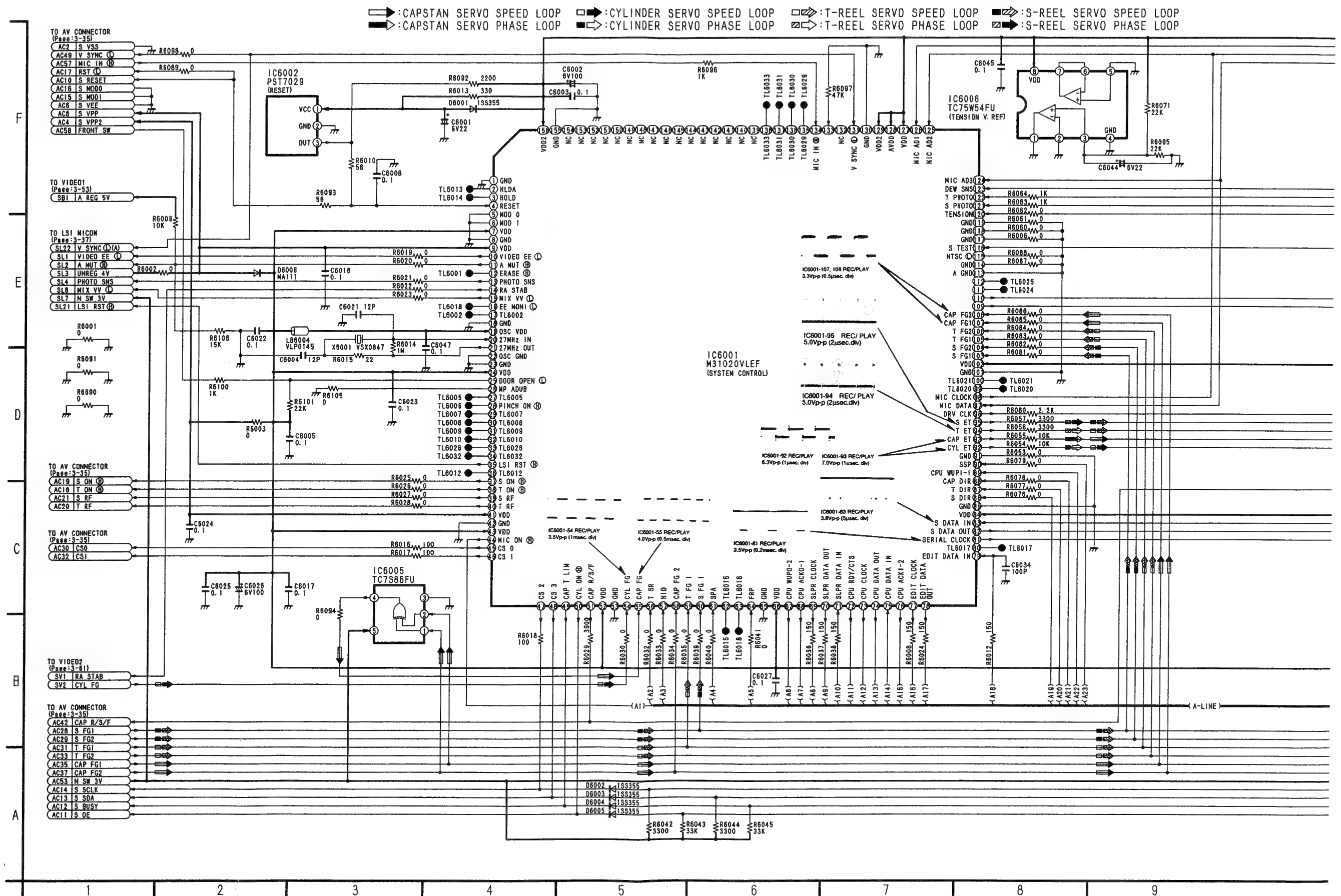
REF. NO.	IC2006				
MODE	1	2	3	4	5
STOP	3.7	0	1.2	3.3	5.2
PLAY	3.7	0	1.2	3.3	5.1
REC	3.7	0	1.2	3.3	5.1
F.F	3.7	0	1.2	3.3	5.1
REW	3.7	0	1.2	3.3	5.1

LSI MICON TRs DC VOLTAGE CHART (Mini DV : SP MODE)

REF. NO.	QR2001			QR2002			QR2003		
MODE	E	C	B	E	C	B	E	C	B
STOP	0	3.2	0	0	3.1	0	3.2	0	3.2
PLAY	0	3.2	0	0	3.1	0	3.2	0	3.2
REC	0	3.2	0	0	3.1	0	3.2	0	3.2
F.F	0	3.2	0	0	3.1	0	3.2	0	3.2
REW	0	3.2	0	0	3.1	0	3.2	0	3.2



# 3-16. SYSTEM CONTROL & SERVO SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
1	GND	—		55	CAP.FG	I	CAPSTAN 2 PHASE FG
2	HLDA	O	Low FIX	56	TSR	I	HID PHASE REF. SIGNAL
3	HOLD	O	Low FIX	57	HID	I	HEAD SELECT SW
4	RESET	I	RESET INPUT	58	CAP.FG2	I	CAPSTAN FG 2
5	MOD0	I	SIGNAL CHIP MODE SELECT	59	T.FG1	I	T REEL FG 1
6	MOD1	I	SIGNAL CHIP MODE SELECT	60	S.FG1	I	S REEL FG 1
7	VDD	—	VDD	61	SPA	I	
8	GND	—	GND	62	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
9	VDD	—	VDD	63	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
10	VIDEO.EEⒺ	O	EE/VV SELECT OUTPUT (EE: L)	64	FRP	I	FRAME REF. SIGNAL
11	A.MUTⓂ	O	AUDIO MUTE Ⓜ	65	GND	—	GND
12	ERASEⓂ	O	ERASE ON Ⓜ/OFF	66	VDD	—	POWER
13	PHOTO.SNS	O	TAPE SENSOR LED (ON: L)	67	CPU WUP0-2	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI (COMMUNICATION)
14	RASTAB	O	S TAB OUTPUT	68	CPU ACK0-1	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI (COMMUNICATION)
15	MIX.VVⒺ	O	MIX OUTPUT (VV MODE): L	69	SLPR.CLOCK	O	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION EXPANSION IC
16	EE.MONIⒺ	O	EE MONITOR OUT: L	70	SLPR. DATA. OUT	O	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION EXPANSION IC
17	—	O	FIX LOW OUTPUT	71	SLPR. DATA. IN	I	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION EXPANSION IC
18	GND	—	GND	72	CPU RDY/CTS	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI COMMUNICATION
19	OSC VDD	—	OSC POWER	73	CPU CLOCK	I	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI SERIAL SLAVE CLOCK
20	27MHz. IN	I	27MHz INPUT	74	CPU DATA OUT	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI SERIAL DATA OUTPUT
21	27MHz. OUT	O	27MHz OUTPUT	75	CPU DATA IN	I	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI SERIAL DATA INPUT
22	OSC GND	—	OSC GND	76	CPU ACKI-2	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI COMMUNICATION
23	GND	—	GND	77	EDIT.CLOCK	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ EDIT MICON SERIAL MASTER CLOCK
24	VDD	—	POWER	78	EDIT. DATA. OUT	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ EDIT MICON SERIAL DATA OUTPUT
25	DOOR OPENⒺ	I	FRONT DOOR OPEN DETECT INPUT (OPEN: L, CLOSE/NO DOOR: H)	79	EDIT. DATA. IN	I	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ EDIT MICON SERIAL DATA INPUT
26	MP ADUB	O	FIX Low OUTPUT	80	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
27	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT	81	SERIAL.CLOCK	O	TIMER ↔ SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR MASTER CLOCK
28	PINCH ONⓂ	O	PINCH SOLENOID CONTROL OUTPUT	82	S. DATA. OUT	O	TIMER ↔ SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR SERIAL DATA OUTPUT
29	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT	83	S. DATA. IN	I	TIMER ↔ SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR SERIAL DATA INPUT
30	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT	84	VDD	—	POWER
31	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT	85	GND	—	GND
32	—	O	TRAY MOTOR VOLTAGE CONTROL OUTPUT	86	S. DIR	I	S REEL ROTATION DIRECTION DET.
33	—	O	S REEL SOLENOID CONTROL OUTPUT	87	T. DIR	I	T REEL ROTATION DIRECTION DET.
34	—	O	T REEL SOLENOID CONTROL OUTPUT	88	CAP. DIR	I	CAPSTAN ROTATION DIRECTION DET.
35	LSI RSTⓂ	O	RESET High OUTPUT	89	CPU WUPI-1	O	SYS CTL μ-PROCESSOR ↔ LSI PROCESSOR COMMUNICATION
36	—	O	FIX LOW OUTPUT	90	SSP	I	SECTOR START PULSE INPUT
37	S.ONⓂ	O	S REEL ON/OFF CONTROL	91	—	—	
38	T.ONⓂ	O	T REEL ON/OFF CONTROL	92	CYL. ET	O	CYLINDER TORQUE OUTPUT (12bit PWM)
39	S.RF	O	S REEL ROTATION DIRECTION CONTROL	93	CAP. ET	O	CAPSTAN TORQUE OUTPUT (12bit PWM)
40	T.RF	O	T REEL ROTATION DIRECTION CONTROL	94	T. ET	O	T REEL TORQUE OUTPUT (12bit PWM)
41	VDD	—	POWER	95	S. ET	O	S REEL TORQUE OUTPUT (14bit PWM)
42	GND	—	GND	96	DRV. CLK	O	CYLINDER DRIVER CLOCK
43	VDD	—	POWER				
44	MIC.ONⓂ	O	POWER FOR MIC				
45	CS0	O	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION IC CHIP SELECT SIGNAL				
46	CS1	O	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION IC CHIP SELECT SIGNAL				
47	CS2	O	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION IC CHIP SELECT SIGNAL				
48	CS3	O	SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERSION IC CHIP SELECT SIGNAL				
49	CAP.T.LIM	O	CAP TORQUE LIMIT				
50	CYL.ONⒺ	O	CYL DRIVING: Low				
51	CAP.R/S/F	O	CAPSTAN ROTATION DIRECTION CONTROL				
52	VDD	—	POWER				
53	GND	—	GND				
54	CYL.FG	I	CYLINDER FG				



PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
97	MIC. DATA	I/O	MIC SERIAL DATA	127	VDD	—	REF. POWER FOR ANALOG
98	MIC. CLK	O	MIC SERIAL CLOCK	128	AVDD	—	ANALOG POWER
99	—	O	TIMER SERIAL CLOCK (500μ sec.)	129	VDD2	—	POWER FOR BUS
100	—	O	SYS. CTL MAIN ROUTIN (20msec.)	130	GND	—	GND
101	GND	—	GND	131	VSYNC $\text{\textcircled{L}}$	I	V SYNC INPUT (SYNC EXIST: L)
102	VDD	—	POWER	132	—	O	
103	S. FG1	I	S REEL FG 1	133	—	I	GND (VIA 47k Resistor)
104	S. FG2	I	S REEL FG 2	134	MIC IN $\text{\textcircled{H}}$	I	MIC INPUT (MIC IN: H)
105	T. FG1	I	T REEL FG 1	135	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
106	T. FG2	I	T REEL FG 2	136	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
107	CAP. FG1	I	CAPSTAN FG 1	137	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
108	CAP. FG2	I	CAPSTAN FG 2	138	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
109	LOAD $\text{\textcircled{H}}$	O	LOADING MOTOR FORWARD OUTPUT	139	—	O	
110	UNLOAD $\text{\textcircled{H}}$	O	LOADING MOTOR REVERSE OUTPUT	140	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
111	—	O	TRAY MOTOR FORWARD OUTPUT	141	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
112	—	O	TRAY MOTOR REVERSE OUTPUT	142	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
113	A GND	—	GND	143	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
114	GND	—	GND	144	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
115	NTSC $\text{\textcircled{L}}$	I	NTSC = LOW/PAL = HIGH	145	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
116	S. TEST	I	EVR ADJ INPUT	146	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
117	—	—	VIA RESISTOR GND	147	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
118	—	—	VIA RESISTOR GND	148	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
119	—	—	VIA RESISTOR GND	149	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
120	TENSION	I	TAPE TENSION A/D INPUT	150	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
121	S. PHOTO	I	S PHOTO SENSOR INPUT (BLACK TAPE: L)	151	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
122	T. PHOTO	I	T PHOTO SENSOR INPUT (BLACK TAPE: L)	152	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
123	DEW. SNS	I	DEW SENSOR INPUT	153	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
124	MIC. AD3	I	A/D INPUT 3 FOR MIC	154	—	O	FIX Low OUTPUT
125	MIC. AD2	I	A/D INPUT 2 FOR MIC	155	GND	—	GND
126	MIC. AD1	I	A/D INPUT1 FOR MIC	156	VDD 2	I	POWER

## SYSTEM CONTROL &amp; SERVO ICs DC VOLTAGE CHART (Mini DV : SP MODE)

REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STOP	0	0	0	2.7	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	1.8
PLAY	0	0	0	2.7	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	1.8
REC	0	0	0	2.6	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	0	0	3.6	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	1.8
F.F	0	0	0	2.7	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	1.8
REW	0	0	0	2.6	0	0	3.6	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	3.6	1.8
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
STOP	1.8	0	0	3.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0
PLAY	1.7	0	0	3.6	0.1	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0
REC	1.8	0	0	3.6	0.1	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0
F.F	1.2	0	0	3.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0
REW	1.7	0	0	3.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
STOP	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	1.8	3.6	0	3.4	0	1.5	0	0	3.3	3.3
PLAY	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.6	0	0	3.6	0	0	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
REC	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.6	0	0	3.6	0	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
F.F	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.6	1.8	1.8	3.6	0	1.7	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.6	1.6
REW	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.6	0	1.8	3.6	0	1.7	0	1.5	1.5	0	1.6	1.6
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
STOP	0	0	0	1.5	0	3.6	0	0	3.6	0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	3.6	3.6	3.7	0
PLAY	0	0	0	1.5	0	3.6	0	0	3.3	1.0	3.3	3.6	3.6	1.5	3.6	0	3.3	2.9	3.6	0
REC	0	0	0	1.5	1.5	3.6	0	0	3.3	1.0	3.2	3.6	3.6	1.8	3.6	0	3.3	2.8	3.6	0
F.F	0	0	0	1.5	0	3.6	0	0	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	2.8	2.8	3.6	0
REW	0	0	0	1.5	0	3.6	0	0	3.3	1.0	3.3	3.6	1.1	3.6	2.6	0	3.3	2.8	3.6	0
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STOP	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	3.6	1.8	0	1.8	3.7	3.7	0	3.6
PLAY	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.6	0	0	0	3.7	0	0	0	1.9	1.6	0.3	0.1	1.8	3.7	3.7	0.1	1.8
REC	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.6	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	1.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	1.8
F.F	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	1.8	0.7	0	1.8	3.6	3.7	0.1	1.8
REW	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.6	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	1.9	1.8	0	0.4	1.8	3.7	3.7	0.1	1.8
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
STOP	0	0	3.6	3.3	0	3.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	3.3
PLAY	0	3.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	2.7
REC	0	3.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	2.7
F.F	0	3.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	0	3.3	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	2.1
REW	0	3.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.9	3.3	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	3.6	3.6	0	0	0	1.0
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
STOP	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	2.5	2.2	0	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.7	1.7
PLAY	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	2.3	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.6	1.6
REC	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.7	1.7
F.F	0.1	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.6	1.6
REW	0.1	0.1	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.7	1.6
REF. NO.	IC6001																			
MODE	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156				
STOP	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0	3.6				
PLAY	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	0	3.6				
REC	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0	3.6				
F.F	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	0	3.6				
REW	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	0	3.6				
REF. NO.	IC6002																			
MODE	1	2	3																	
STOP	3.6	0	3.4																	
PLAY	3.6	0	3.4																	
REC	3.6	0	3.4																	
F.F	3.6	0	3.4																	
REW	3.6	0	3.4																	
REF. NO.	IC6003																			
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
STOP	3.7	0	0	0	3.3	0	0	0	3.3	0	3.3	0	3.7	3.7						
PLAY																				

3-17. SUB AUDIO SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

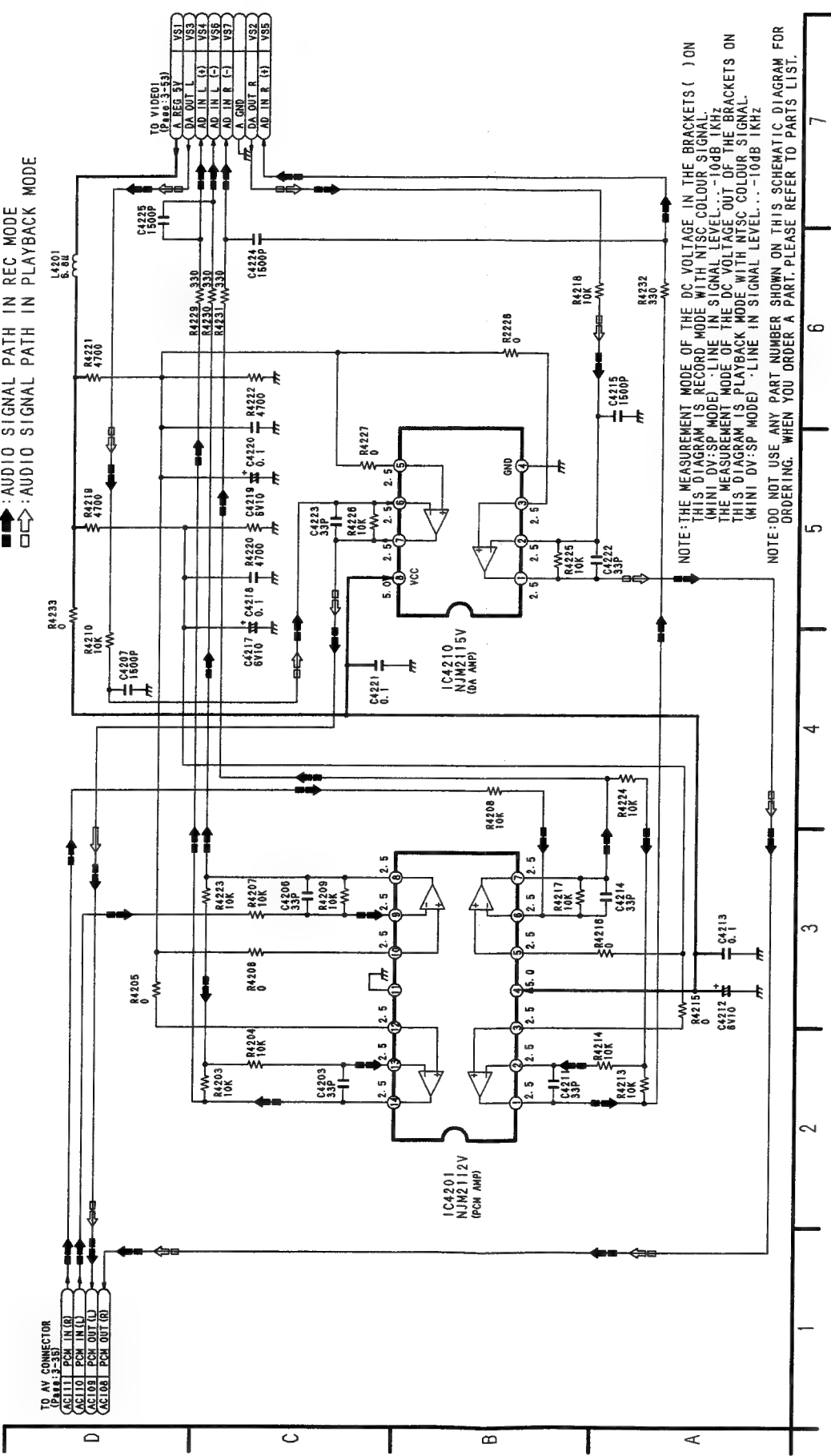
REF. NO.	IC6004								IC6005							
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5			
STOP	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	3.7			
PLAY	1.6	1.6	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6	0	1.8	3.7			
REC	1.6	1.6	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6	0	1.8	3.7			
F.F	3.3	0	3.7	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	0	0	0	3.7			
REW	0	3.3	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	0	3.3	0	3.7	3.7			

REF. NO.	IC6006															
MODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8								
STOP	1.8	1.8	1.8	0	0	0	0	3.6								
PLAY	1.8	1.8	1.8	0	0	0	0	3.6								
REC	1.8	1.8	1.8	0	0	0	0	3.6								
F.F	1.8	1.8	1.8	0	0	0	0	3.6								
REW	1.8	1.8	1.8	0	0	0	0	3.6								

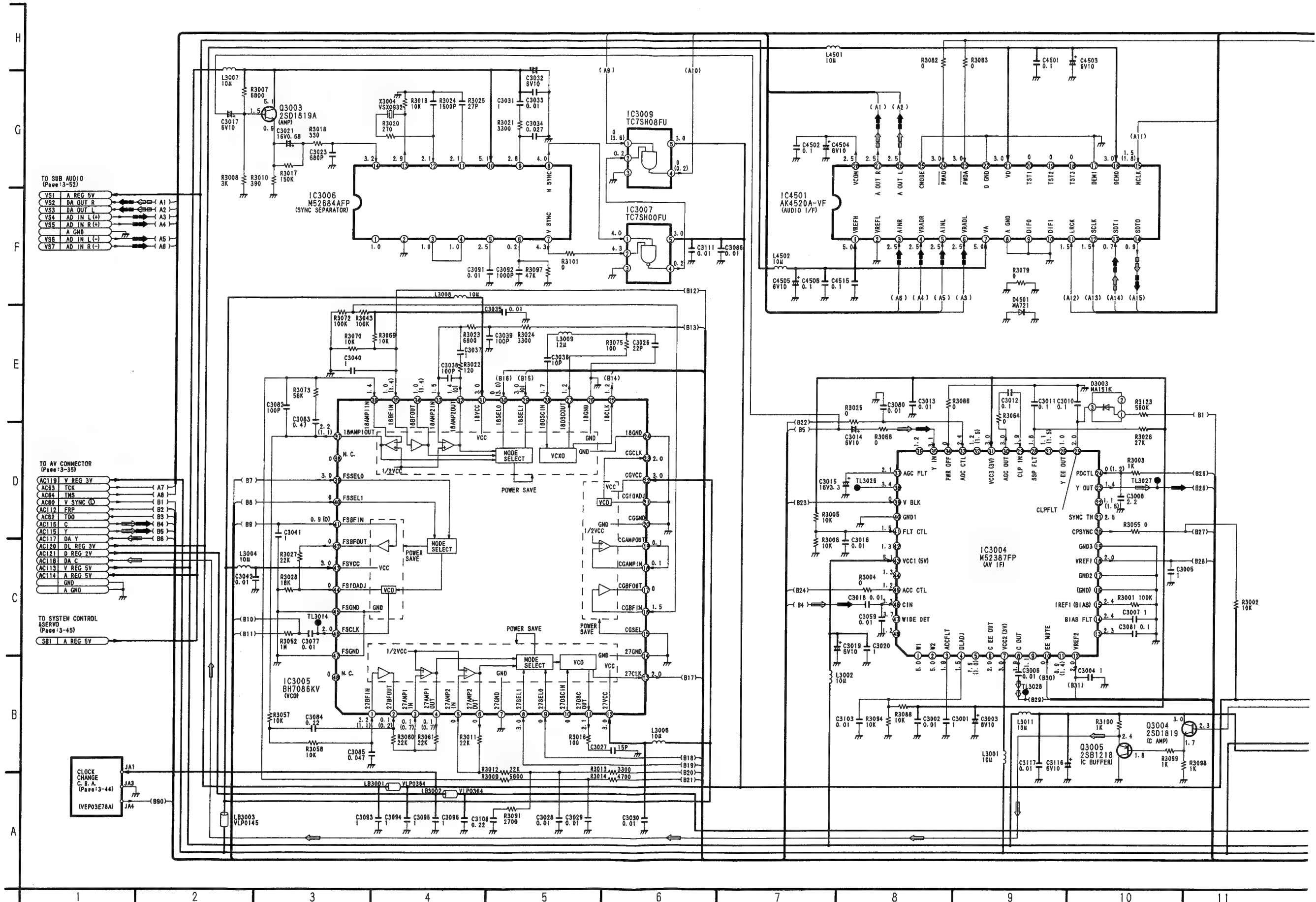
SYSTEM CONTROL & SERVO TRs DC VOLTAGE CHART (Mini DV : SP MODE)

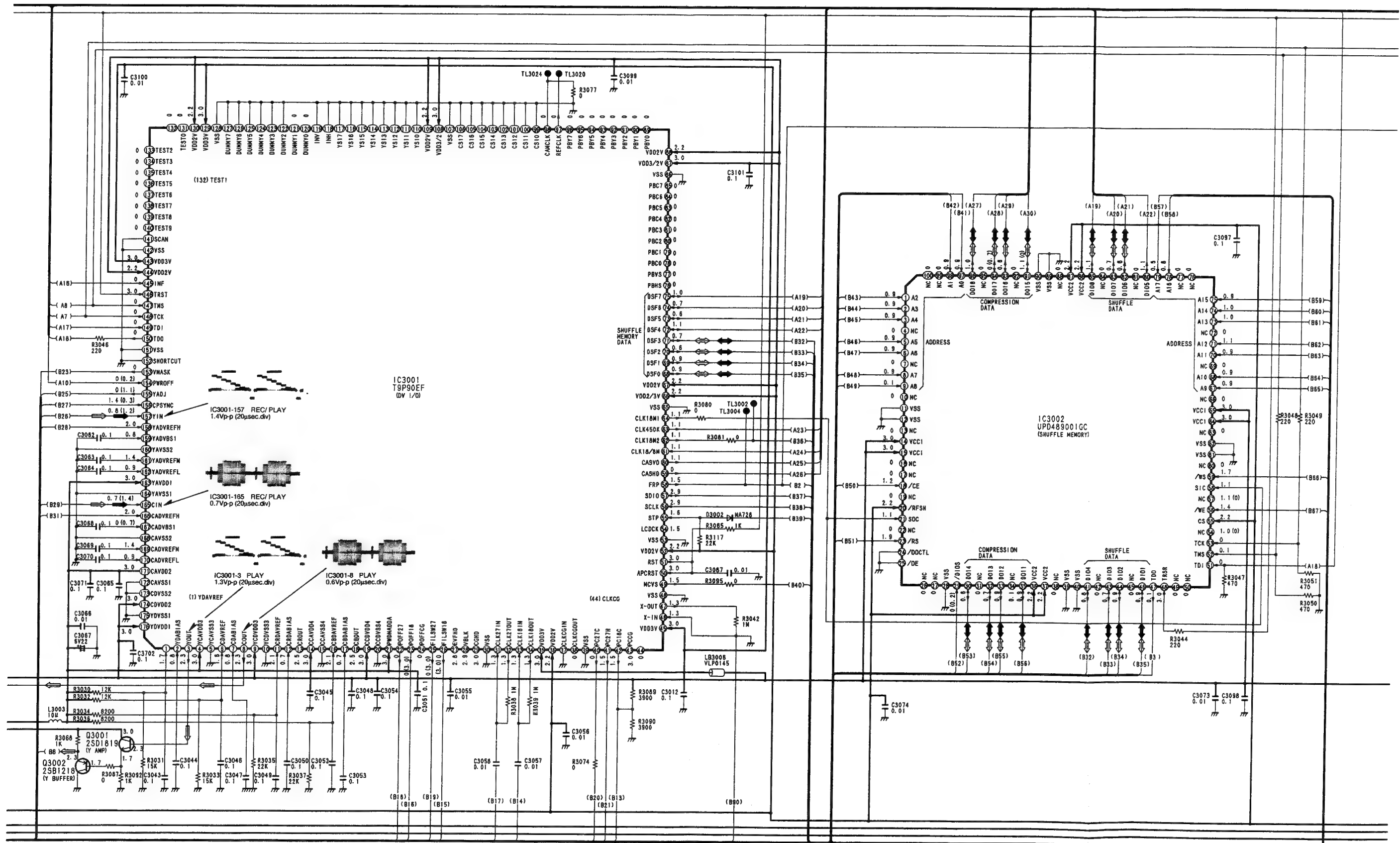
REF. NO.	Q6001															
MODE	E	C	B													
STOP	3.7	3.7	3.6													
PLAY	3.7	3.7	3.6													
REC	3.7	3.7	3.6													
F.F	3.7	3.7	3.6													
REW	3.6	3.7	3.6													

REF. NO.	QR6001															
MODE	E	C	B													
STOP	0	3.4	0													
PLAY	0	3.4	0													
REC	0	3.4	0													
F.F	0	3.4	0													
REW	0	3.4	0													

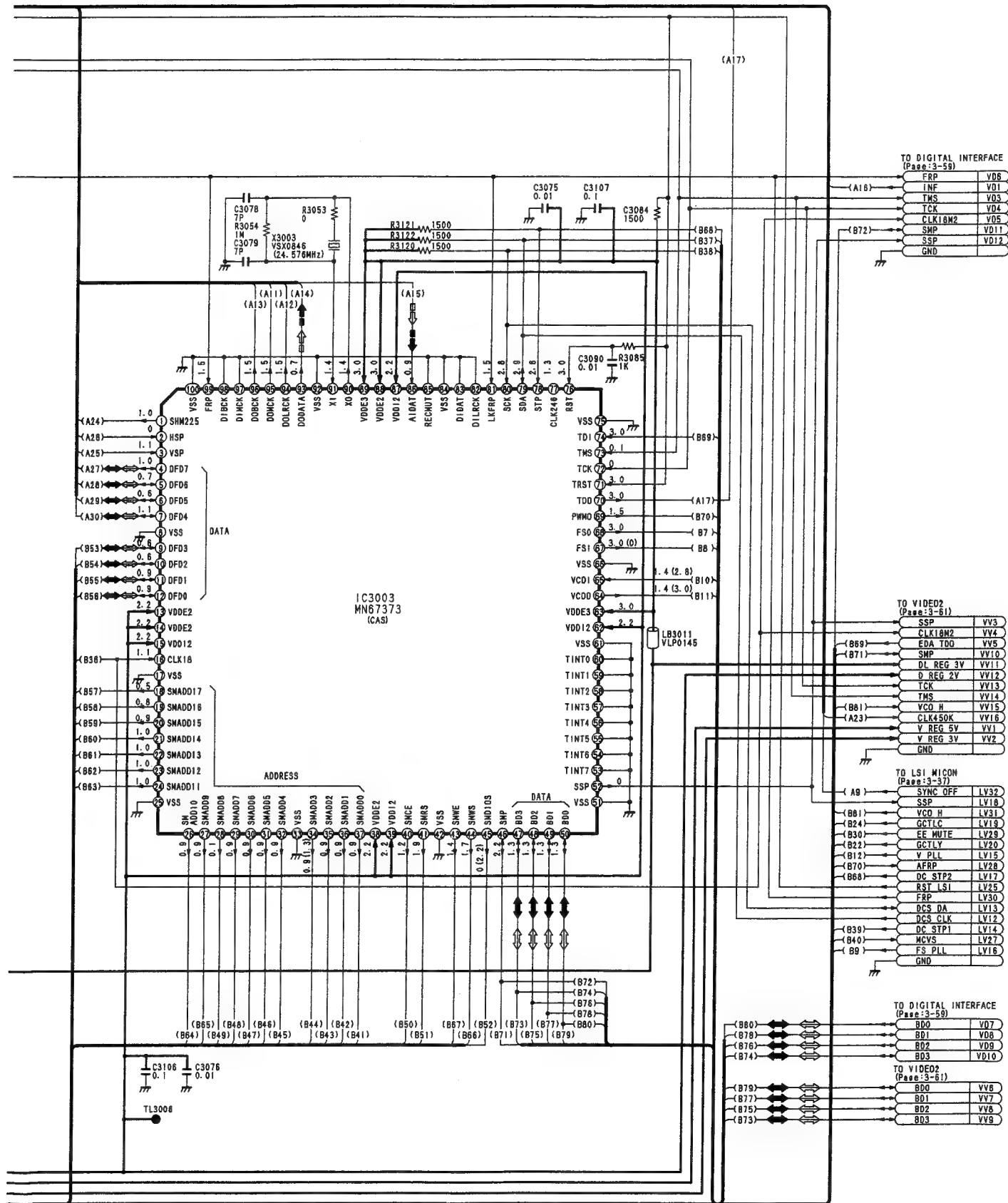


# 3-18. VIDEO 1 SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

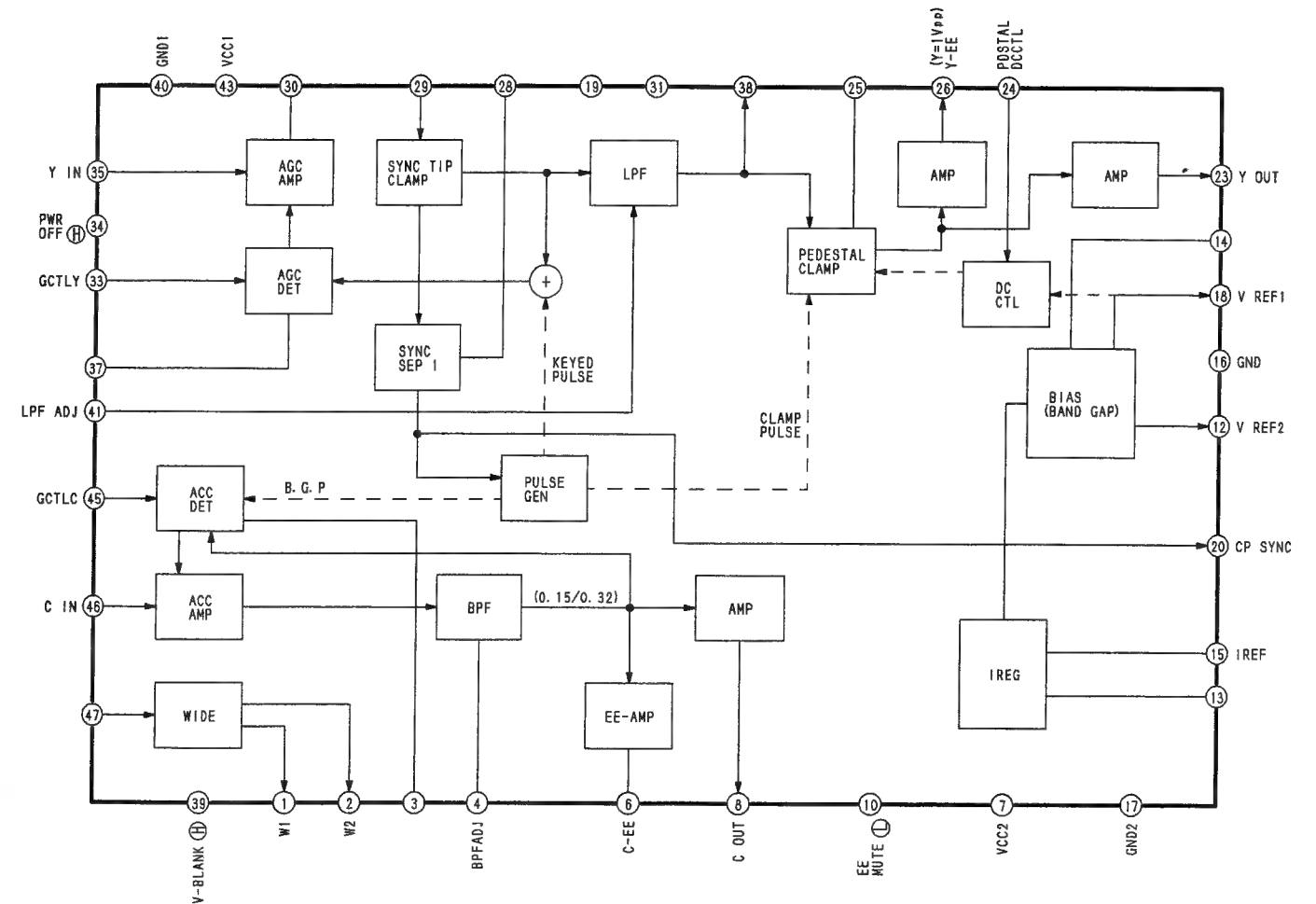




→ VIDEO SIGNAL PATH IN REC MODE    → AUDIO SIGNAL PTH IN REC MODE  
 → VIDEO SIGNAL PATH IN PLAYBACK MODE    → AUDIO SIGNAL PATH IN PLAYBACK MODE



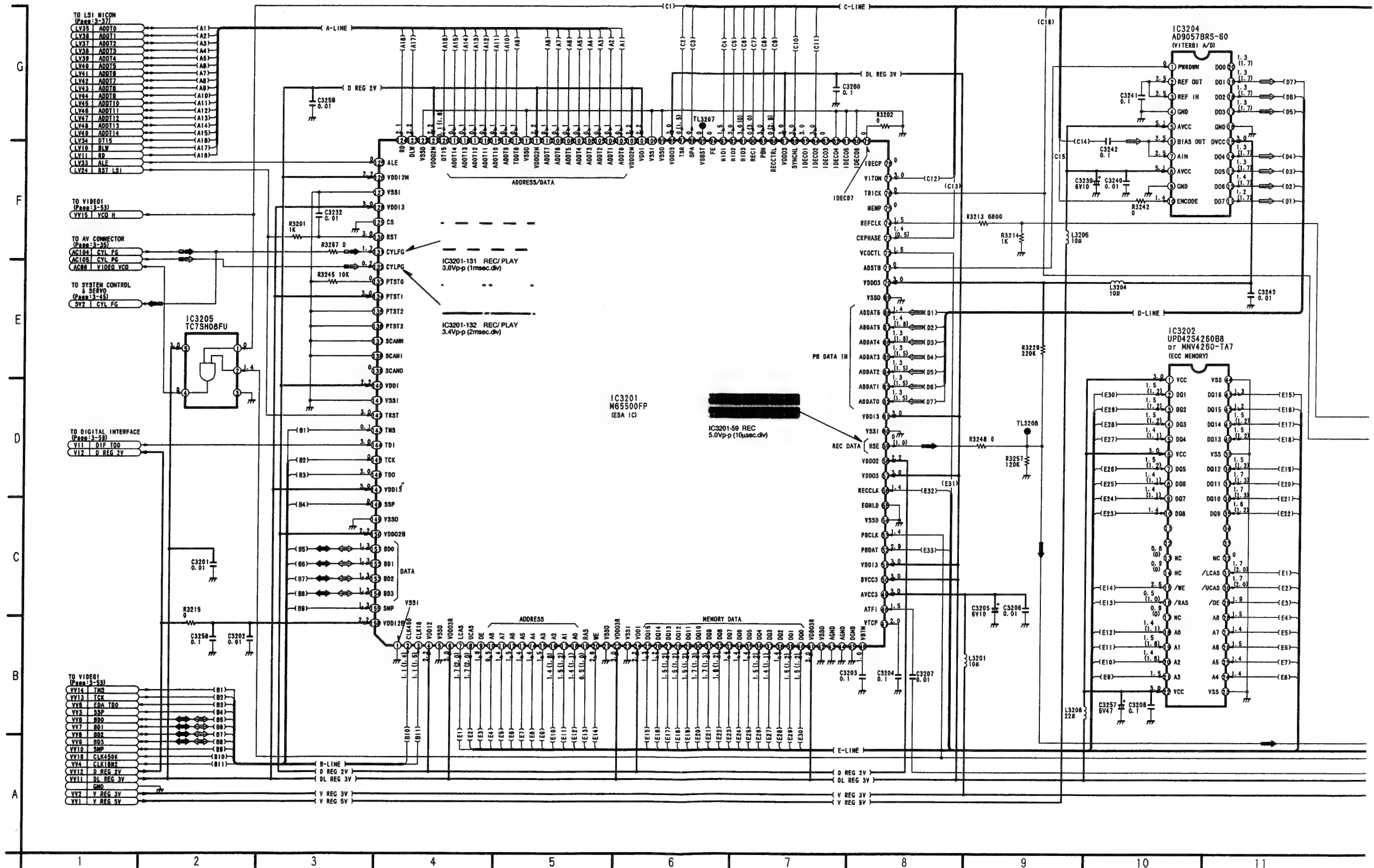
### IC3004

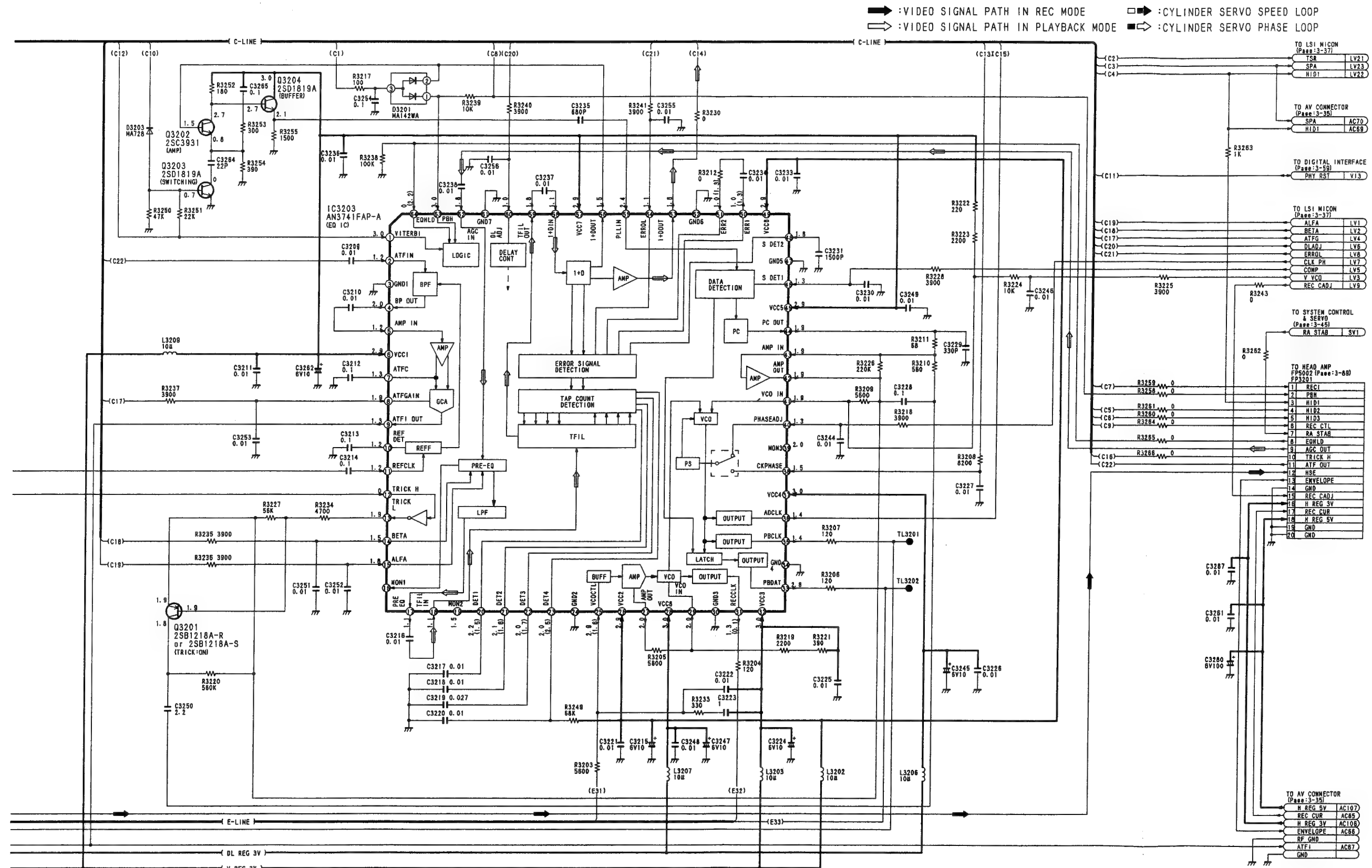






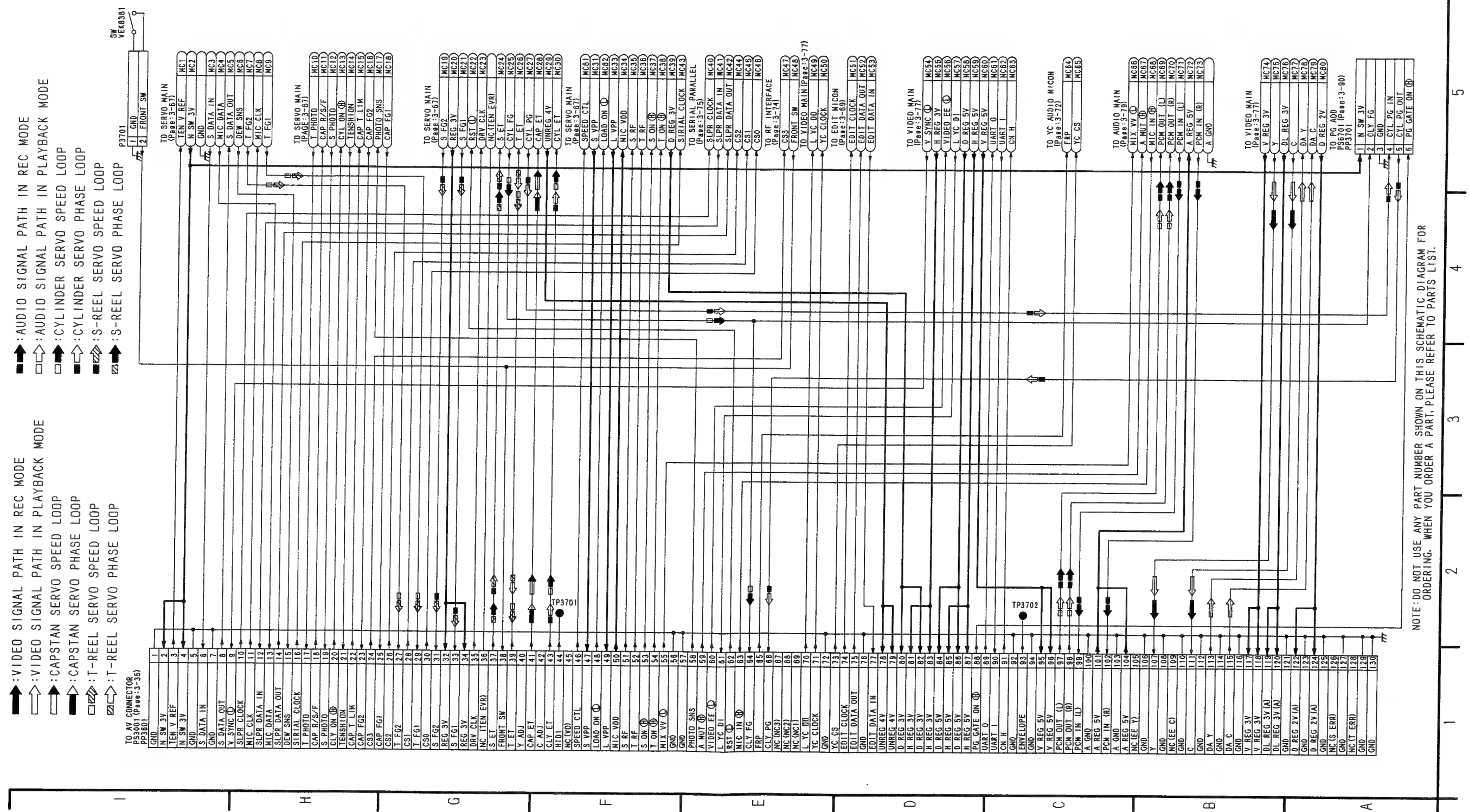
# 3-20. VIDEO 2 SECTION IN DIGITAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





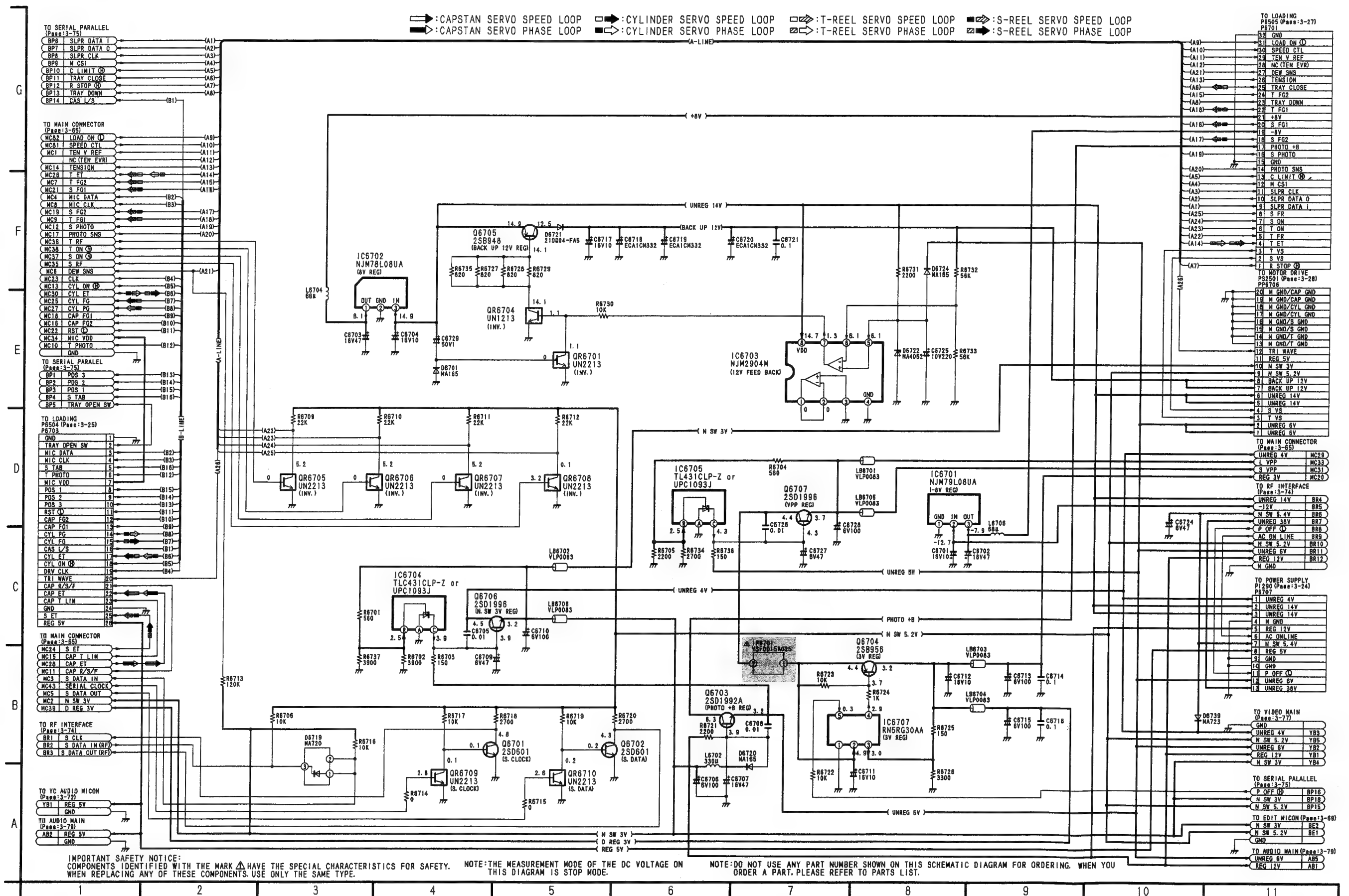


### 3-21. MAIN CONNECTOR SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRM

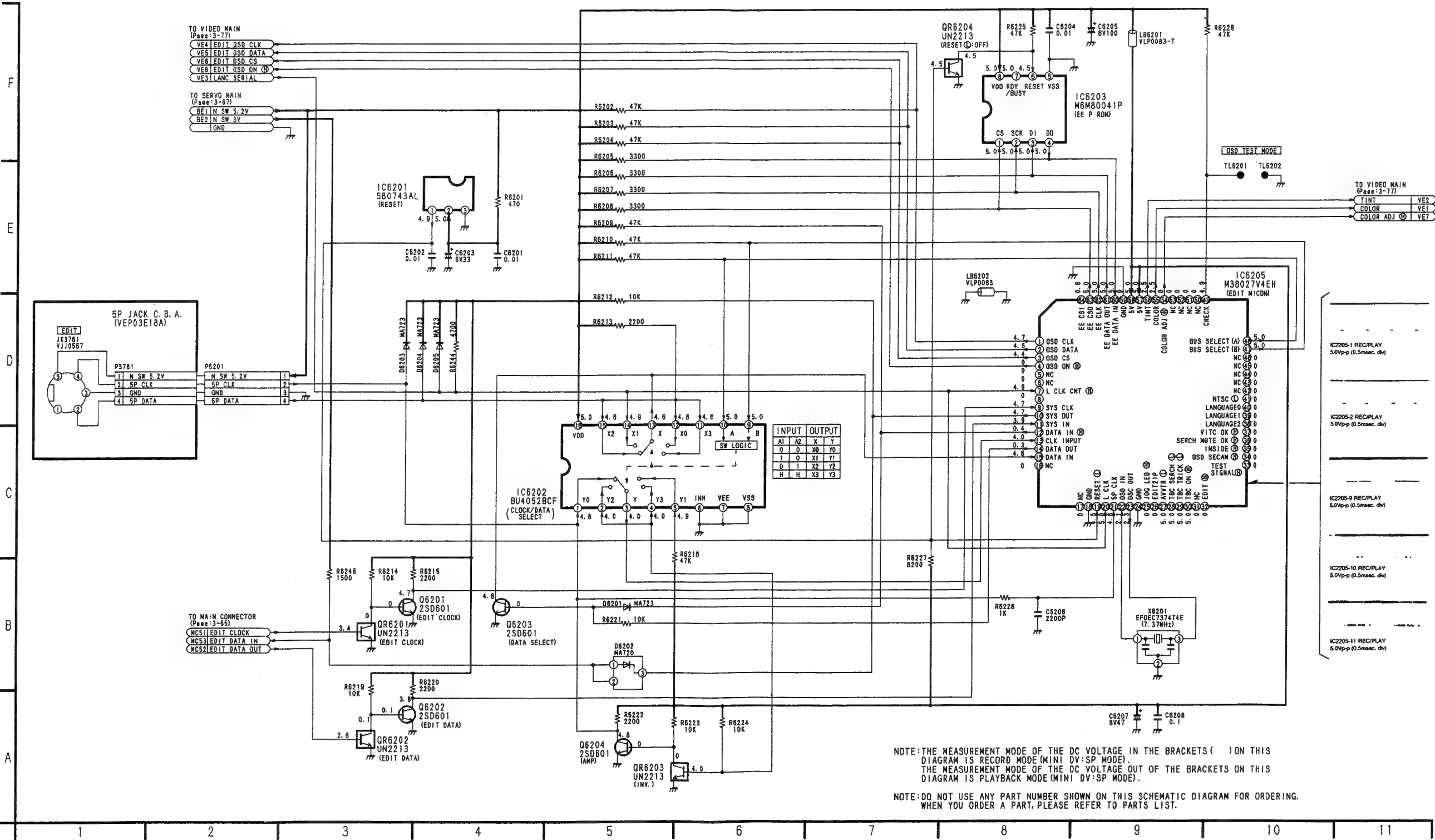


NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

### 3-22. SERVO MAIN SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



3-23. EDIT MICON SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



# IC6205 (M38027V4EH): EDIT MICON

PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
1	OSD CLK	O	OSD CLOCK	33	NC	—	
2	OSD DATA	O	OSD DATA	34	NC	—	
3	OSD CS	O	OSD CHIP SELECT	35	INSIDE (H)	—	EDIT OSD (H) SIP (L)
4	OSD ON (H)	O	OSD ON (H)	36	NC	—	
5	NC	—		37	NC	—	
6	NC	—		38	NC	—	
7	L CLK CNT (H)	I	LANC SERIAL COUNT	39	NC	—	
8	NC	—		40	NC	—	
9	SYS CLK	I	SYSCON SERIAL CLOCK	41	NTSC (L)		NTSC (L)
10	SYS OUT	O	SYSCON SERIAL DATA OUT	42	NC	—	
11	SYS IN	I	SYSCON SERIAL DATA IN	43	NC	—	
12	DATA IN (H)	O	DATA IN (H)	44	NC	—	
13	CLK INPUT	I	SERIAL CLOCK	45	NC	—	
14	DATA OUT	O	SERIAL DATA OUT	46	NC	—	
15	DATA IN	I	SERIAL DATA IN	47	BUS SELECT A	O	SERIAL SELECT
16	NC	—		48	BUS SELECT B	O	SERIAL SELECT
17	NC	—		49	TL6201	—	
18	GND	—		50	NC	—	
19	RESET (L)	I	RESET (L)	51	NC	—	
20	L CLK	I	LANC CLOCK	52	NC	—	
21	5P CLK	I	5P CLOCK	53	NC	—	
22	OSD IN	I	MICON CLOCK	54	COLOR ADJ (H)	O	COLOR ADJUSTMENT (H)
23	OSD OUT	O	MICON CLOCK	55	COLOR	O	COLOR
24	GND	—		56	TINT	O	TINT
25	NC	—		57	5V	I	
26	NC	—		58	5V	I	
27	NC	—		59	GND	—	
28	NC	—		60	EE DATA IN	I	E <sup>2</sup> PROM DATA IN
29	NC	—		61	EE DATA OUT	O	E <sup>2</sup> PROM DATA OUT
30	NC	—		62	EE CLK	O	E <sup>2</sup> PROM SERIAL CLOCK
31	NC	—		63	EE CS	O	E <sup>2</sup> PROM CHIP SELECT
32	NC	—		64	NC	—	

E	D	C	B	A
---	---	---	---	---



PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
1	REM OUT	O	REMOCON SIGNAL OUT	33	NC	—	
2	NC	—		34	NC	—	
3	NC	—		35	RESET	I	RESET
4	NC	—		36	GND	—	
5	NC	—		37	GND	—	
6	IIC SDA	I	IIC SERIAL DATA	38	REM CS	I	CONTROL SERIAL CS
7	IIC SCL	I	IIC SERIAL DATA	39	FRP	I	FRAME SINCHRO PALUS
8	NC	—		40	VDD	I	POWER
9	VSS	—	GND	41	X2	O	
10	GND	—		42	X1	I	
11	GND	—		43	GND	—	
12	GND	—		44	NC	—	
13	GND	—		45	GND	—	
14	GND	—		46	GND	—	
15	GND	—		47	REC VR L	I	REC VR (L)
16	GND	—		48	REC VR R	I	REC VR (R)
17	GND	—		49	MIX VR	I	MIX VR
18	GND	—		50	GND	—	
19	GND	—		51	GND	—	
20	GND	—		52	GND	—	
21	MODE 0	I	MODE SELECT 0	53	GND	—	
22	GND	—		54	GND	—	
23	GND	—		55	AVDD	I	POWER
24	GND	—		56	AVREF	I	AV REF
25	GND	—		57	AUDIO ST2	O	AUDIO STOROB 2
26	GND	—		58	AUDIO SBO	O	AUDIO SERIAL OUT
27	EE MON $\oplus$	O	EE MONITOR $\oplus$	59	AUDIO CLK	O	AUDIO CLOCK
28	3 DNR OFF $\oplus$	O	THREE DIMENSIONS NR OFF $\oplus$	60	AUDIO ST1	O	AUDIO STOROB 1
29	NC	—		61	NC	—	
30	SS ON $\odot$	O	SERACH SOUND ON $\odot$	62	YC SBI	I	YC SERIAL BUS IN
31	NC	—		63	YC SBO	O	YC SERIAL BUS OUT
32	NC	—		64	YC CLK	I	YC CLOCK

TO SERIAL PARALLEL  
(Page:3-75)  
PR1 P22  
PR4 IR

TO TIMER  
P7502 (Page:3-99)  
P7901  
GND 1  
P22 2  
METER (R) 3  
METER (L) 4  
BS LEVEL 5  
BS AFC 6  
CONV (D) 7  
AC (D) 8  
DATA OUT 9  
DATA IN 10  
OSD CLK 11  
A DEF 12  
I/O CS 13  
OSD CS 14  
BS CS 15  
PCM CS 16  
FS CS 17  
GND 18  
IR 19

TO MAIN CONNECTOR  
(Page:3-85)  
FRONT SW NC48  
CS3 NC47

TO SERIAL PARALLEL  
(Page:3-75)  
SLPR DATA 1 PR8  
SLPR DATA 0 PR9  
SLPR CLK PR10

TO TIMER  
P7501 (Page:3-100)  
P7902  
1 CS3  
2 SP CLK  
3 SP DATA OUT  
4 SP DATA IN  
5 GND  
6 P21  
7 AV CTL  
8 FRONT OPEN (D)  
9 S DATA IN (RF)  
10 S CLK  
11 S DATA OUT (RF)  
12 J CLK  
13 -12V  
14 DND GND/M GND  
15 N SW 5.4V  
16 REG 12V  
17 UNREG 14V

TO SERVO MAIN  
(Page:3-67)  
REG 12V BR12  
N SW 5.4V BR6  
N GND BR5  
S DATA OUT (RF) BR3  
S CLK BR1  
N SW 5.2V BR10  
S DATA IN (RF) BR2

TO AUDIO MAIN  
(Page:3-79)  
AR7 USB (D)

TO VIDEO MAIN  
(Page:3-77)  
VR5 USB (D)

TO SERVO MAIN  
(Page:3-67)  
BR4 UNREG 14V  
BR11 UNREG 9V

TO SERIAL PARALLEL  
(Page:3-75)  
PR8 P OFF (D)

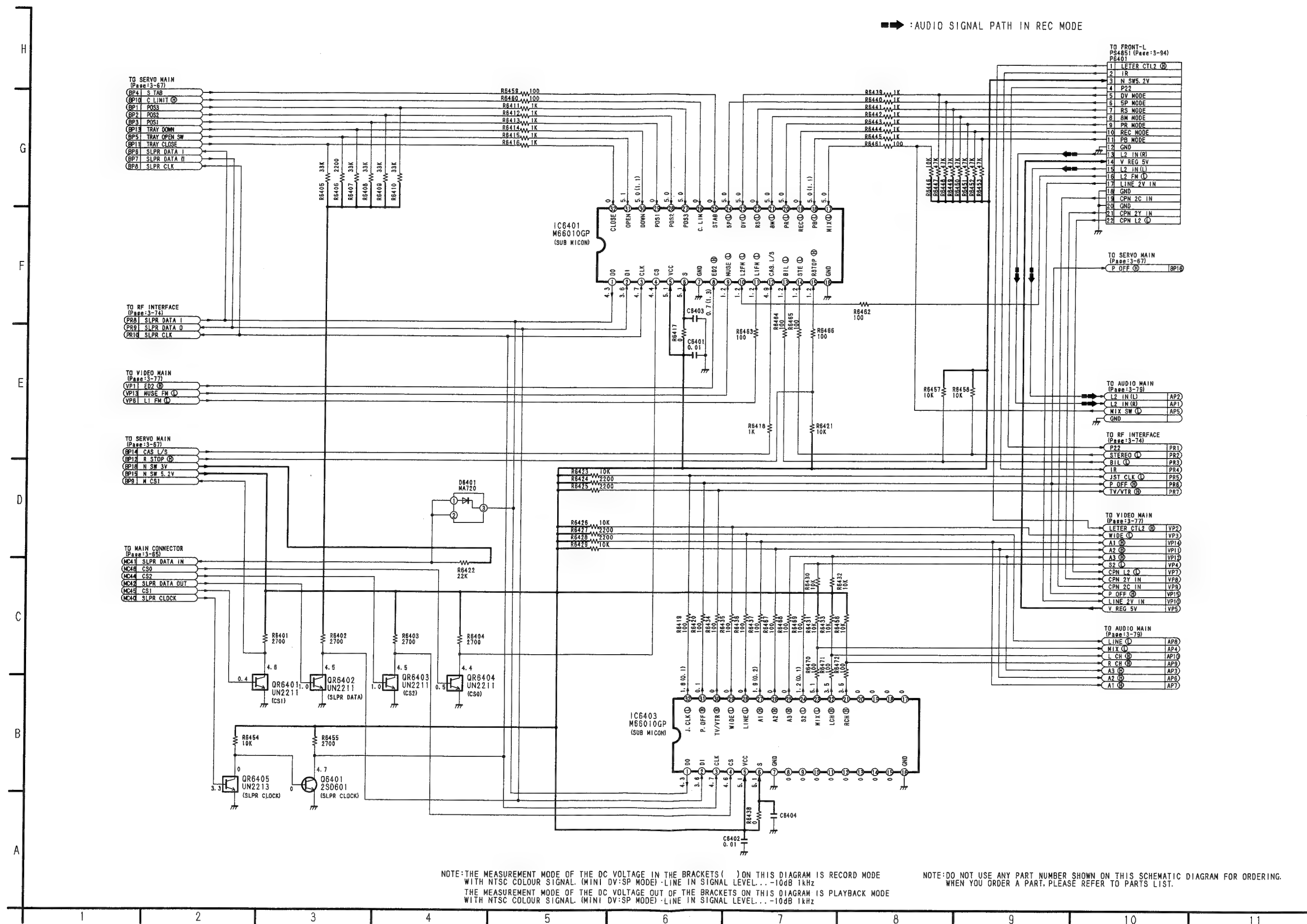
TO VIDEO MAIN  
(Page:3-77)  
VR4 1V REG 5V

TO AUDIO MAIN  
(Page:3-79)  
AR10 METER (L)  
AR9 METER (R)

NOTE:DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING. WHEN YOU ORDER A PART, PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

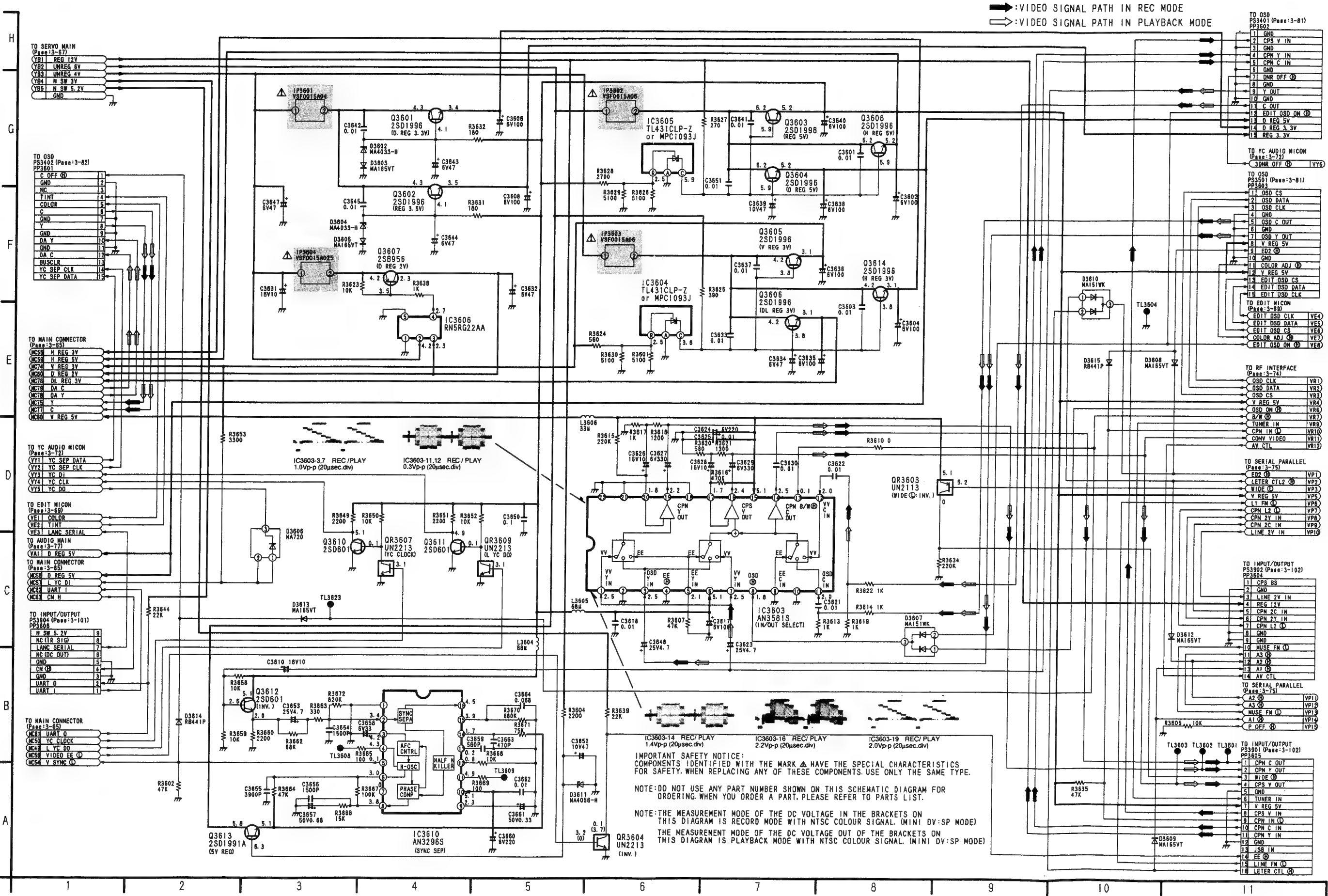
NOTE:THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH NTSC COLOUR SIGNAL. (MINI DV:SP MODE)  
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH NTSC COLOUR SIGNAL. (MINI DV:SP MODE)

# 3-26. SERIAL PARALLEL SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



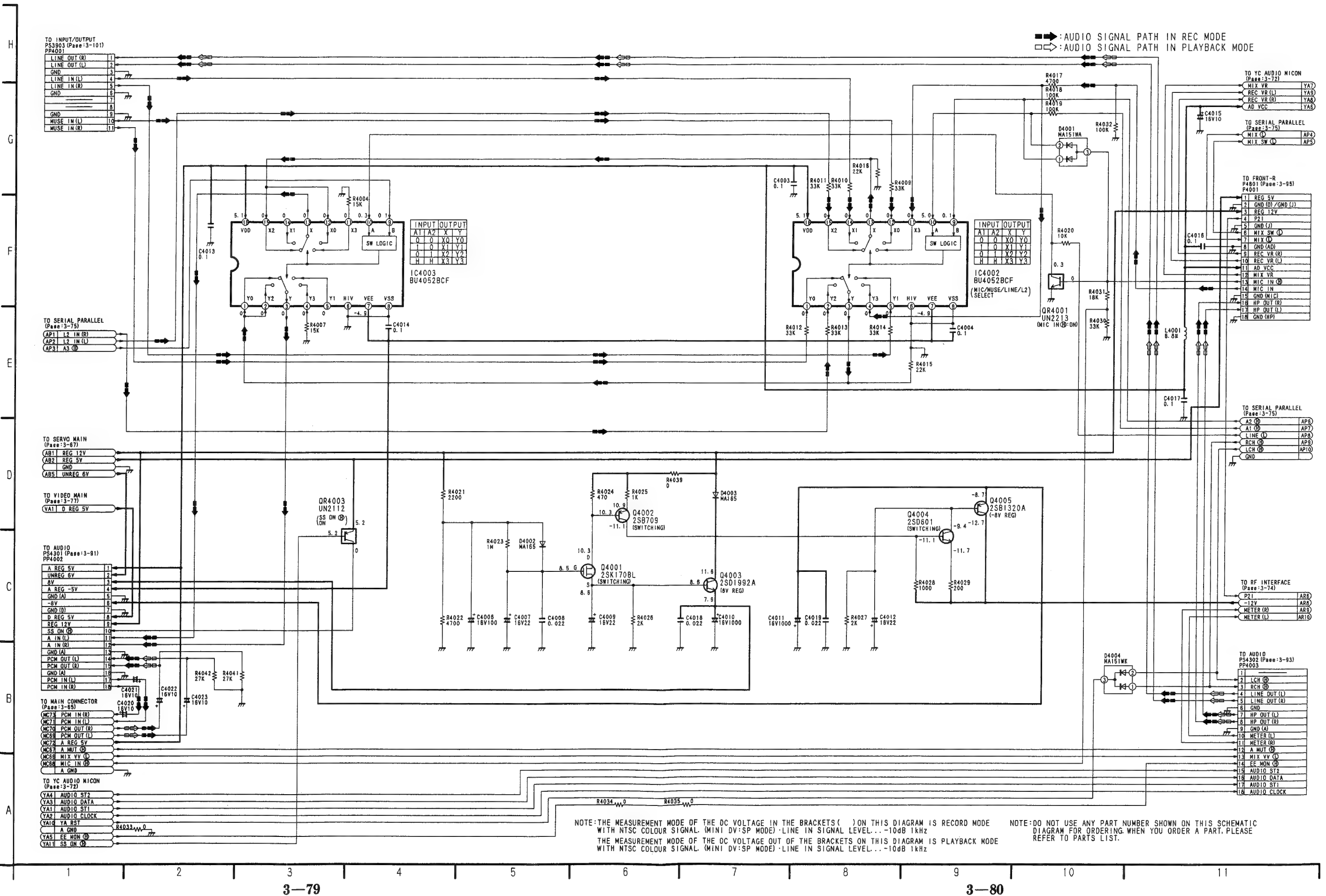


3-27. VIDEO MAIN SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





### 3-28. AUDIO SECTION IN MAIN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

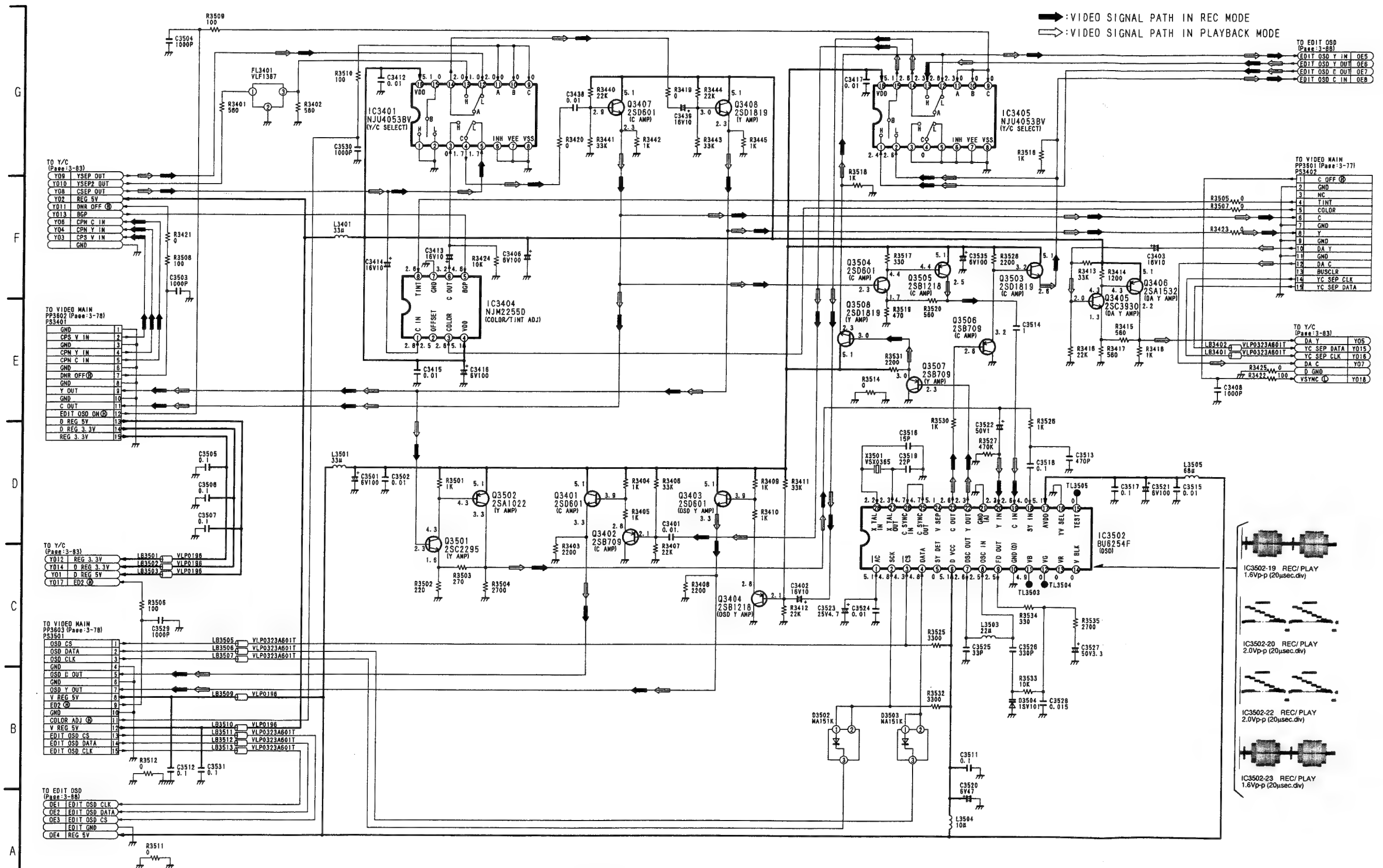


NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE BRACKETS ( ) ON THIS DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH NTSC COLOUR SIGNAL. (MINI DV: SP MODE) LINE IN SIGNAL LEVEL...-10dB 1kHz

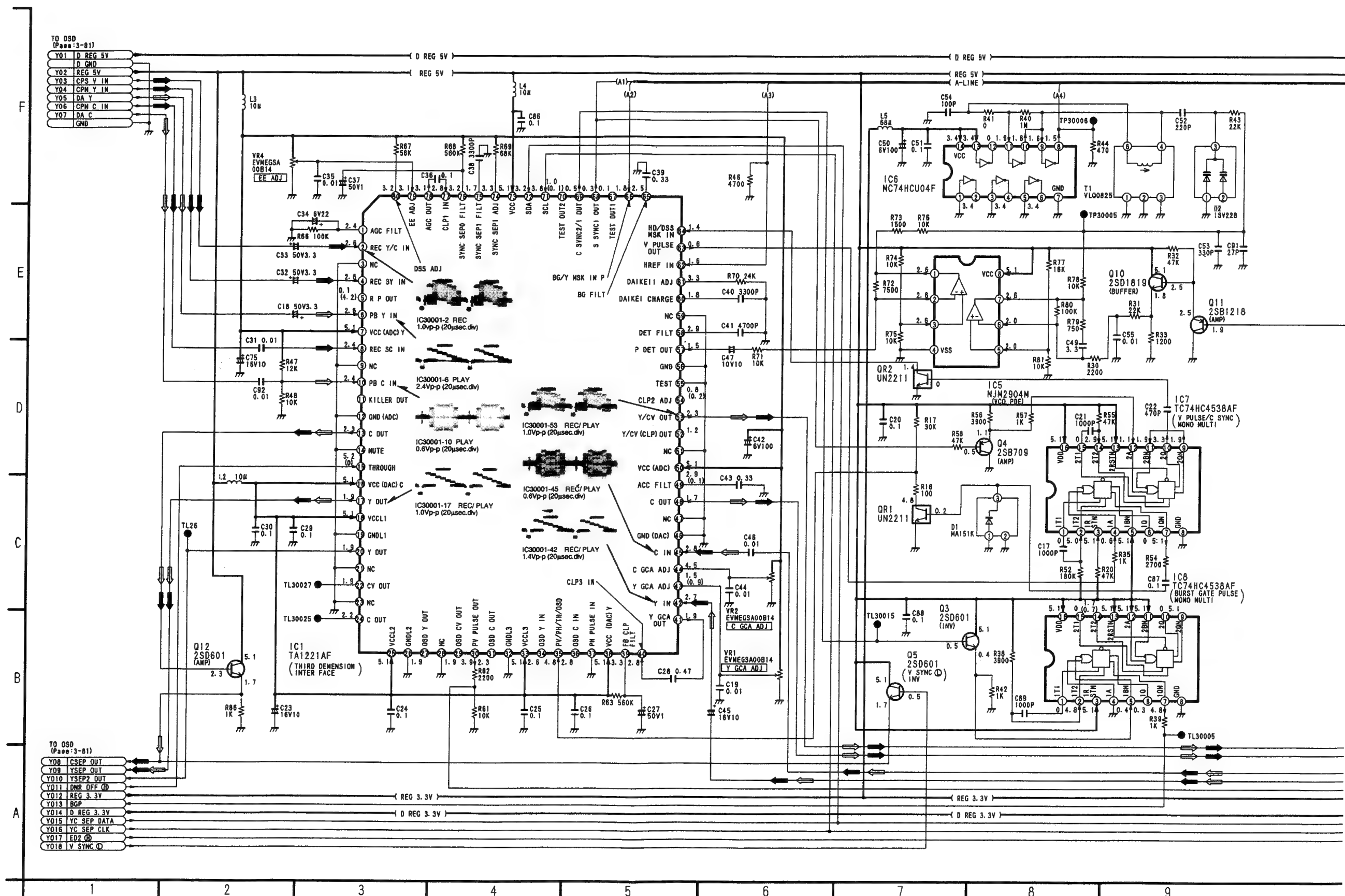
THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE BRACKETS ON THIS DIAGRAM IS PLAYBACK MODE WITH NTSC COLOUR SIGNAL. (MINI DV: SP MODE) LINE IN SIGNAL LEVEL...-10dB 1kHz

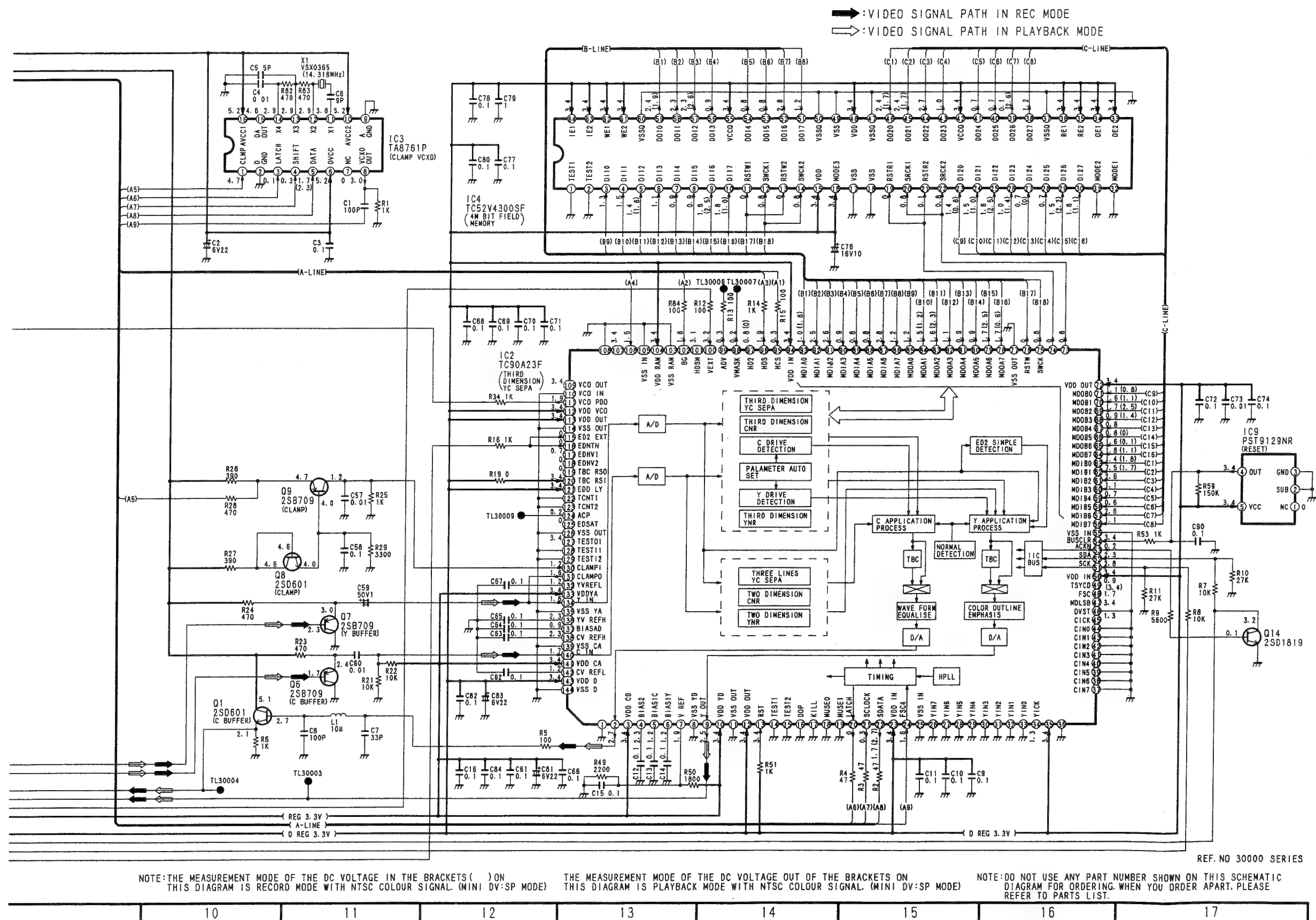
NOTE: DO NOT USE ANY PART NUMBER SHOWN ON THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING WHEN YOU ORDER A PART. PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

# 3-29. OSD SECTION IN ANALOG SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

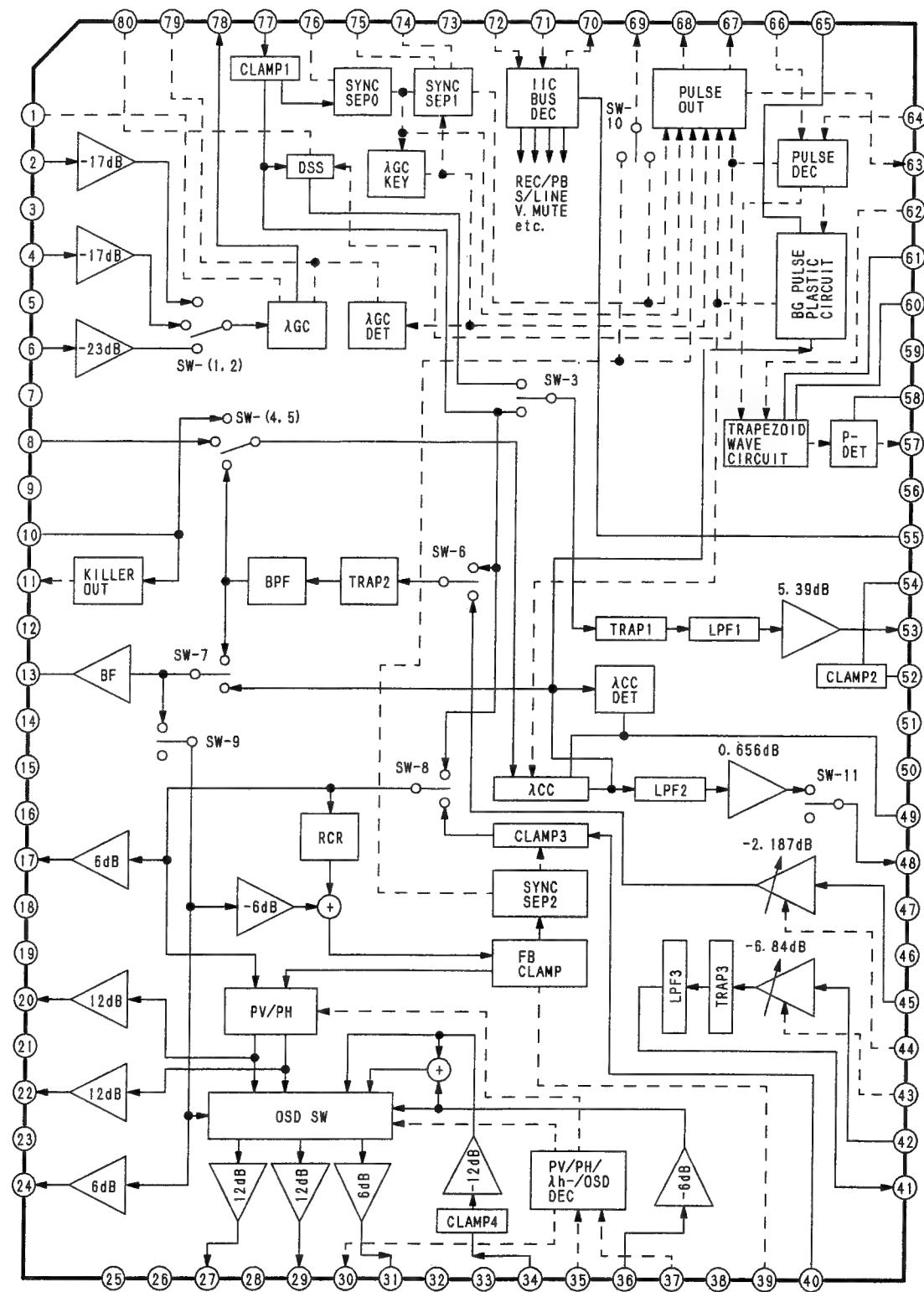


# 3-30. Y / C SECTION IN ANALOG SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

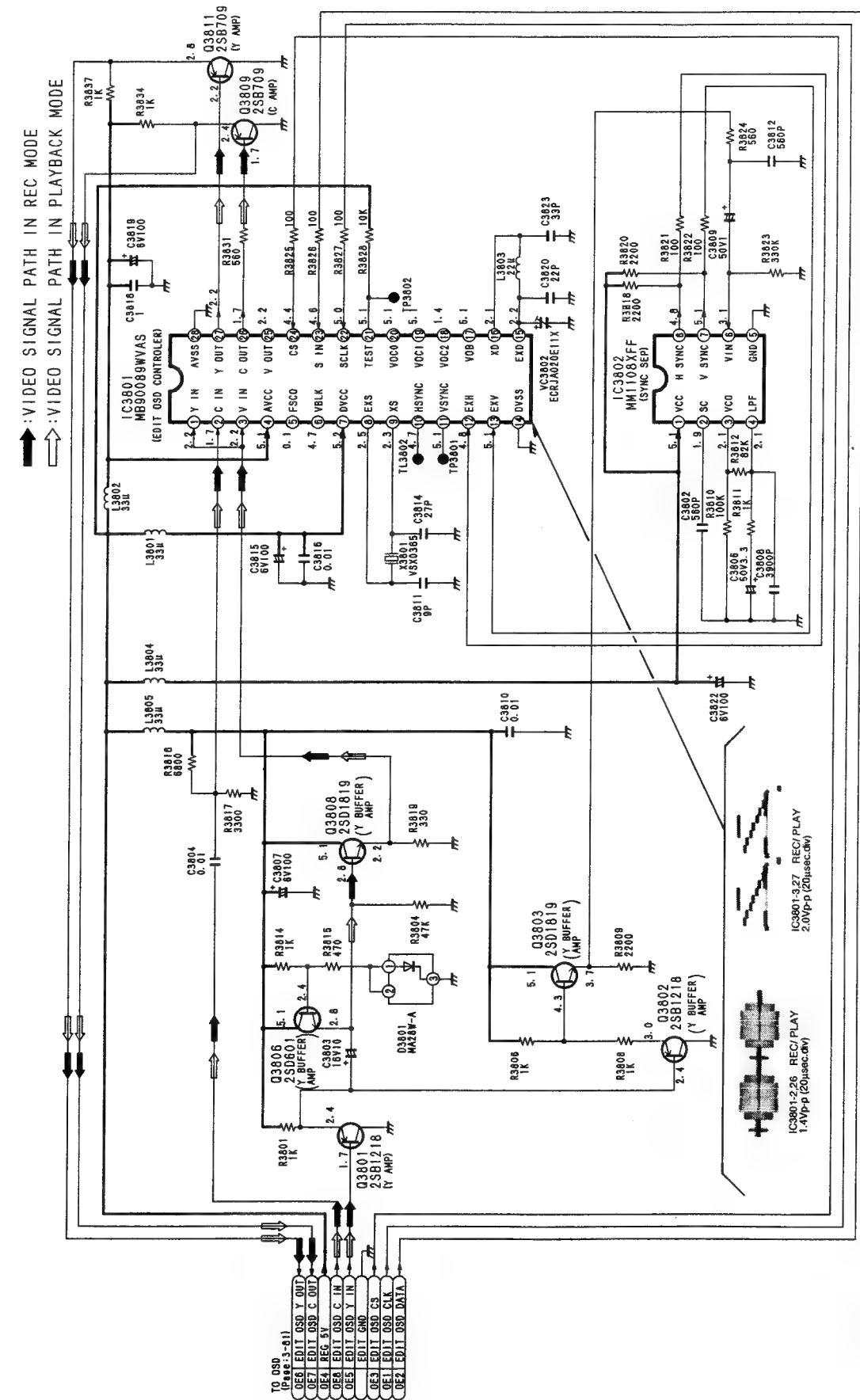




# IC30001

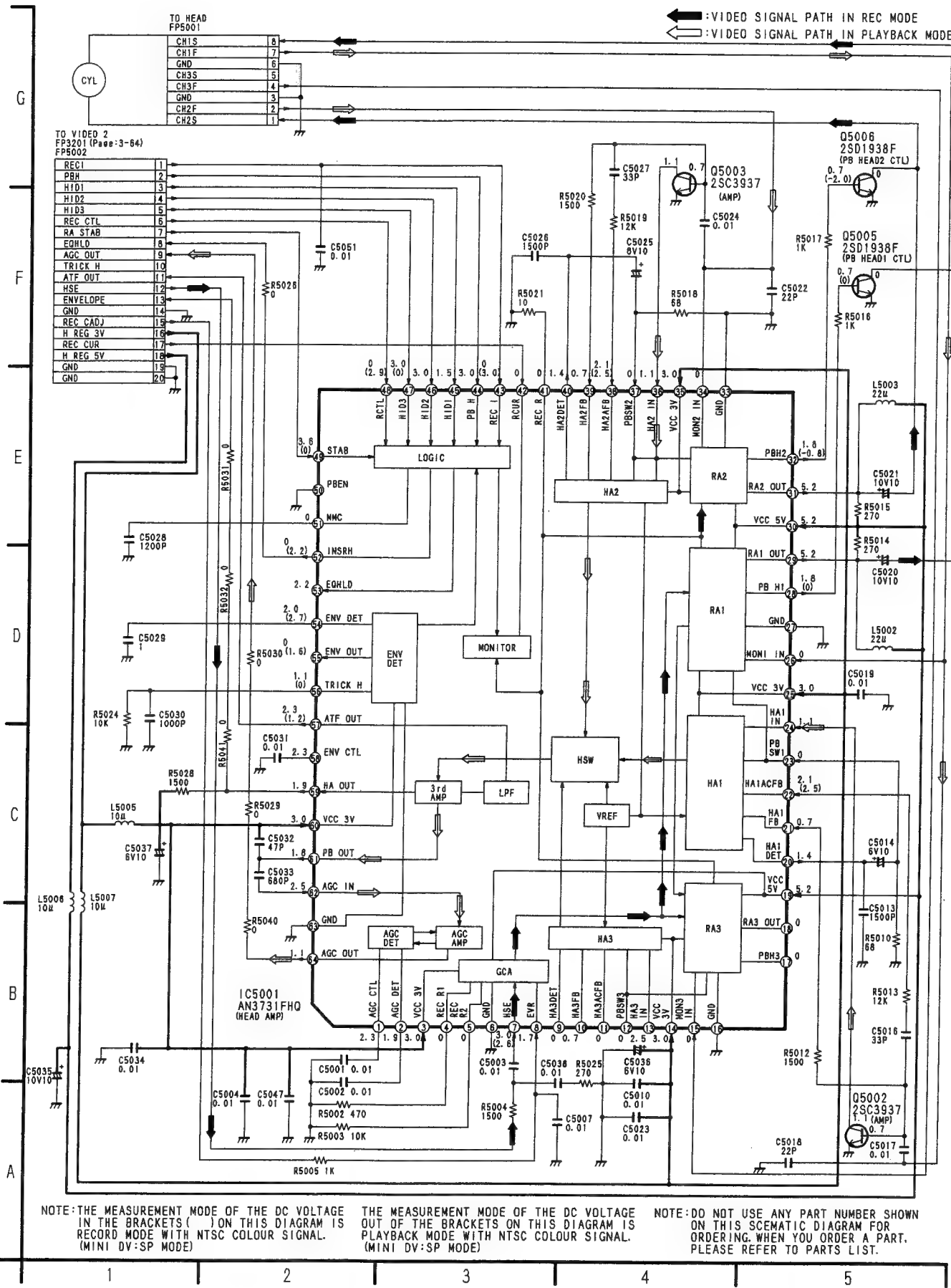


## 3-31. EDIT OSD IN ANALOG SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

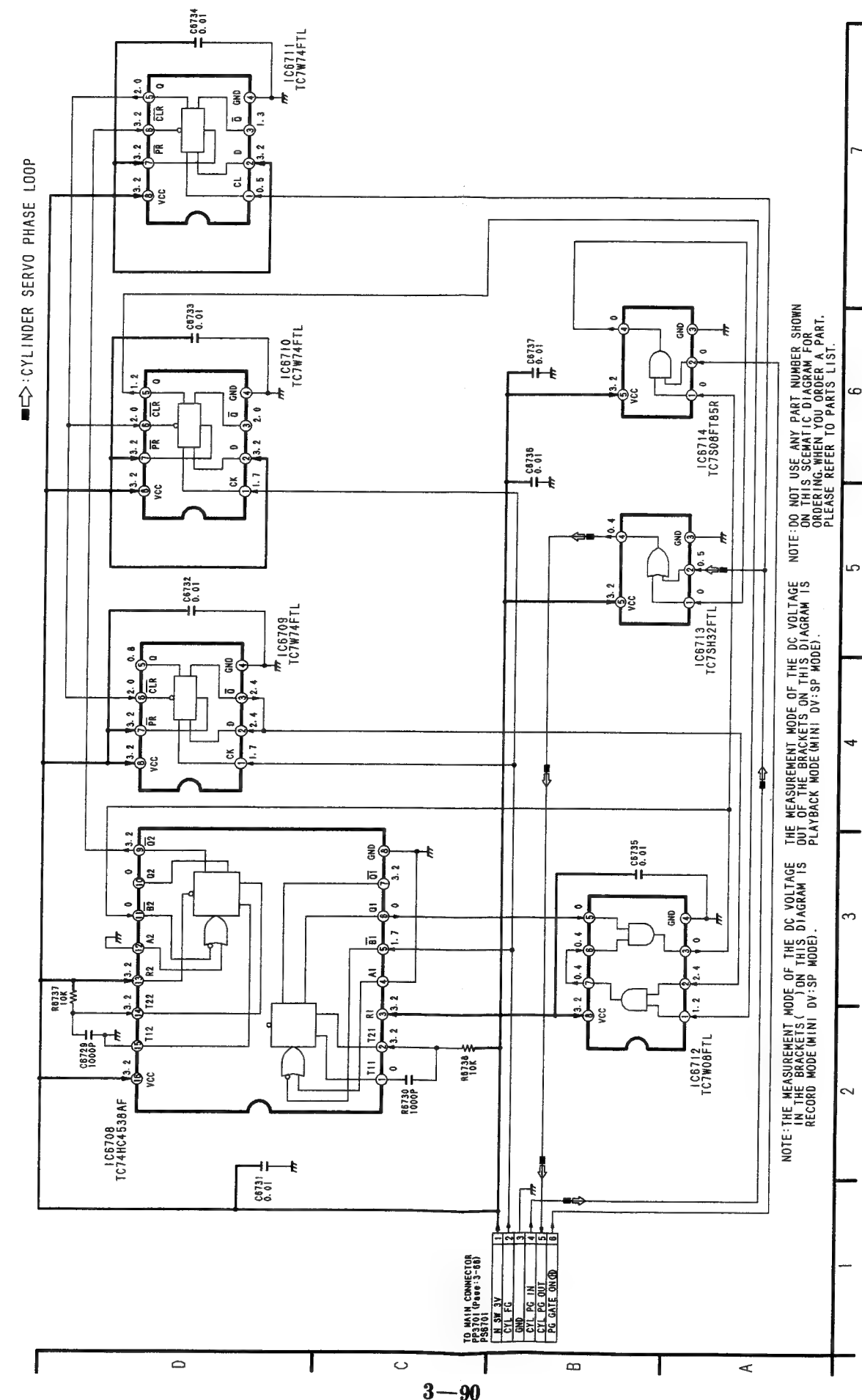


NOTE: THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE IN THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM IS RECORD MODE WITH NTSC COLOUR SIGNAL (MINI DV: SP MODE). THE MEASUREMENT MODE OF THE DC VOLTAGE OUT OF THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR ORDERING WHEN YOU ORDER A PART. PLEASE REFER TO PARTS LIST.

3-32. HEAD AMP SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



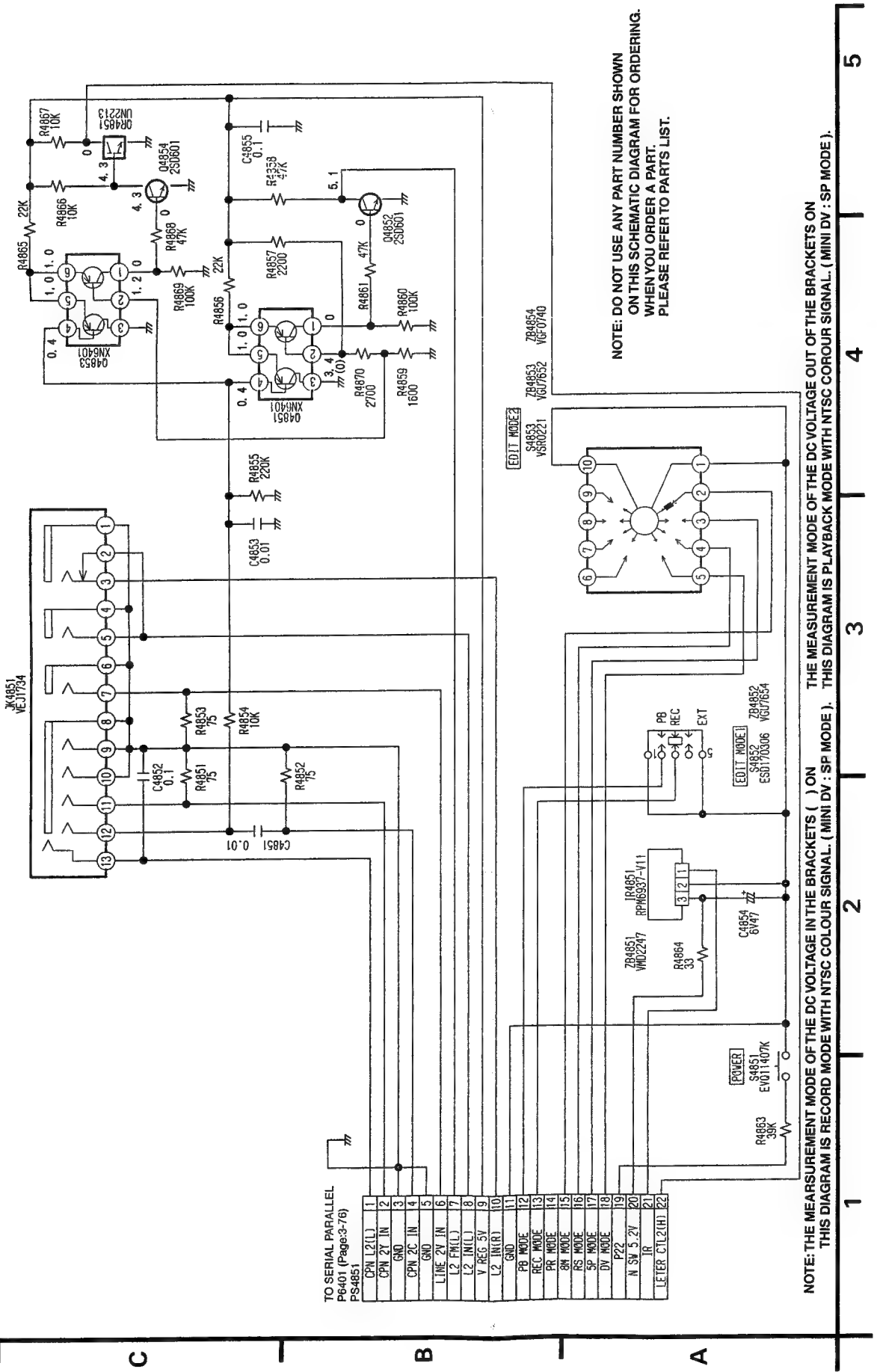
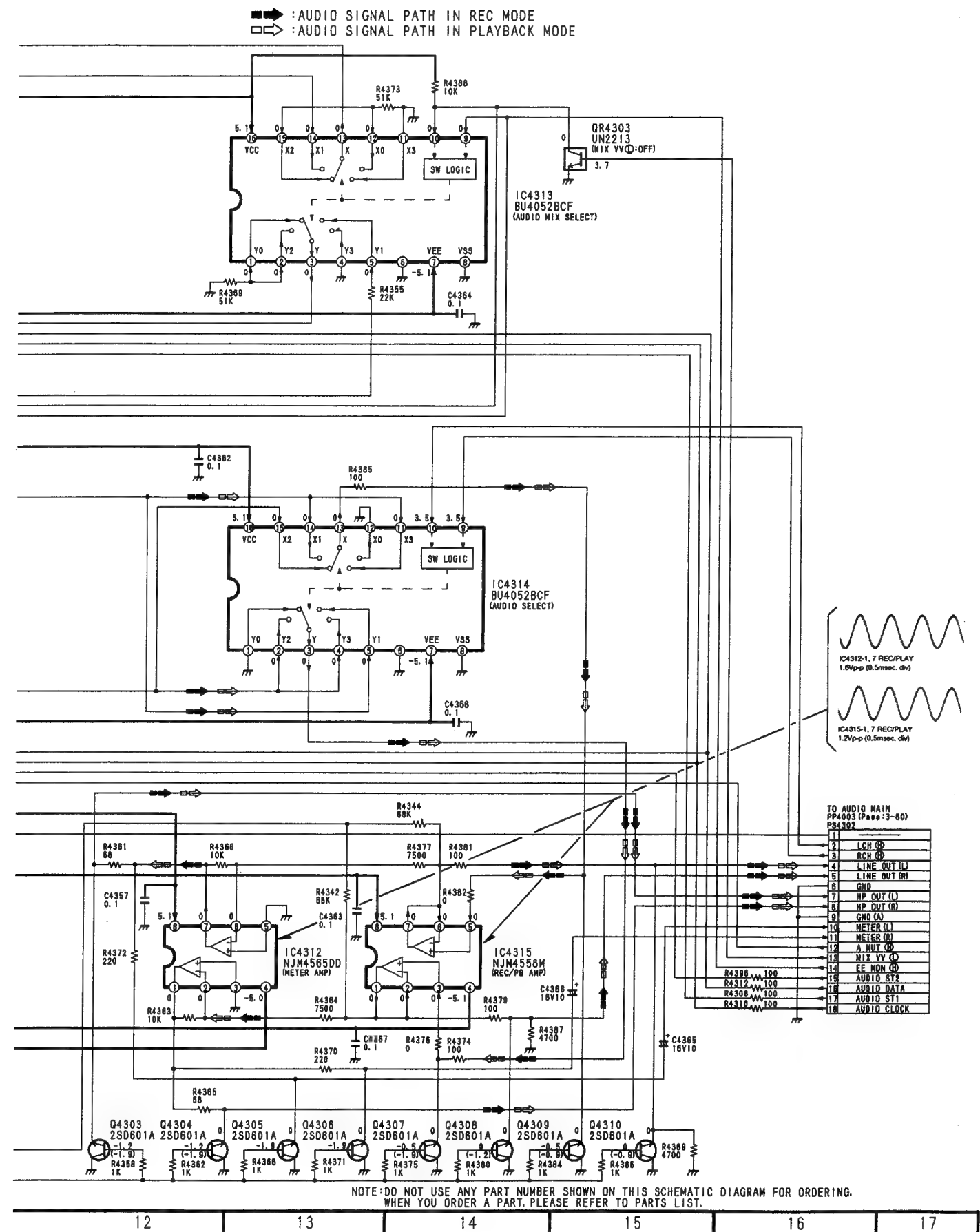
3-33. PG ADD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





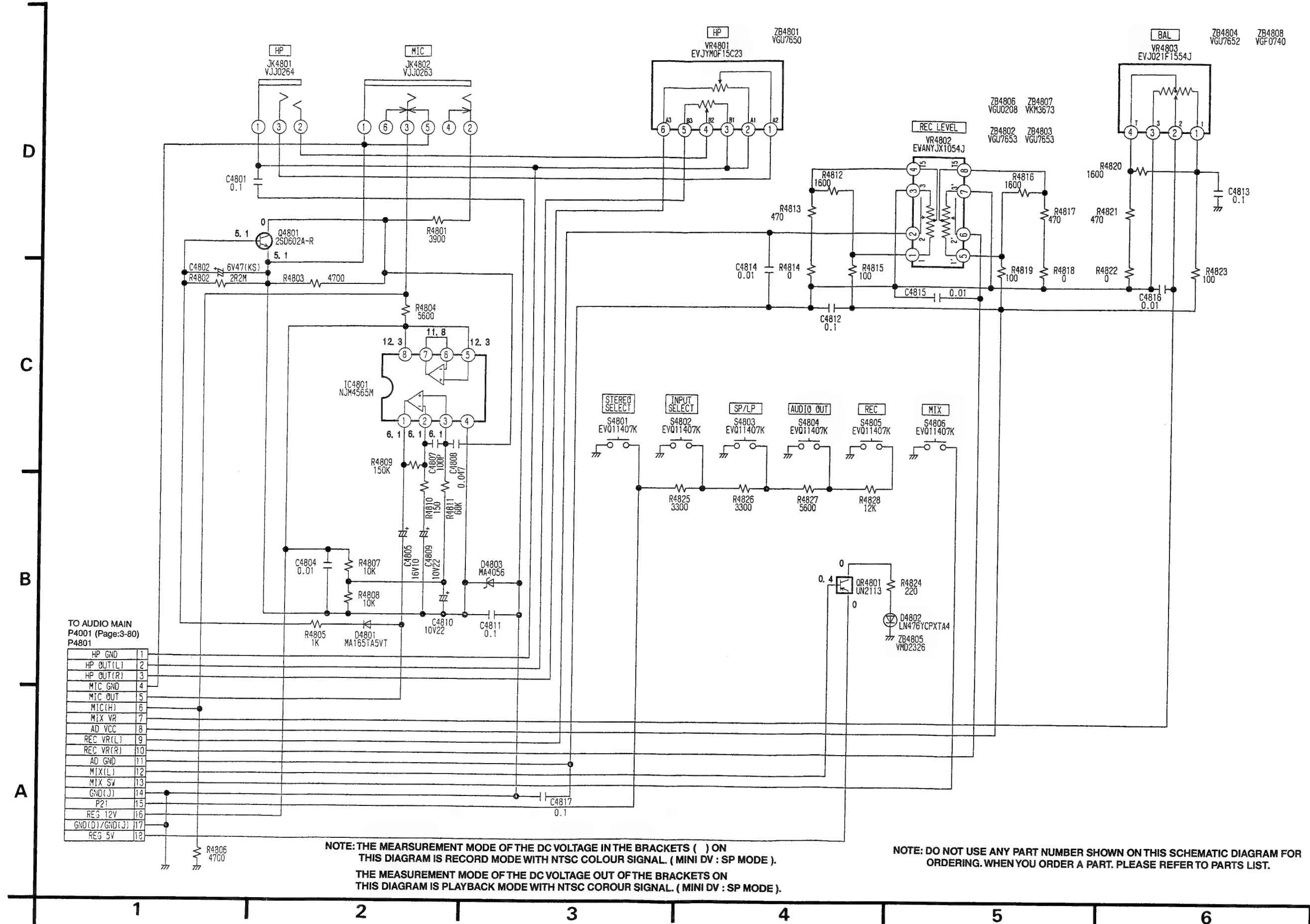


3-35. FRONT (L) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

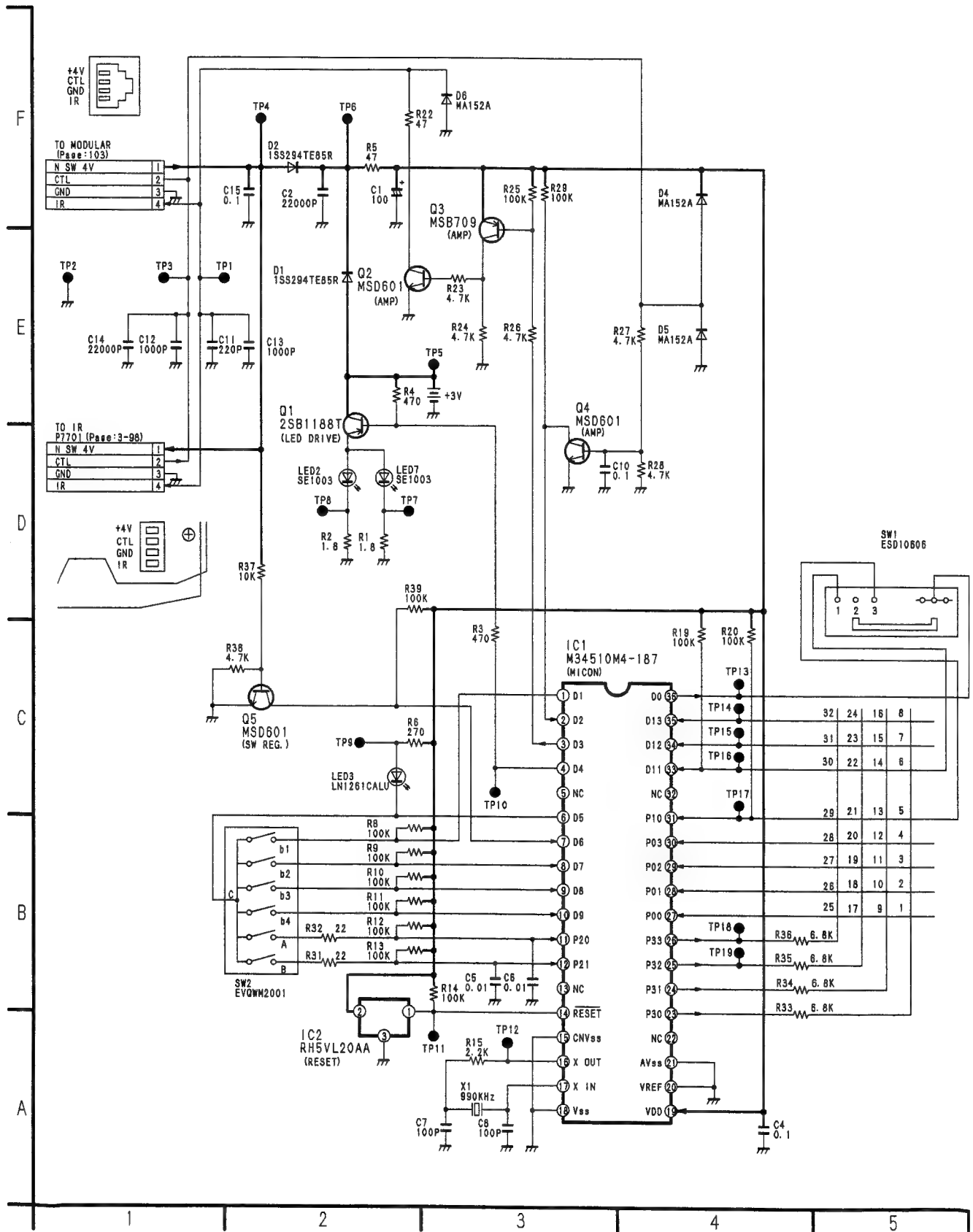




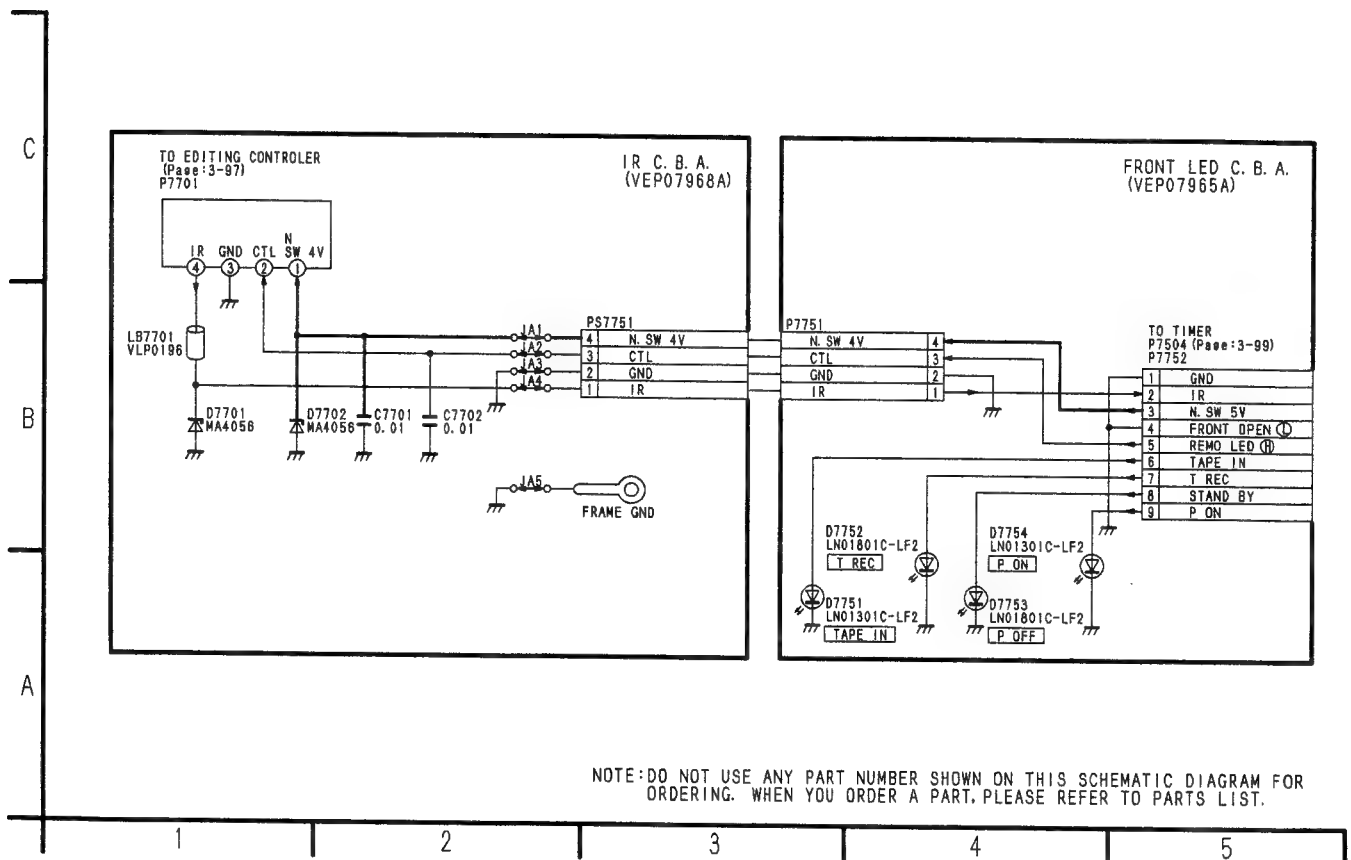
3-36. FRONT (R) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



### 3-37. EDITING CONTROLLER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



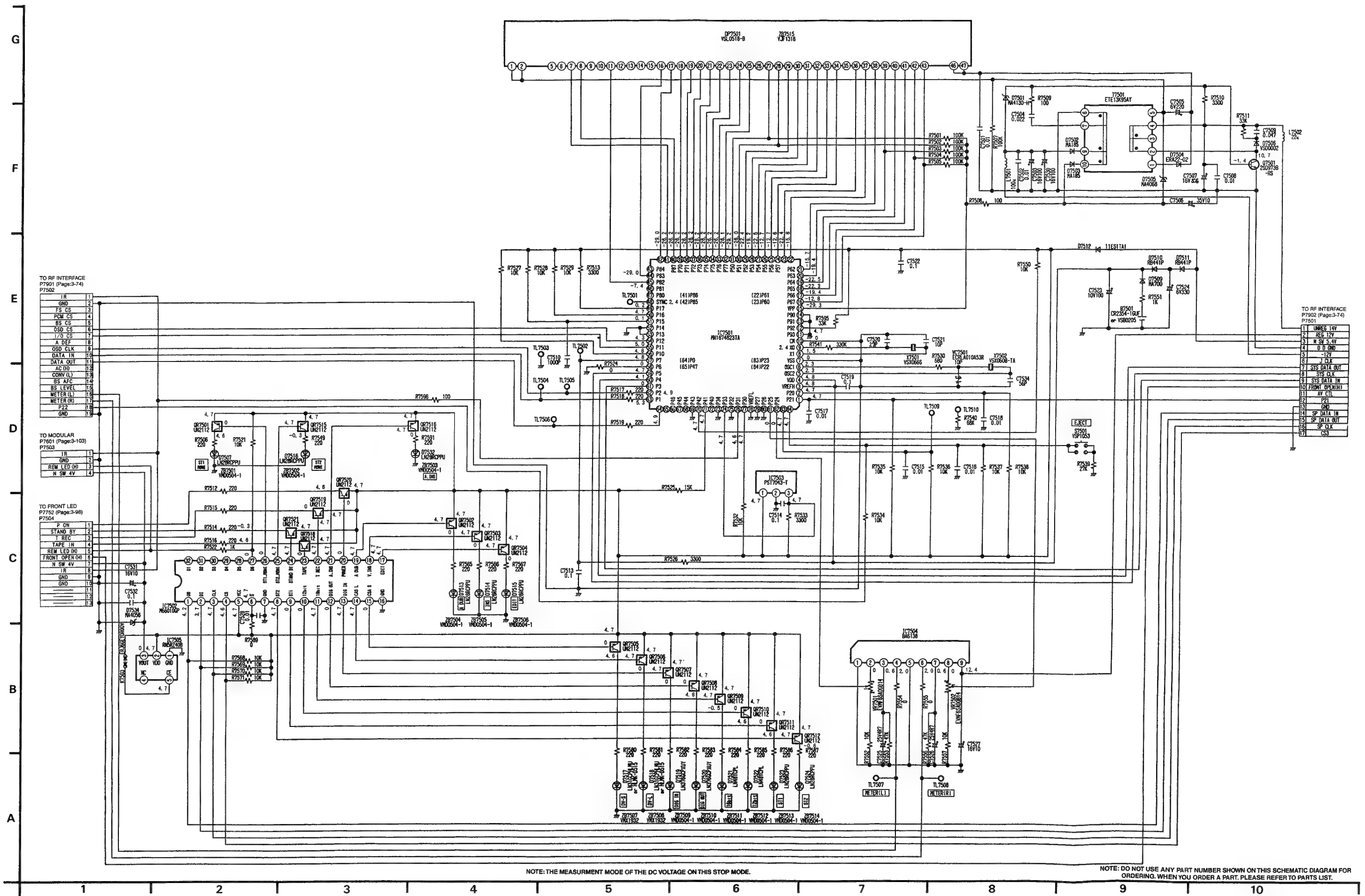
### 3-38. IR, FRONT LED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



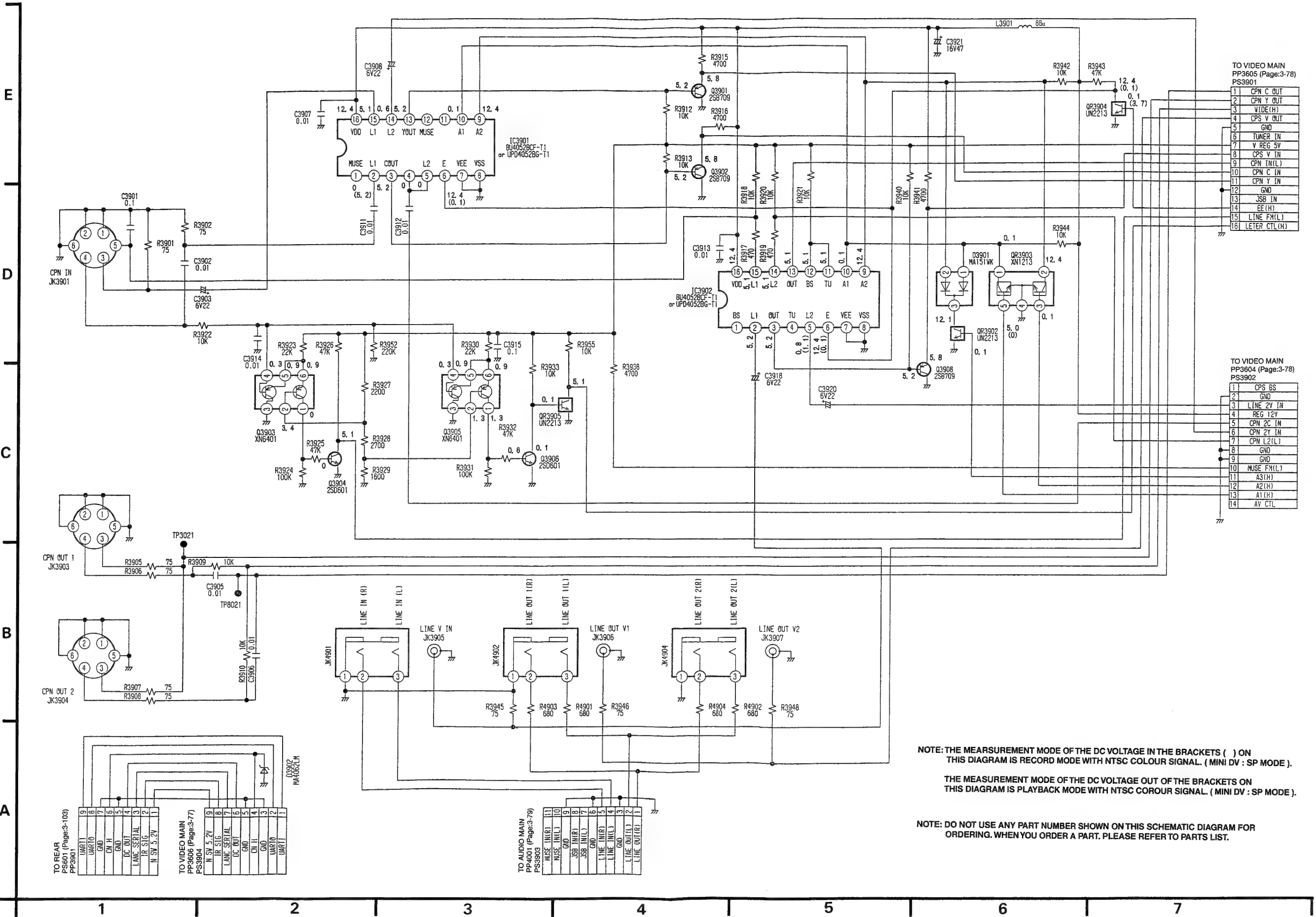
### IC7502 (M66010GP): SUB MICON

PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION	PIN. NO.	SIGNAL NAME	I/O	EXPLANATION
1	DO	O	Serial Data	17	EDIT	O	LED ON Edit
2	DI	I	Serial Data	18	V INS	O	LED ON Video Insert
3	CLK	I	Serial Clock	19	A DUB	O	LED ON Audio Dubbing
4	CS	I	I/O Chip Select	20	POWER	O	LED ON Power
5	VCC	I		21	A INS	O	LED ON Audio Insert
6	—	I		22	T REC	O	LED ON Timer Rec
7	GND	—		23	TAPE	O	LED ON Cassette In
8	ST2	O	LED ON Data Stereo 2	24	STAND BY	O	LED ON Stand By
9	ST1	O	LED ON Data Stereo 1	25	ST2 MONI	O	LED ON Monitor Stereo 2
10	12bit	O	LED ON 12 Bit	26	ST1 MONI	O	LED ON Monitor Stereo 1
11	16bit	O	LED ON 16 Bit	27	D6	O	LED ON
12	DIG OUT	O	LED ON DV Output	28	D5	—	NC
13	DIG IN	O	LED ON DV Input	29	D4	—	NC
14	CAS L	O	LED Normal Cassette	30	D3	—	NC
15	CAS S	O	LED On Mini Cassette	31	D2	—	NC
16	GND	—		32	D1	—	NC

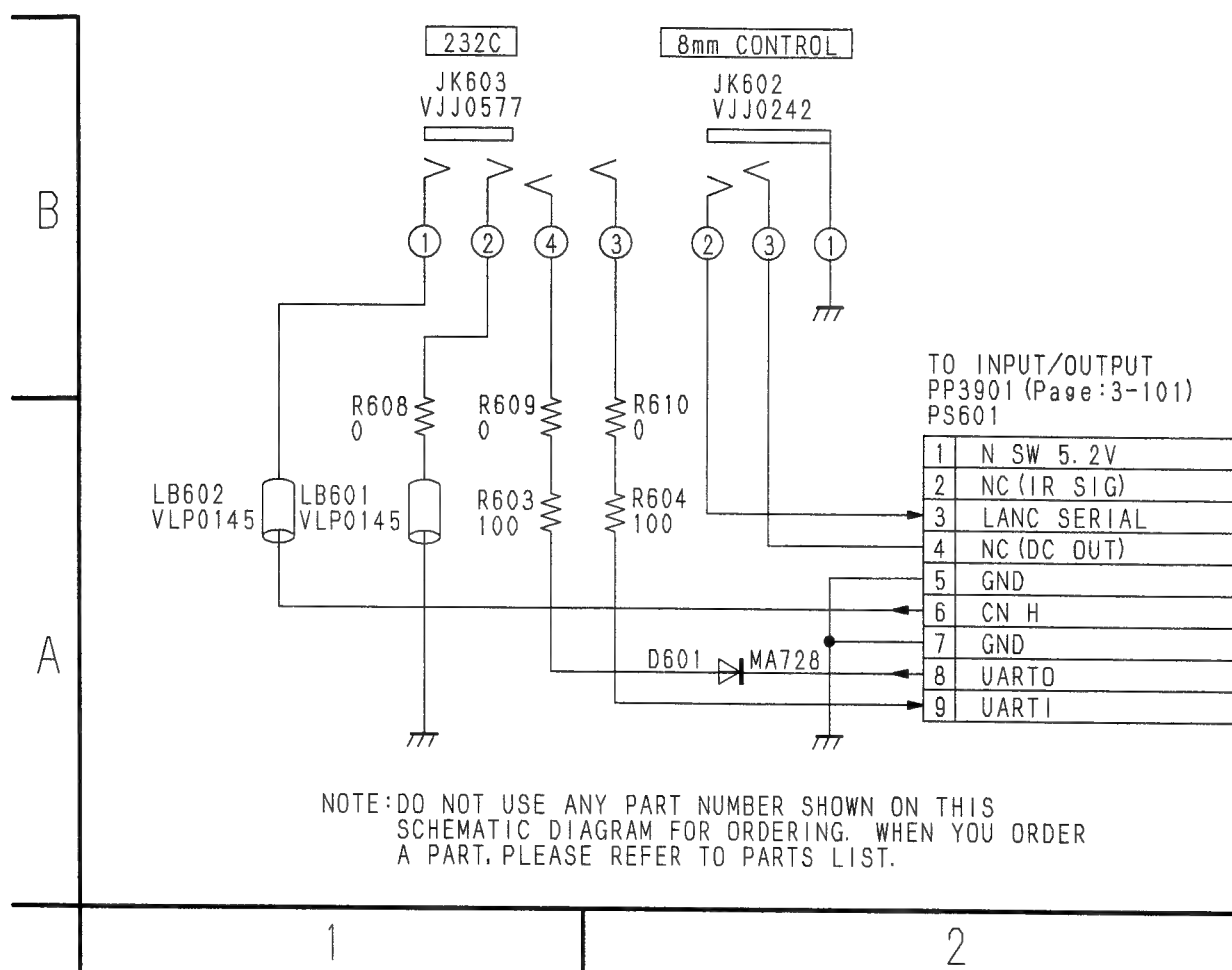
3-39. TIMER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



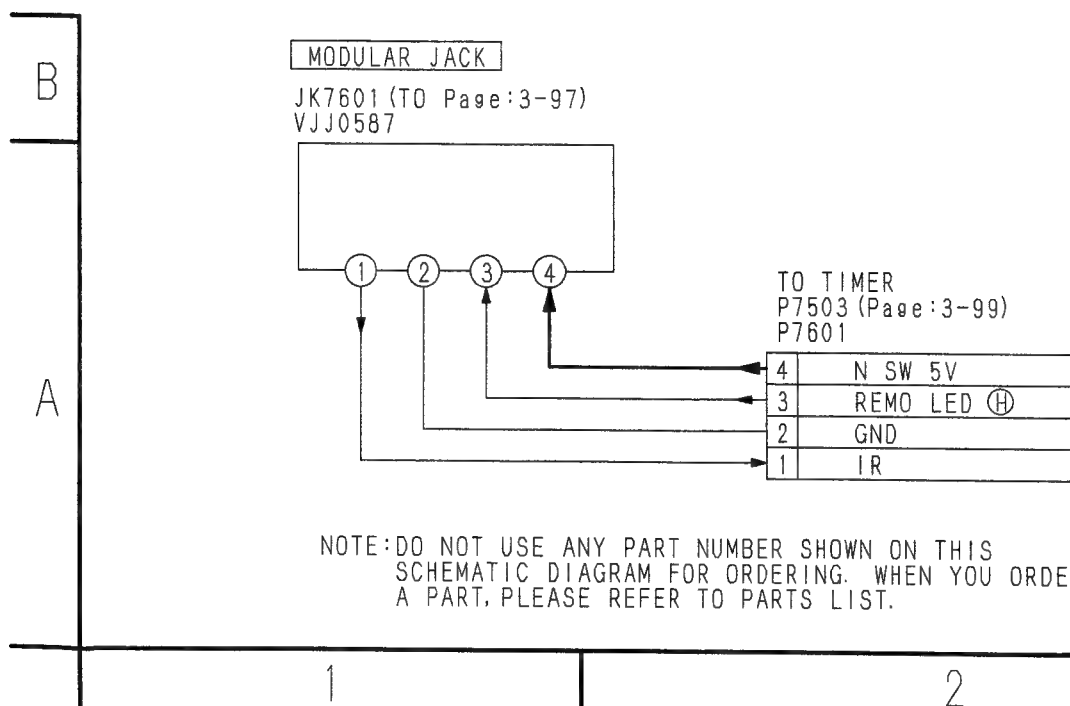
3-40. INPUT / OUTPUT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



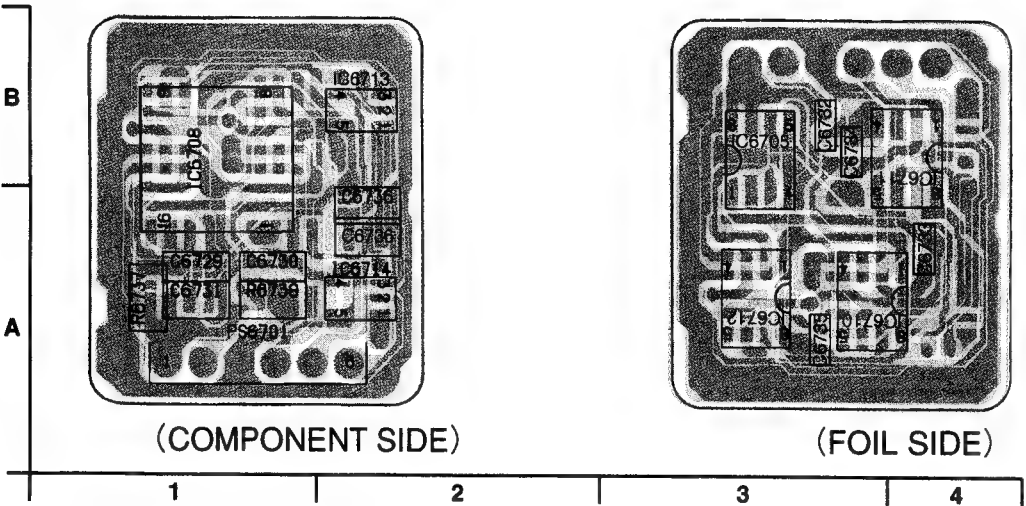
### 3-41. REAR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



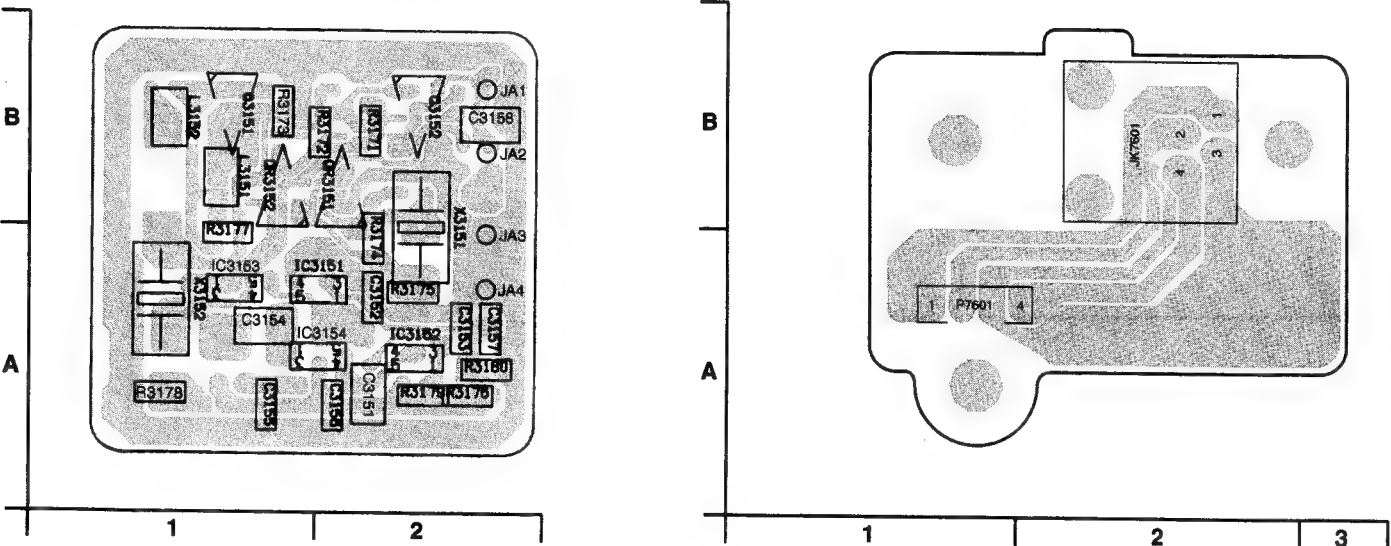
### 3-42. MODULAR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



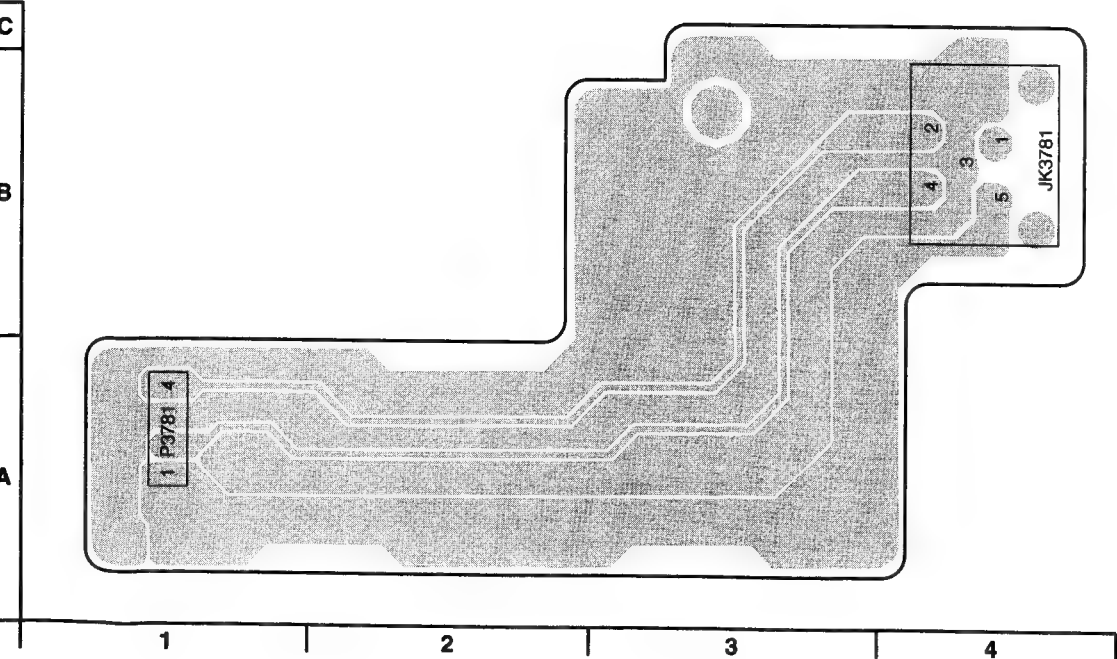
3-43. PG ADD C.B.A. (VEP06C59A)



3-44. CLOCK CHANGE C.B.A. (VEP03E78A) 3-45. MODULAR C.B.A. (VEP07966A)



3-46. 5P JACK C.B.A. (VEP03E18A)

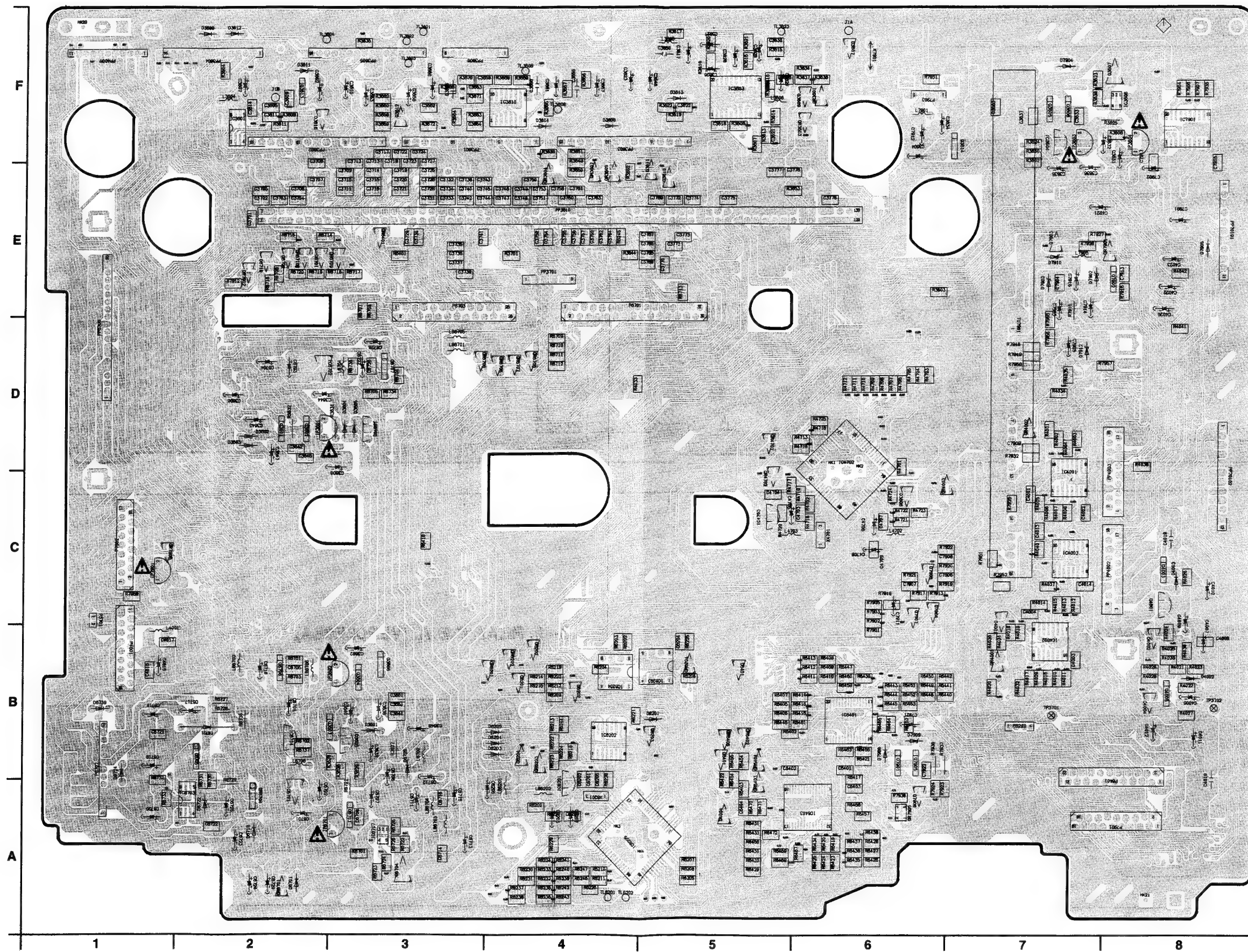








**3-50. MAIN C.B.A. (VEP06C02C)**



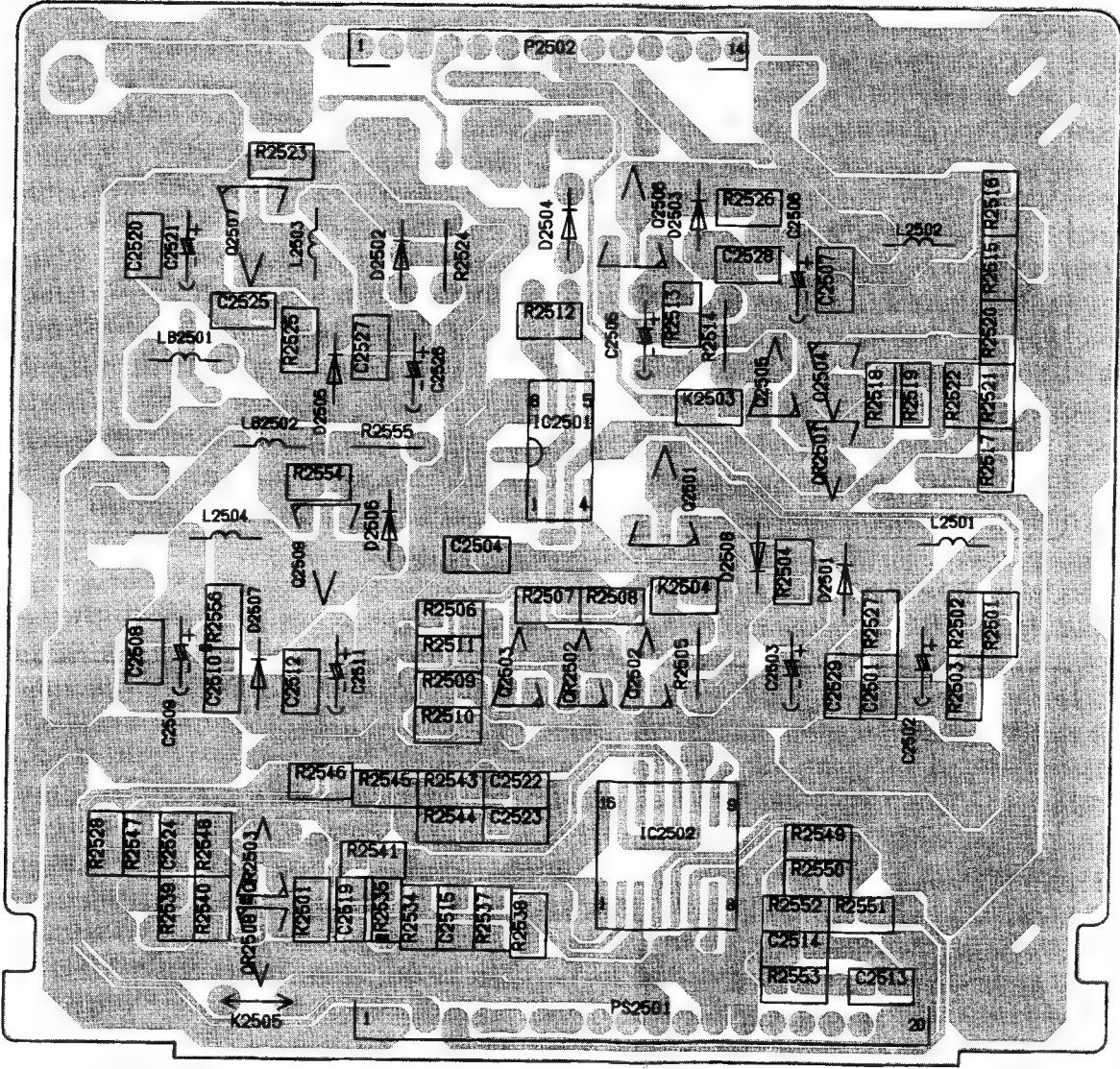


3-51. MOTOR DRIVE C.B.A. (VEP06C29A)

MAIN C.B.A.											
Transistor		Q6704	A-3	QR6401	E-3	IC4702	D-6	TP3702	B-8		
Q3601	D-2	Q6705	B-2	QR6402	B-5	IC4703	C-5	Connector			
Q3602	D-2	Q6706	B-2	QR6403	A-5	IC6201	A-4				
Q3603	B-3	Q6707	D-3	QR6404	B-5	IC6202	B-4	P3701	C-1		
Q3604	B-3	Q7901	B-6	QR6405	B-5	IC6203	B-5	P4001	B-1		
Q3605	F-7	Q7902	E-8	QR6701	A-2	IC6204	B-4	P6201	B-7		
Q3606	F-7	Q7903	E-7	QR6704	A-2	IC6205	A-4	P6401	A-8		
Q3607	F-8	Q7904	C-6	QR6705	D-4	IC6401	B-6	P6701	E-4		
Q3608	B-3	Q7905	B-6	QR6706	D-4	IC6403	A-6	P6703	E-3		
Q3609	F-6	Q7906	C-6	QR6707	D-4	IC6701	A-2	P6707	B-1		
Q3610	E-5	Q7907	C-6	QR6708	D-3	IC6702	D-2	P7901	A-8		
Q3611	E-5	Q7908	A-6	QR6709	E-3	IC6703	A-2	P7902	C-1		
Q3612	F-3	Transistor & Resistor		QR6710	E-2	IC6704	B-2	P7903	F-6		
Q3613	F-2			QR7901	E-7	IC6705	D-3	PP3601	F-3		
Q3614	F-7	QR3601	F-6	QR7902	E-2	IC6707	A-3	PP3602	F-2		
Q4001	C-8	QR3603	F-6	QR7905	A-6	IC7901	F-8	PP3603	F-4		
Q4002	B-8	QR3604	E-4	QR7906	C-1	Test Point		PP3604	F-2		
Q4003	C-8	QR3607	E-4	Integrated Circuit				PP3605	F-3		
Q4004	B-8	QR3609	E-4	IC3601		F-2		PP3606	F-3		
Q4005	B-8	QR4001	B-7					TL3601	F-3	PP3610	E-4
Q6201	B-4	QR4002	D-7	IC3603	F-5	TL3602	F-3	PP3701	E-4		
Q6202	B-4	QR4003	C-6	IC3604	F-7	TL3603	F-3	PP4001	F-1		
Q6203	B-5	QR4701	D-5	IC3605	B-3	TL3604	F-2	PP4002	C-8		
Q6204	B-4	QR4702	C-5	IC3606	F-8	TL3608	F-4	PP4003	C-8		
Q6401	B-5	QR6201	B-4	IC3610	F-4	TL3609	F-4	PP6706	D-1		
Q6701	E-2	QR6202	B-4	IC4001	C-7	TL3623	F-5	PP70101	E-8		
Q6702	E-2	QR6203	B-4	IC4002	B-7	TL6201	A-4	PP70102	C-8		
Q6703	A-3	QR6204	B-5	IC4003	C-7	TL6202	A-4				

ADDRESS INFORMATION

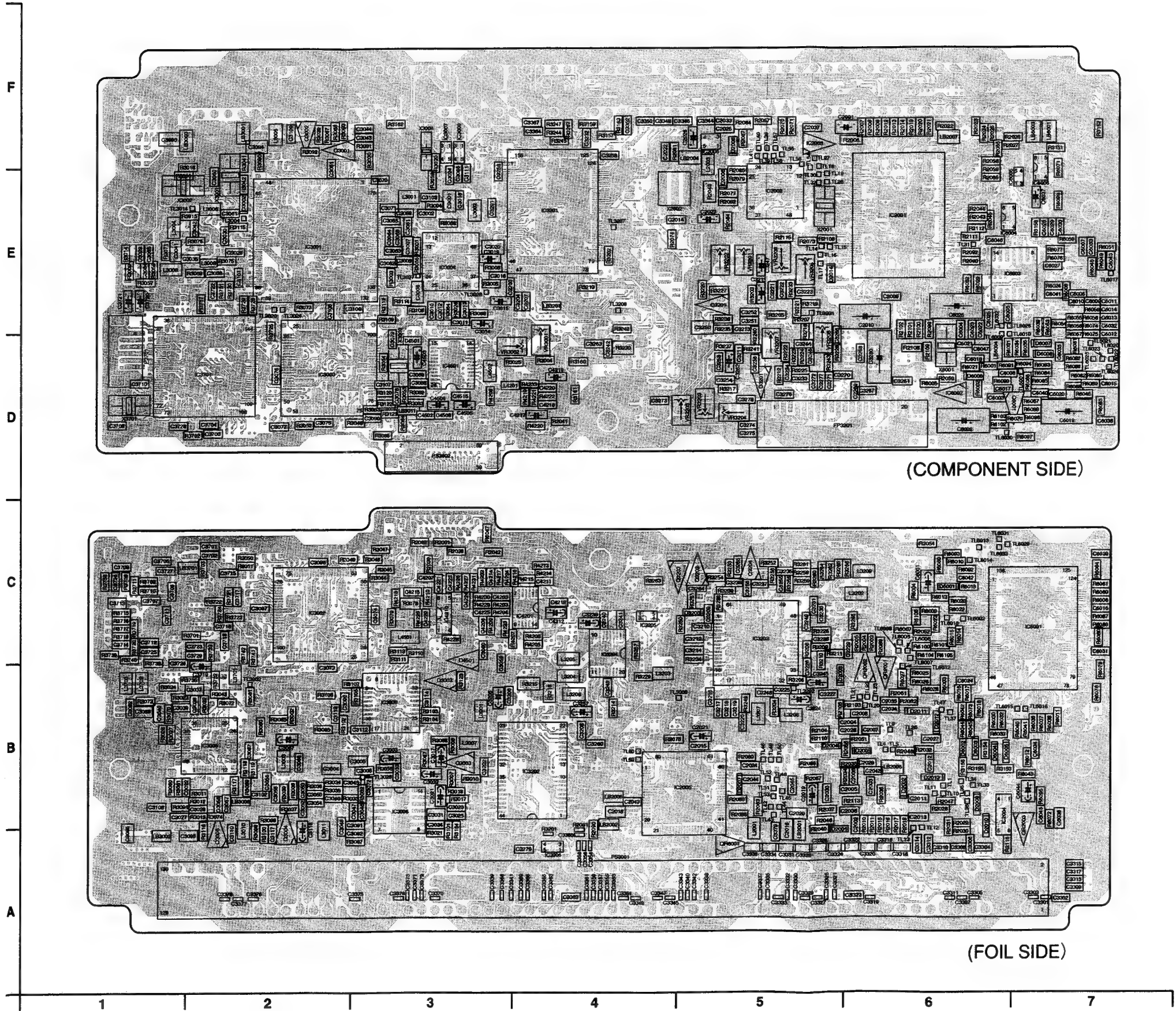
F  
E  
D  
C  
B  
A



1 2 3 4 5

3-52. DIGITAL C.B.A. (VEP03D98A)

NOTE: MULTILAYER C.B.A.  
THIS C.B.A. IS Multi-Layer C.B.A. THIS CIRCUIT BOARD SHOWS COMPONENT LAYOUT-PATTERN  
FOR COMPONENT SIDE AND FOIL SIDE. LAYOUT-PATTERNS ARE SINGLE PATTERN FOR EACH  
SIDE THAT MAKE EASY TO SIGHT THE COMPONENT LAYOUT.



DIGITAL C.B.A. (1)									
Transistor		TL16	E-5	Crystal Oscillator		C3002	E-3		
Q3001	F-2	TL17	E-5	X2001	E-5	C3003	B-3		
Q3002	F-2	TL18	F-5	X2002	E-4	C3004	B-2		
Q3003	B-3	TL19	F-5	X3003	D-3	C3005	B-3		
Q3004	A-2	TL20	B-6	X3004	F-3	C3006	B-3		
Q3005	A-2	TL21	B-6	X3701	D-1	C3007	E-3		
Q3201	E-5	TL22	B-6	X6001	D-6	C3008	E-3		
Q3202	C-5	TL23	B-6			C3010	E-3		
Q3203	C-5	TL26	B-6			C3011	E-3		
Q3204	C-5	TL27	F-5			C3012	E-3		
Q3204	C-5	TL28	E-5			C3013	E-3		
Q6001	D-6	TL30	F-5			C3014	E-3		
Transistor & Resistor		TL31	E-6			C3015	E-3		
QR2001	B-6	TL32	E-5	L3002	E-3	C3016	E-3		
QR2002	B-6	TL33	B-6	L3003	B-2	C3017	B-3		
QR2003	B-7	TL34	B-6	L3004	E-1	C3018	E-3		
QR6001	A-5	TL35	B-6	L3006	E-2	C3019	E-3		
Integrated Circuit		TL36	B-6 <td>L3007</td> <td>B-3</td> <td>C3020</td> <td>E-3</td> <td colspan="2"></td>	L3007	B-3	C3020	E-3		
IC2001	E-6	TL37	B-6	L3008	E-1	C3021	B-3		
IC2002	E-5	TL38	F-5	L3009	E-2	C3023	B-3		
IC2003	F-5	TL39	F-5	L3011	A-2	C3024	E-3		
IC2004	B-6	TL40	F-5	L3201	B-3	C3025	B-3		
IC2005	B-5	TL41	F-5	L3202	C-6	C3026	E-2		
IC2006	F-5	TL42	B-5	L3203	B-4	C3027	B-1		
IC3001	E-2	TL43	B-5	L3204	B-4	C3028	B-2		
IC3002	C-2	TL44	B-5	L3205	C-4	C3029	E-1		
IC3003	D-2	TL45	B-5	L3206	B-5	C3030	E-2		
IC3004	E-3	TL46	B-5	L3207	B-5	C3031	B-3		
IC3005	B-2	TL47	B-6	L3208	B-4	C3032	B-3		
IC3006	B-3	TL48	B-5	L3209	C-6	C3033	B-3		
IC3007	F-3	TL49	B-5	L3701	B-2	C3034	B-3		
IC3009	F-3	TL50	B-5	L3702	B-1	C3035	E-2		
IC3201	E-4	TL51	B-5	L3703	B-1	C3036	E-2		
IC3202	B-4	TL52	B-5	L4201	D-3	C3037	B-2		
IC3203	C-5	TL53	B-5	L4501	C-3	C3038	B-2		
IC3204	C-4	TL54	F-5	L4502	D-3	C3039	B-1		
IC3205	C-4	TL55	F-5	LB2001	A-5	C3040	B-1		
IC3701	D-2	TL56	F-5	LB2002	B-4	C3041	E-1		
IC4201	C-4	TL57	F-5	LB2004	F-5	C3042	E-2		
IC4210	C-3	TL58	F-5	LB2005	B-6	C3043	F-3		
IC4501	D-3	TL59	B-4	LB2006	B-4	C3044	F-3		
IC6001	C-7	TL60	B-4	LB2007	F-6	C3045	B-2		
IC6002	D-6	TL3002	B-2	LB3001	F-2	C3046	B-3		
IC6003	E-6	TL3004	E-2	LB3002	A-1	C3047	B-3		
IC6004	E-5	TL3006	B-5	LB3003	F-1	C3048	A-2		
IC6005	E-6	TL3014	E-1	LB3006	B-2	C3049	B-2		
IC6006	E-7	TL3020	E-2	LB3011	D-3	C3050	B-2		
Diode		TL3024	E-2 <td>LB3201</td> <td>E-4</td> <td>C3051</td> <td>F-2</td> <td colspan="2"></td>	LB3201	E-4	C3051	F-2		
D2001	B-5	TL3026	E-3	LB3701	C-1	C3052	B-2		
D2003	B-5	TL3027	E-3	LB6001	F-7	C3053	B-2		
D2004	B-5	TL3028	E-3	LB6003	F-7	C3054	B-2		
D2005	B-6	TL3201	E-5	LB6004	D-6	C3055	B-2		
D2006	E-5	TL3202	B-5			C3056	B-2		
D2007	B-5	TL3207	E-4			C3057	B-2		
D2008	F-5	TL3208	E-4			C3058	B-2		
D2009	B-6	TL6001	D-7			C3059	B-3		
D2010	B-6	TL6002	C-6			C3062	E-3		
D2011	B-6	TL6005	C-6			C3063	E-3		
D2012	B-6	TL6006	C-6			C3064	E-3		
D2013	B-6	TL6007	C-6			C3065	E-3		
D2014	E-5	TL6008	C-6			C3066	B-2		
D3002	E-2	TL6009	E-6			C3067	B-2		
D3003	B-3	TL6010	E-7			C3068	E-3		
D3201	D-5	TL6012	B-6			C3069	E-3		
D3203	C-5	TL6013	C-6			C3070	E-3		
D4501	C-3	TL6014	C-6			C3071	E-3		
D6001	C-6	TL6015	B-6			C3072	B-3		
D6002	B-6	TL6016	B-7			C3073	B-2		
D6003	B-6	TL6017	E-7			C3074	C-3		
D6004	B-6	TL6018	C-6			C3075	D-2		
D6005	B-6	TL6020	D-7			C3076	D-2		
D6007	D-7	TL6021	D-7			C3077	D-2		
D6008	D-7	TL6022	D-7			C3078	D-3		
Test Point		TL6023	D-7 <td>C2021</td> <td>B-5</td> <td>C3079</td> <td>D-3</td> <td colspan="2"></td>	C2021	B-5	C3079	D-3		
TL1	B-6	TL6024	D-7	C2022	F-4	C3080	C-3		
TL4	B-6	TL6025	D-7	C2023	E-5	C3081	E-3		
TL5	B-6	TL6026	E-7	C2024	B-5	C3082	B-1		
TL9	B-6	TL6029	C-6	C2025	F-5	C3083	B-1		
TL10	B-6	TL6030	D-6	C2026	F-5	C3084	E-1		
TL11	B-6	TL6031	C-6	C2027	B-6	C3085	E-1		
TL12	B-6	TL6032	E-6	C2028	B-6	C3086	E-3		
TL13	B-6	TL6033	C-6	C2029	B-6	C3087	B-2		
		Connector		C2030	B-5	C3088	B-2		
TL14	E-5	FP3201	D-5	C2042	B-6	C3089	D-3		
TL15	E-5	P3701	D-1	C2043	B-4	C3091	B-3		
		PS3001	A-4	C2044	B-5	C3092	A-3		
		PS3002	D-3	C2045	B-5	C3093	F-1		
				C3001	E-3	C3094	F-2		
						C3095	A-1		

ADDRESS INFORMATION



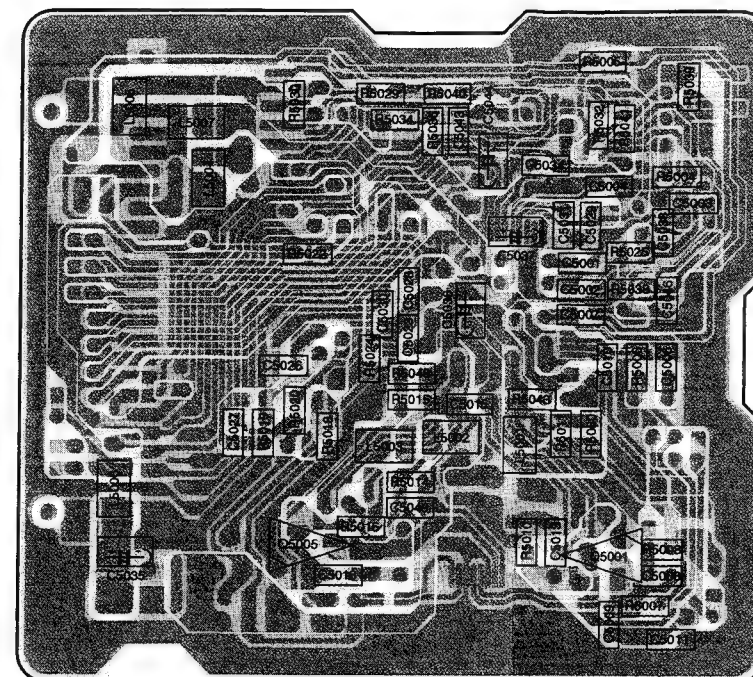
DIGITAL C.B.A. (2)																							
C3096	A-1	C3309	A-7	C3718	C-2	R2019	F-6	R3018	B-3	R3201	A-4	R3740	C-1	R6064	C-7								
C3097	C-2	C3310	A-6	C3719	B-2	R2020	F-6	R3019	E-3	R3202	E-4	R4203	C-3	R6065	D-7								
C3098	C-2	C3311	A-6	C3720	E-1	R2021	F-6	R3020	F-3	R3203	E-5	R4204	C-3	R6066	D-7								
C3099	B-2	C3312	A-6	C3721	E-1	R2022	F-6	R3021	A-3	R3204	B-5	R4205	C-4	R6067	D-7								
C3100	E-2	C3313	A-7	C3722	E-2	R2023	F-6	R3022	B-2	R3205	E-5	R4206	C-4	R6068	D-7								
C3101	E-2	C3314	A-6	C3723	C-2	R2024	F-6	R3023	B-1	R3206	B-5	R4207	C-3	R6069	D-7								
C3102	B-2	C3315	A-7	C3724	C-1	R2025	F-6	R3024	B-1	R3207	E-5	R4208	D-3	R6070	D-6								
C3103	E-3	C3316	A-6	C3725	C-1	R2026	F-6	R3025	D-3	R3208	C-5	R4209	C-3	R6071	F-7								
C3106	E-2	C3317	A-7	C3727	C-1	R2027	F-6	R3026	E-3	R3209	C-5	R4210	C-3	R6072	B-7								
C3107	D-3	C3318	A-6	C4203	C-3	R2028	B-6	R3027	B-1	R3210	C-5	R4213	C-4	R6073	B-6								
C3108	B-1	C3319	A-6	C4206	C-3	R2029	B-6	R3028	B-1	R3211	C-5	R4214	C-4	R6074	E-7								
C3111	E-3	C3320	A-6	C4207	C-3	R2030	B-6	R3030	F-3	R3212	D-5	R4215	C-4	R6075	E-7								
C3116	A-2	C3321	A-5	C4211	C-4	R2031	B-6	R3031	F-3	R3213	E-4	R4216	C-3	R6076	E-7								
C3117	A-2	C3322	A-6	C4212	C-4	R2032	B-6	R3032	B-3	R3214	B-4	R4217	C-3	R6077	E-7								
C3201	E-3	C3323	A-6	C4213	C-4	R2034	B-6	R3033	B-2	R3215	B-4	R4218	C-3	R6078	B-7								
C3202	B-3	C3324	A-5	C4214	C-3	R2035	B-6	R3034	B-2	R3217	D-5	R4219	D-4	R6079	B-7								
C3203	E-3	C3325	A-5	C4215	C-3	R2036	B-6	R3035	B-2	R3218	E-5	R4220	D-4	R6080	C-7								
C3204	E-4	C3326	A-5	C4217	D-4	R2037	B-5	R3036	B-2	R3219	E-5	R4221	D-4	R6081	D-7								
C3205	B-3	C3327	A-5	C4218	D-4	R2038	C-3	R3037	B-2	R3220	E-5	R4222	D-4	R6082	D-7								
C3206	B-3	C3328	A-5	C4219	D-4	R2039	C-3	R3038	B-2	R3221	E-5	R4223	C-3	R6083	D-7								
C3207	E-4	C3329	A-5	C4220	D-4	R2040	B-5	R3039	B-2	R3222	D-5	R4224	C-3	R6084	D-7								
C3208	B-4	C3330	A-5	C4221	C-3	R2042	C-3	R3042	E-2	R3223	D-5	R4225	C-3	R6085	D-7								
C3209	C-5	C3331	A-5	C4222	C-3	R2045	E-6	R3043	B-2	R3224	D-5	R4226	C-3	R6086	D-7								
C3210	C-5	C3332	A-5	C4223	C-3	R2046	B-5	R3044	C-3	R3225	D-5	R4227	C-3	R6087	C-7								
C3211	D-5	C3333	A-5	C4224	C-3	R2047	B-6	R3046	C-3	R3226	C-5	R4228	C-3	R6088	C-7								
C3212	C-5	C3334	A-5	C4225	C-3	R2048	B-6	R3047	C-3	R3227	E-5	R4229	C-3	R6089	C-6								
C3213	E-5	C3335	A-5	C4501	D-3	R2049	E-5	R3048	D-3	R3228	D-5	R4230	C-3	R6090	D-6								
C3214	C-5	C3336	A-5	C4502	D-3	R2050	D-6	R3049	C-2	R3229	B-4	R4231	C-3	R6091	D-6								
C3215	E-5	C3337	A-5	C4503	D-3	R2051	B-6	R3050	C-2	R3230	D-4	R4232	C-3	R6092	C-6								
C3216	B-5	C3338	A-5	C4504	D-3	R2052	C-6	R3051	C-2	R3233	E-5	R4233	D-4	R6093	C-6								
C3217	B-5	C3339	A-3	C4505	D-3	R2055	F-6	R3052	D-2	R3234	C-5	R6001	D-6	R6094	D-7								
C3218	B-5	C3340	A-5	C4506	D-3	R2056	B-6	R3053	D-3	R3235	E-5	R6003	B-6	R6095	B-7								
C3219	B-5	C3341	A-3	C4515	D-3	R2057	F-5	R3054	D-3	R3236	E-5	R6006	C-7	R6096	D-7								
C3220	B-5	C3342	A-5	C6001	C-6	R2058	F-6	R3055	E-3	R3237	D-5	R6008	E-7	R6097	D-7								
C3221	E-5	C3343	A-5	C6002	D-6	R2059	F-6	R3057	E-1	R3238	C-5	R6009	C-6	R6098	D-7								
C3222	E-5	C3344	F-5	C6003	D-6	R2060	E-6	R3058	E-1	R3239	C-5	R6010	C-6	R6099	E-7								
C3223	E-5	C3345	A-4	C6004	E-6	R2061	B-6	R3060	B-1	R3240	D-5	R6011	B-7	R6100	C-6								
C3224	B-5	C3346	F-5	C6005	E-6	R2062	B-6	R3061	B-1	R3241	D-5	R6012	B-7	R6101	C-6								
C3225	B-5	C3347	A-4	C6006	E-7	R2063	B-5	R3064	E-3	R3242	E-4	R6013	C-6	R6102	D-6								
C3226	B-5	C3348	F-4	C6007	E-7	R2064	F-5	R3065	B-2	R3243	D-5	R6014	C-6	R6103	D-6								
C3227	B-5	C3349	A-4	C6008	D-6	R2065	E-6	R3066	E-3	R3245	F-4	R6015	C-6	R6105	C-6								
C3228	C-5	C3350	F-4	C6009	E-7	R2066	B-5	R3067	F-2	R3249	B-5	R6016	B-6	R6106	C-6								
C3229	C-6	C3351	A-4	C6010	E-7	R2067	B-5	R3068	F-2	R3250	C-5	R6017	B-6										
C3230	C-5	C3352	F-4	C6011	E-7	R2070	F-5	R3069	E-2	R3251	C-5	R6018	B-6										
C3231	C-5	C3353	A-4	C6012	E-7	R2071	F-5	R3070	B-1	R3252	C-5	R6019	C-6										
C3232	F-4	C3354	A-4	C6015	D-7	R2073	E-5	R3072	B-2	R3253	C-5	R6020	C-6										
C3233	D-5	C3355	A-4	C6017	D-6	R2074	E-4	R3073	B-1	R3254	C-5	R6021	D-6										
C3234	D-5	C3356	A-4	C6018	D-6	R2076	B-4	R3074	B-2	R3255	C-5	R6022	C-6										
C3235	C-5	C3357	A-4	C6019	D-7	R2077	E-5	R3075	E-2	R3257	C-4	R6023	C-6										
C3236	D-5	C3358	A-4	C6020	D-7	R2079	E-5	R3077	E-2	R3258	C-5	R6024	E-7										
C3237	C-5	C3359	A-4	C6021	D-6	R2080	B-5	R3079	C-3	R3259	C-5	R6025	B-6										
C3238	C-5	C3360	A-4	C6022	E-6	R2081	F-4	R3080	B-2	R3260	C-5	R6026	B-6										
C3239	C-4	C3361	A-4	C6023	E-6	R2082	E-5	R3081	B-2	R3261	C-5	R6027	B-6										
C3240	C-4	C3362	A-4	C6024	B-6	R2084	E-5	R3082	D-3	R3262	C-5	R6028	B-6										
C3241	C-4	C3363	F-4	C6025	E-6	R2085	F-5	R3083	D-3	R3263	C-4	R6029	E-6										
C3242	D-4	C3364	F-4	C6026	E-6	R2086	B-5	R3084	D-3	R3264	C-5	R6030	B-6										
C3243	B-4	C3365	A-4	C6027	E-7	R2087	F-5	R3085	D-3	R3265	C-5	R6032	B-6										
C3244	D-5	C3366	A-4	C6028	E-7	R2088	B-5	R3086	B-3	R3266	C-5	R6033	B-6										
C3245	B-5	C3367	F-4	C6029	E-7	R2090	B-4	R3088	E-3	R3267	F-4	R6034	D-7										
C3246	D-5	C3368	A-3	C6030	E-7	R2092	E-6	R3089	B-2	R3701	C-2	R6035	D-7										
C3247	E-5	C3369	A-4	C6033	E-7	R2099	E-6	R3090	F-2	R3702	D-2	R6036	B-7										
C3248	B-5	C3370	A-3	C6034	B-7	R2100	E-6	R3091	B-1	R3703	C-2	R6037	B-7										
C3249	C-5	C3371	A-3	C6035	D-7	R2101	E-6	R3092	F-2	R3708	C-1	R6038	B-7										
C3250	E-5	C3372	A-3	C6036	B-7	R2102	E-6	R3094	E-3	R3709	C-1	R6039	E-7										
C3251	E-5	C3373	A-3	C6041	E-7	R2104	B-5	R3095	B-2	R3710	C-1	R6040	B-7										
C3252	E-5	C3374	A-3	C6043	E-7	R2105	B-5	R3097	A-3	R3711	C-1	R6041	B-7										
C3253	D-5	C3375	A-3	C6044	B-7	R2106	E-5	R3098	B-2	R3715	C-1	R6042	B-6										
C3254	D-5	C3376	A-2	C6045	B-7	R2111	E-6	R3099	A-2	R3716	C-1	R6043	B-7										
C3255	C-5	C3377	A-2	C6046	E-6	R2112	E-6	R3100	A-2	R3717	C-1	R6044	B-6										
C3256	C-5	C3378	A-2	C6047	D-6	R2113	B-6	R3101	A-3	R3718	C-1	R6045	B-6										
C3257	B-4	C3379	A-5			R2115	E-5	R3117	B-2	R3719	C-1	R6046	D-7										
C3258	F-3	C3701	C-2	Resistor		R2116	A-6	R3120	D-3	R3720	C-1	R6047	C-3										
C3259	F-4	C3702	C-2			R3001	E-3	R3121	D-3	R3721	C-2	R6048	E-7										
C3260	B-4	C3703	D-2			R2002	C-3	R3122	D-3	R3722	C-2	R6049	E-7										
C3261	D-6	C3704	D-2			R2003	C-6	R3123	B-3	R3723	C-2	R6050	E-7										
C3262	D-5	C3705	C-1			R2006	F-6	R3151	F-7	R3724	C-2	R6051	E-7										
C3264	C-5	C3706	C-1			R2007	F-6	R3152	F-7	R3725	E-2	R6052	E-6										
C3265	C-5	C3707	C-1			R2008	F-6	R3153	B-6	R3728	E-2	R6053	E-7										
C3267	D-6	C3708	D-1			R2009	F-6	R3154	B-6	R3729	E-2	R6054	E-7										
C3280	D-6	C3709	C-1			R2010	B-6	R3155	B-6	R3730	E-2	R6055	E-7										
C3301	A-7	C3710	D-1			R2011	B-6	R3156	B-6	R3731	E-2	R6056	E-7										
C3302	A-7	C3711	C-1			R2012	F-6	R3157	F-4	R3732	B-2	R6057	E-7										
C3303	A-7	C3712	C-1			R2013	F-6	R3158	E-7	R3733	C-2	R6058	E-7										
C3304	A-6	C3713	C-1			R2014	F-6	R3159	F-4	R3735	B-2	R6059	E-7										
C3305	A-6	C3714	C-1			R2015	B-6	R3160	D-4	R3736	C-1	R6060	C-7										
C3306	A-6	C3715	C-2			R2016	B-6	R3161	D-4	R3737	E-2	R6061	C-7										
C3307	A-6	C3716	C-2			R2017	B-6	R3162	F-3	R3738	C-1	R6062	D-7										
C3308	A-6	C3717	C-2			R2018	B-6	R3163	F-4	R3739	C-1	R6063	D-7										

ADDRESS INFORMATION

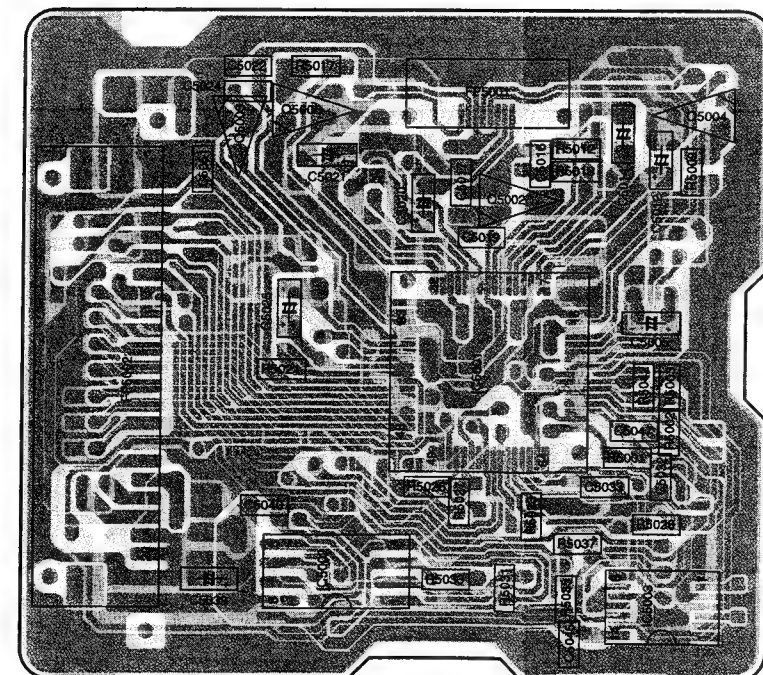
### 3-53. HEAD AMP C.B.A. (VEP05351A)

NOTE: MULTILAYER C.B.A.

THIS C.B.A. IS Multi-Layer C.B.A. THIS CIRCUIT BOARD SHOWS COMPONENT LAYOUT-PATTERN FOR COMPONENT SIDE AND FOIL SIDE. LAYOUT-PATTERNS ARE SINGLE PATTERN FOR EACH SIDE THAT MAKE EASY TO SIGHT THE COMPONENT LAYOUT.



(FOIL SIDE)



(COMPONENT SIDE)

A vertical scale with six horizontal tick marks. The marks are labeled with bold capital letters: A, B, C, D, E, and F, arranged from bottom to top.



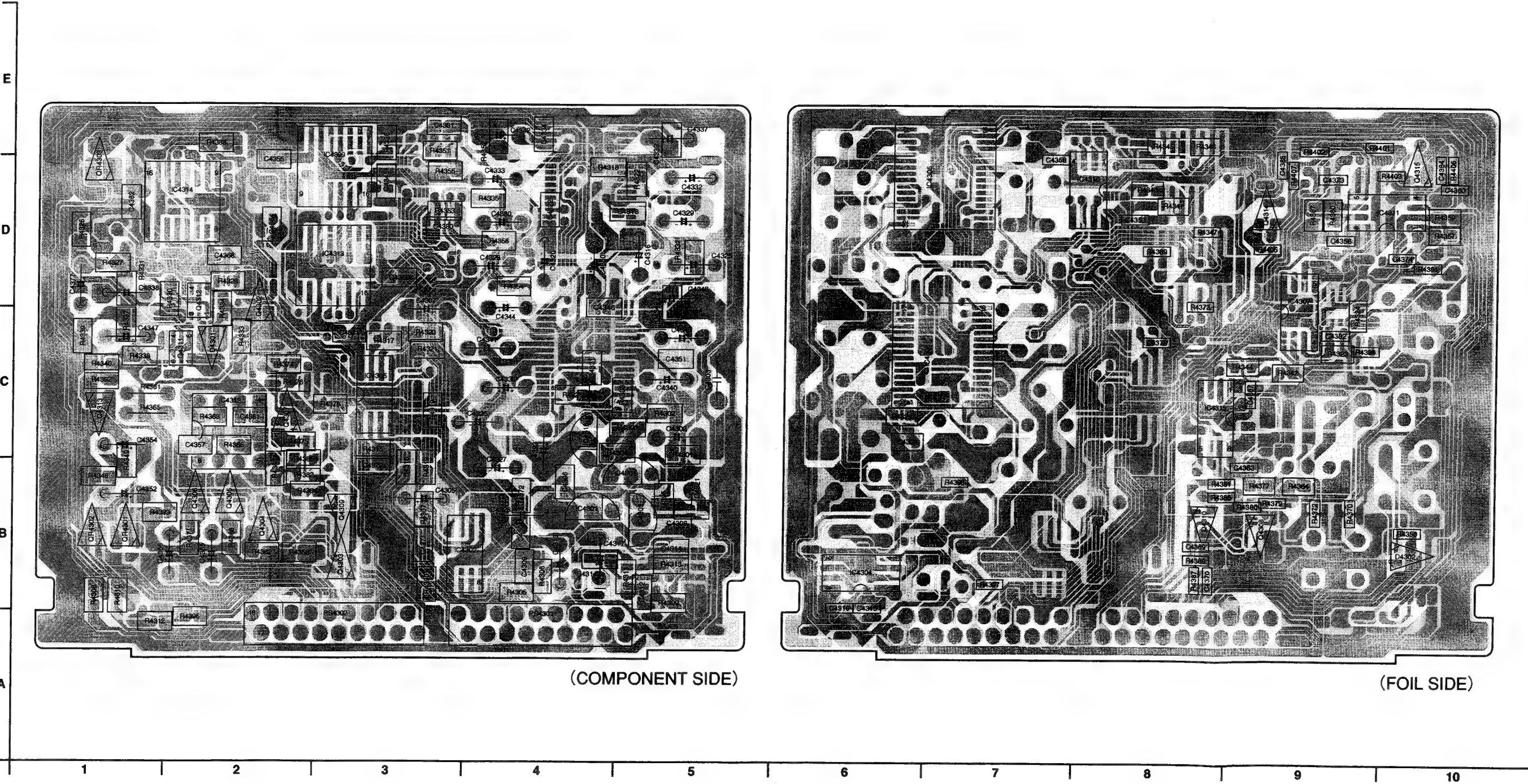
### ADDRESS INFORMATION



3-55. AUDIO C.B.A. (VEP04669A)

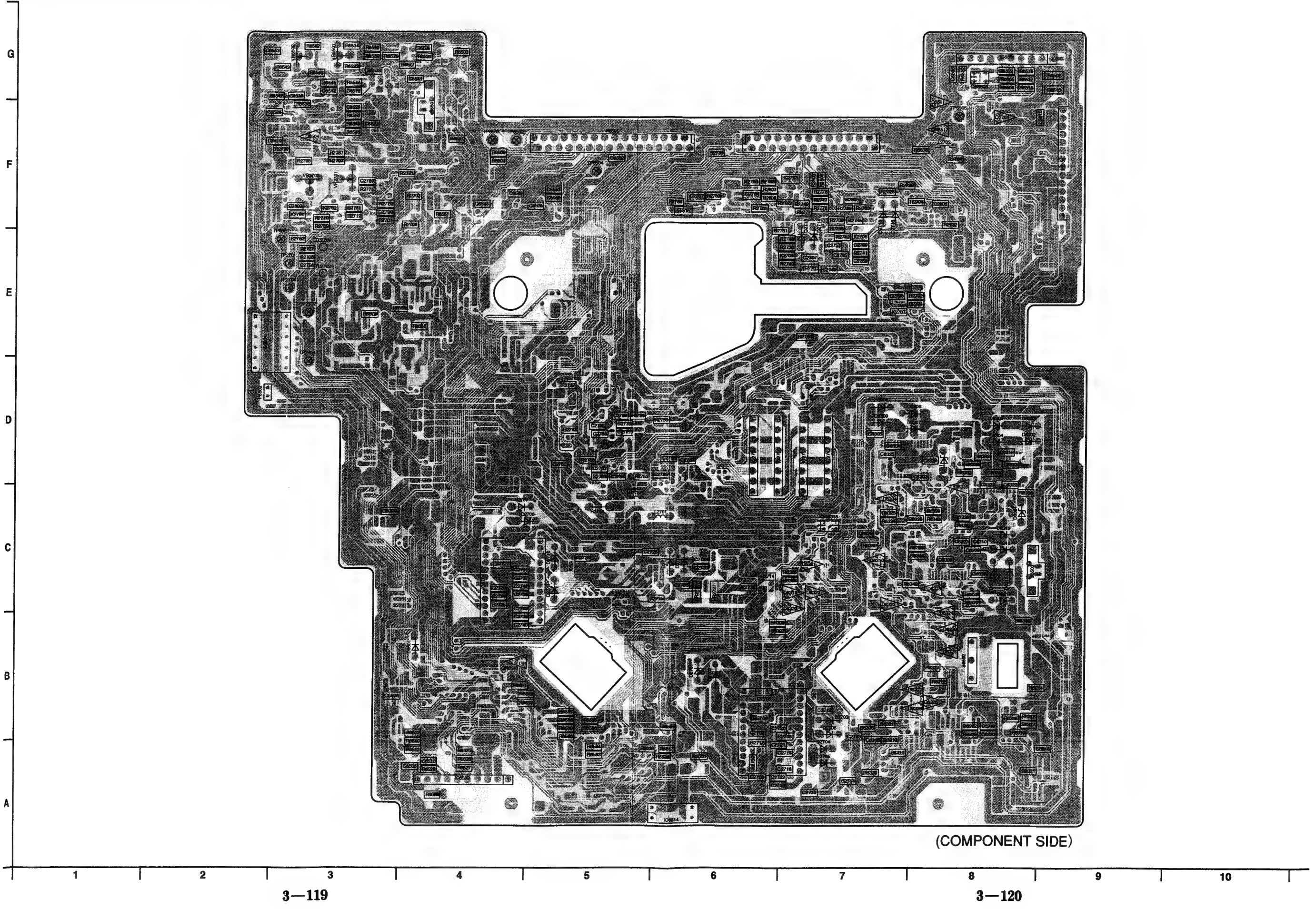
AUDIO C.B.A.									
Transistor		Q4310		B-8		Integrated Circuit		IC4310	
Q4301	B-5	Q4311	C-2	Q4312	D-2	IC4301	B-4	IC4311	D-9
Q4302	C-2	Q4313	C-1	Q4314	D-9	IC4302	B-3	IC4312	C-2
Q4303	B-3	Q4315	D-10			IC4303	B-5	IC4313	D-3
Q4304	B-2					IC4304	B-6	IC4314	D-2
Q4305	B-2	Transistor & Resistor				IC4305	C-3	IC4315	C-8
Q4306	B-2					IC4306	D-6	IC4316	C-4
Q4307	C-2	QR4301	B-1			IC4307	D-9	Connector	
Q4308	B-9	QR4302	B-1			IC4308	C-6	PS4301	A-4
Q4309	B-3	QR4303	D-1			IC4309	E-3	PS4302	A-3

ADDRESS INFORMATION

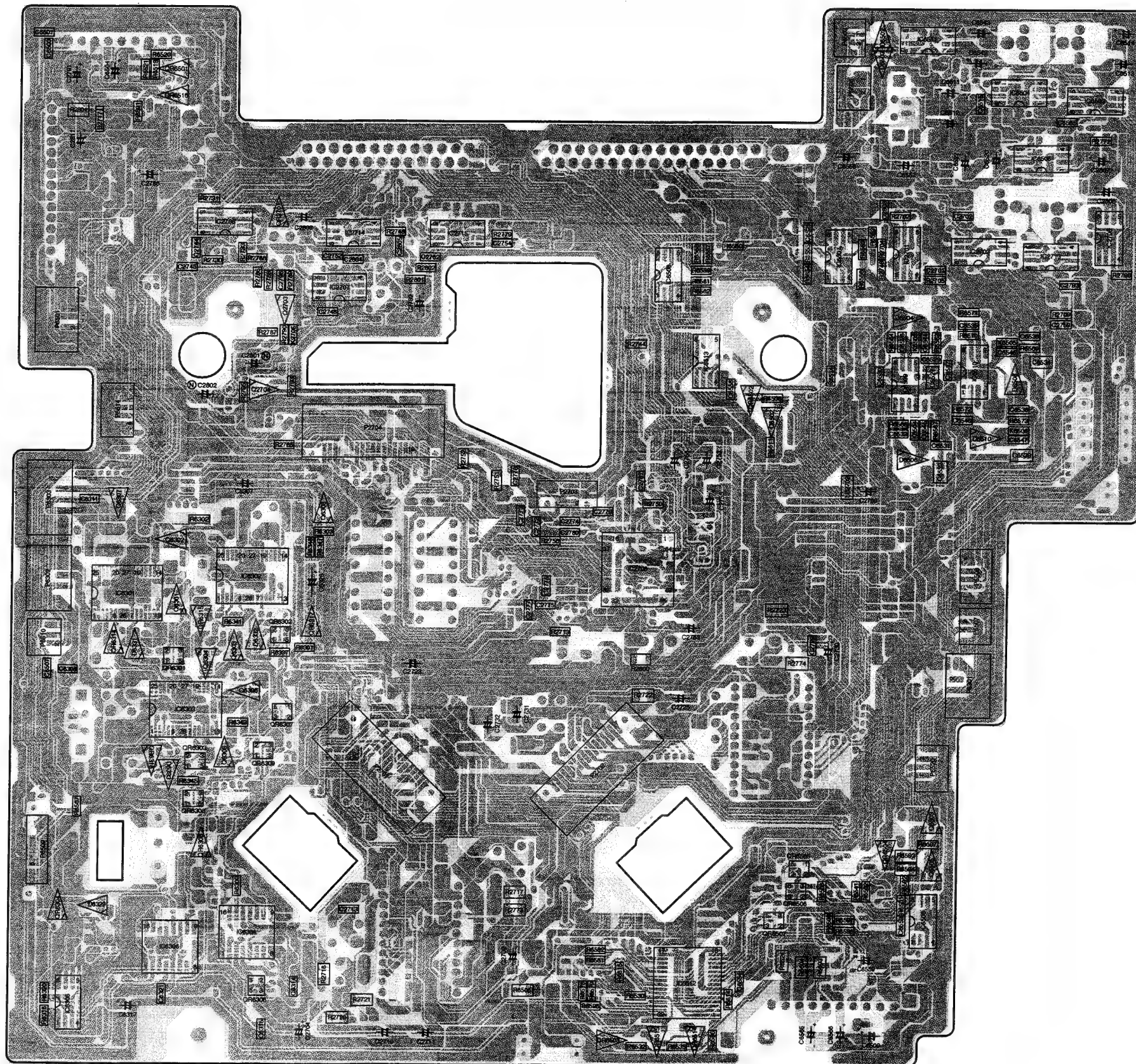




3-56. MECHANISM DRIVE C.B.A. (VEP02557A)





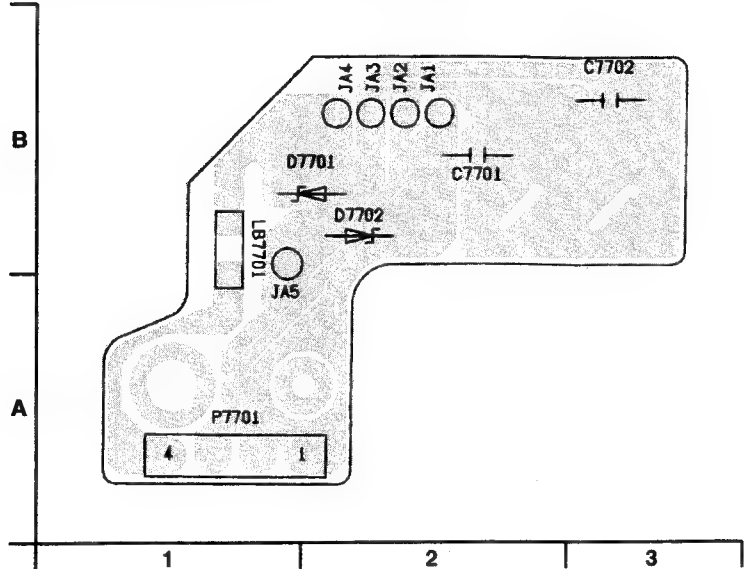


(FOIL SIDE)

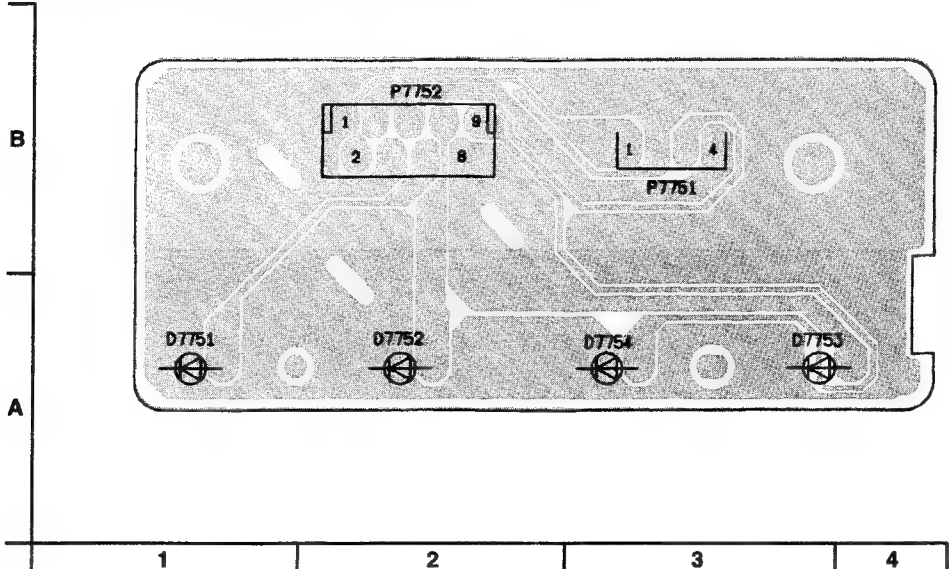
MECHANISM DRIVE C.B.A.			
Transistor		IC2715	
Q2701	F-8	IC6301	D-11
Q2703	E-12	IC6302	D-12
Q2704	E-12	IC6303	C-12
Q6301	D-12	IC6304	B-12
Q6302	D-12	IC6305	A-11
Q6303	C-12	IC6306	B-12
Q6304	C-12	IC6502	A-4
Q6305	C-12	IC6503	G-17
Q6306	C-12	IC6504	G-17
Q6307	D-11	IC6505	F-17
Q6308	D-12	IC6506	B-16
Q6502	E-15	IC6507	F-16
Q6503	B-16	IC6508	F-15
Q6504	F-3	IC6509	E-16
Q6505	B-16	IC6510	E-16
		IC6511	G-16
		IC6512	A-15
		IC6513	E-15
		IC6514	A-6
Transistor & Resistor		Test Point	
QR2701	F-12	TL2701	E-3
QR6301	C-12	TL2702	E-3
QR6302	C-12	TP2701	E-3
QR6303	C-12	TP2702	E-3
QR6304	B-11	TP2703	E-3
QR6305	B-12	TP2704	E-3
QR6306	A-12	TP6501	E-3
QR6307	C-12	TP6502	F-4
QR6308	B-12	TP6503	F-4
QR6309	C-12	TP6404	F-5
QR6314	C-11	TP6505	F-8
QR6315	C-12		
QR6316	C-12		
QR6317	C-12		
QR6318	C-7		
QR6501	G-12		
QR6502	E-15		
QR6503	A-14		
QR6504	B-16		
QR6505	B-15		
QR6506	B-15		
QR6507	B-15		
QR6508	G-8		
QR6511	B-4		
QR6514	A-15		
QR6515	A-15		
QR6516	G-12		
QR6517	F-8		
Integrated Circuit		Adjustment	
IC2701	F-16	VR2701	F-3
IC2702	F-16	VR2702	F-3
IC2703	B-7	VR6501	G-3
IC2704	C-4	VR6502	G-3
IC2705	F-17		
IC2706	F-12		
IC2707	E-13		
IC2708	D-14		
IC2709	D-6		
IC2710	D-6		
IC2711	D-7		
IC2712	D-7		
IC2713	F-17		
IC2714	F-13		
		Connector	
		P2701	C-13
		P2702	C-14
		P2703	D-14
		P2704	E-13
		P2705	F-9
		P6301	C-16
		P6302	D-11
		P6303	D-11
		P6501	E-11
		P6502	D-2
		P6503	G-16
		P6504	F-7
		P6505	F-6
		P6506	G-16
		P6507	C-16
		P6508	D-16
		P6509	B-11
		P6510	C-11
		P6514	E-11
		P6520	C-16

ADDRESS INFORMATION

3-57. IR C.B.A. (VEP07968A)



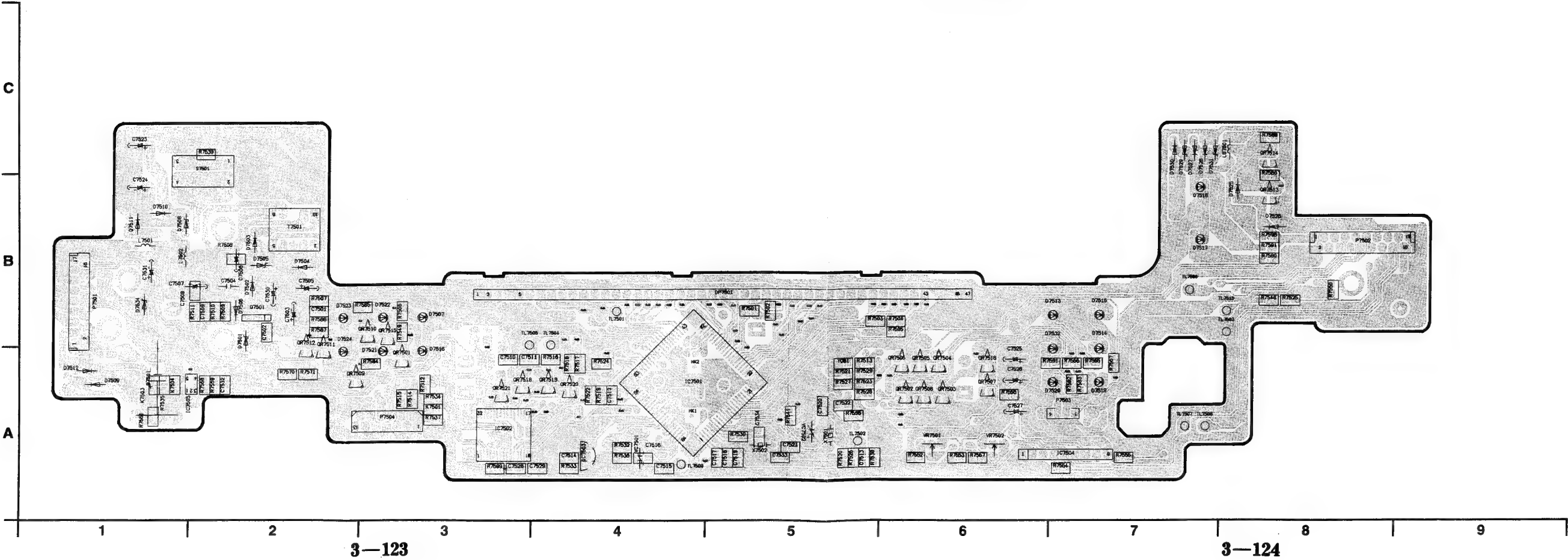
3-59. FRONT LED C.B.A. (VEP07965A)



3-58. TIMER C.B.A. (VEP07A05A)

TIMER C.B.A.										
Transistor		QR7508	A-6	QR7520	A-4	Test Point		Adjustment		
Q7501	B-2	QR7509	A-2	QR7521	A-3	TL7501	B-4	VC7501	A-3	
Transistor & Resistor		QR7510	B-3	Integrated Circuit		TL7502	A-5	VC7502	A-5	
QR7501	A-3	QR7511	B-2			TL7503	B-8	VR7501	A-6	
QR7502	A-6	QR7512	B-2	IC7501		TL7504	B-4	VR7502	A-6	
QR7503	A-6	QR7513	B-8			TL7505	B-3	Connector		
QR7504	A-6	QR7514	C-8	IC7502	A-4	TL7506	B-7			
QR7505	A-6	QR7515	B-3	IC7503	A-4	TL7507	A-7	P7501	B-2	
QR7506	A-6	QR7516	A-6	IC7504	A-7	TL7508	A-7	P7502	B-8	
QR7507	A-6	QR7518	A-3	IC7505	A-2	TL7509	A-4	P7503	A-7	
		QR7519	A-4			TL7510	B-8	P7504	A-3	

ADDRESS INFORMATION



3-123

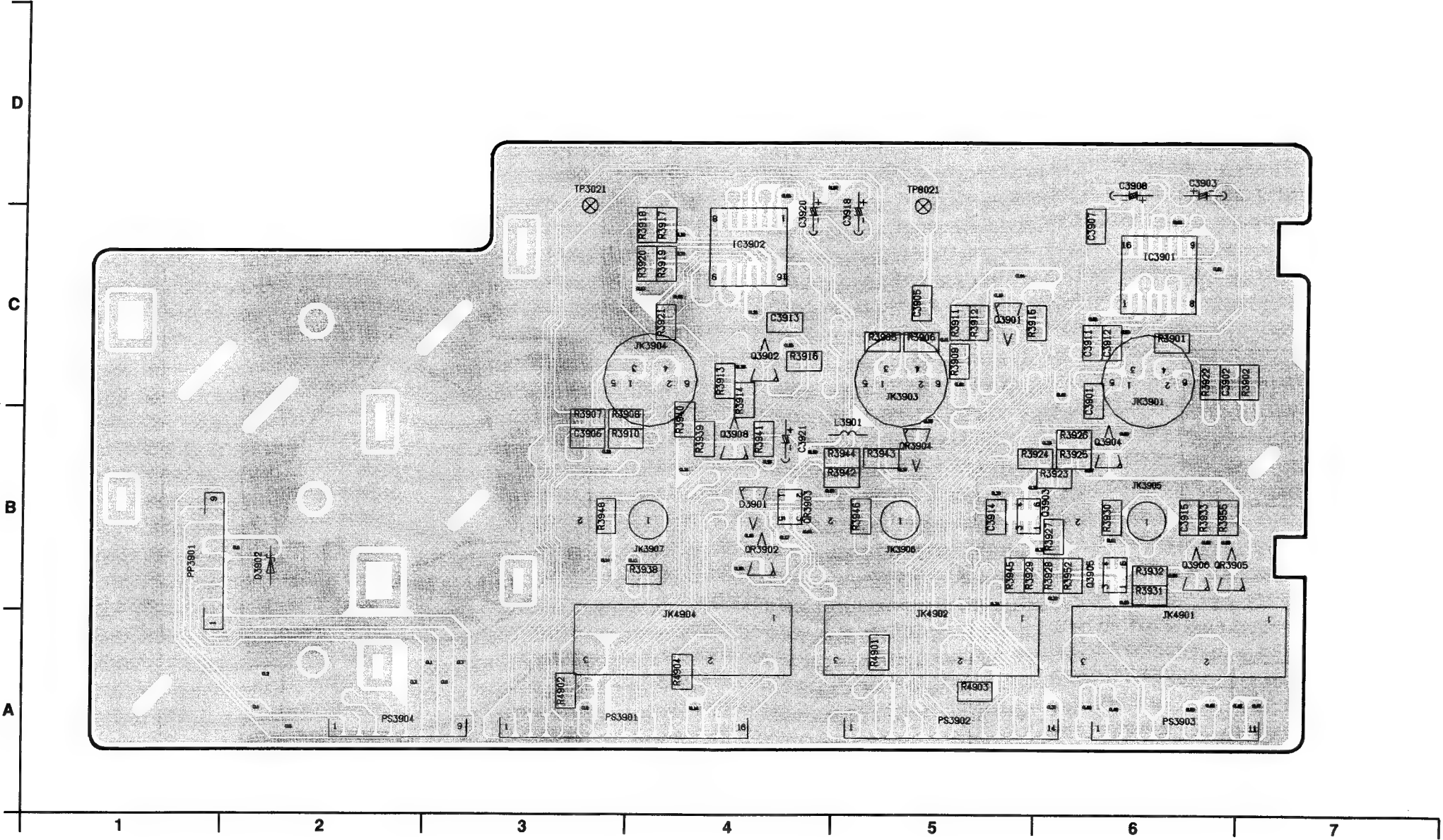
3-124



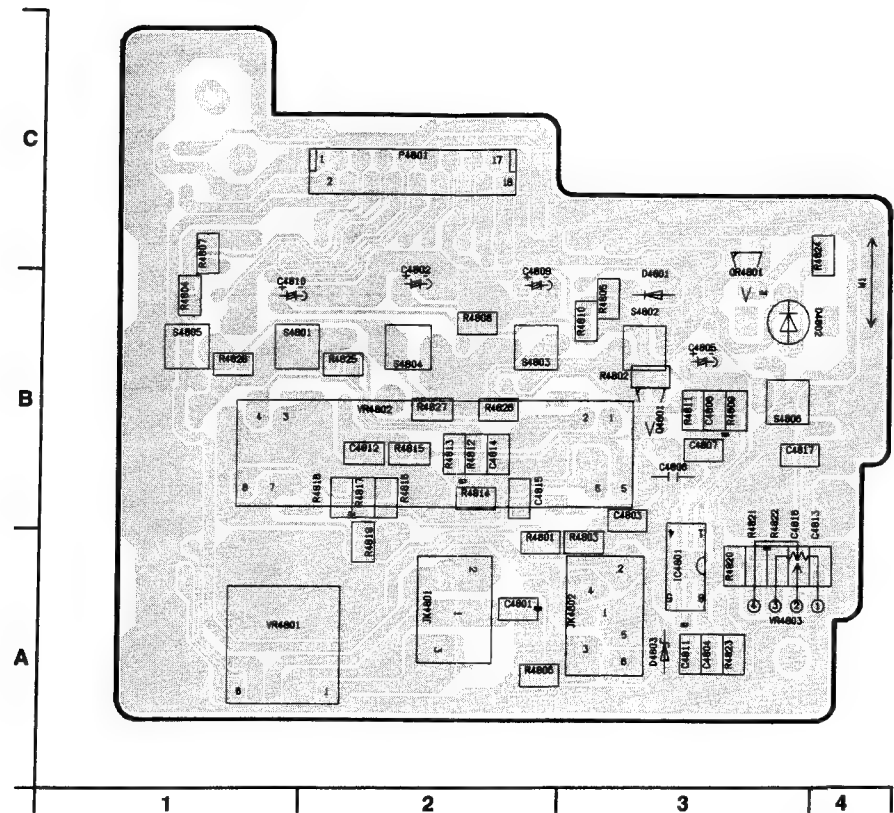
3-60. INPUT / OUTPUT C.B.A. (VEP03E90A)

INPUT/OUTPUT C.B.A.			
Transistor		Integrated Circuit	
Q3901	E-6	IC3901	E-8
Q3902	E-5	IC3902	C-5
Q3903	C-7	Test Point	
Q3904	D-8		
Q3905	C-8	TP3021	D-6
Q3906	C-8	TP8021	D-7
Q3907	B-7	Connector	
Q3908	B-5		
Q3909	B-7	PP3901	B-2
Transistor & Resistor		PS3901	A-5
QR3902	D-5	PS3902	A-7
QR3903	D-5	PS3903	A-9
QR3904	A-5	PS3904	A-3
QR3905	C-7		

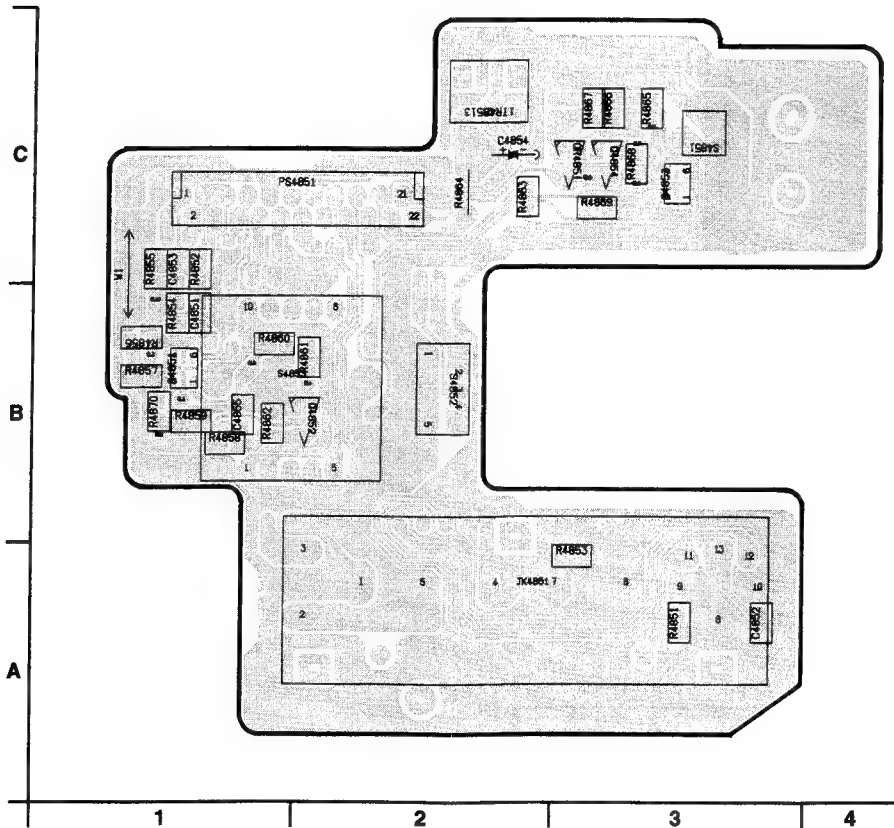
ADDRESS INFORMATION



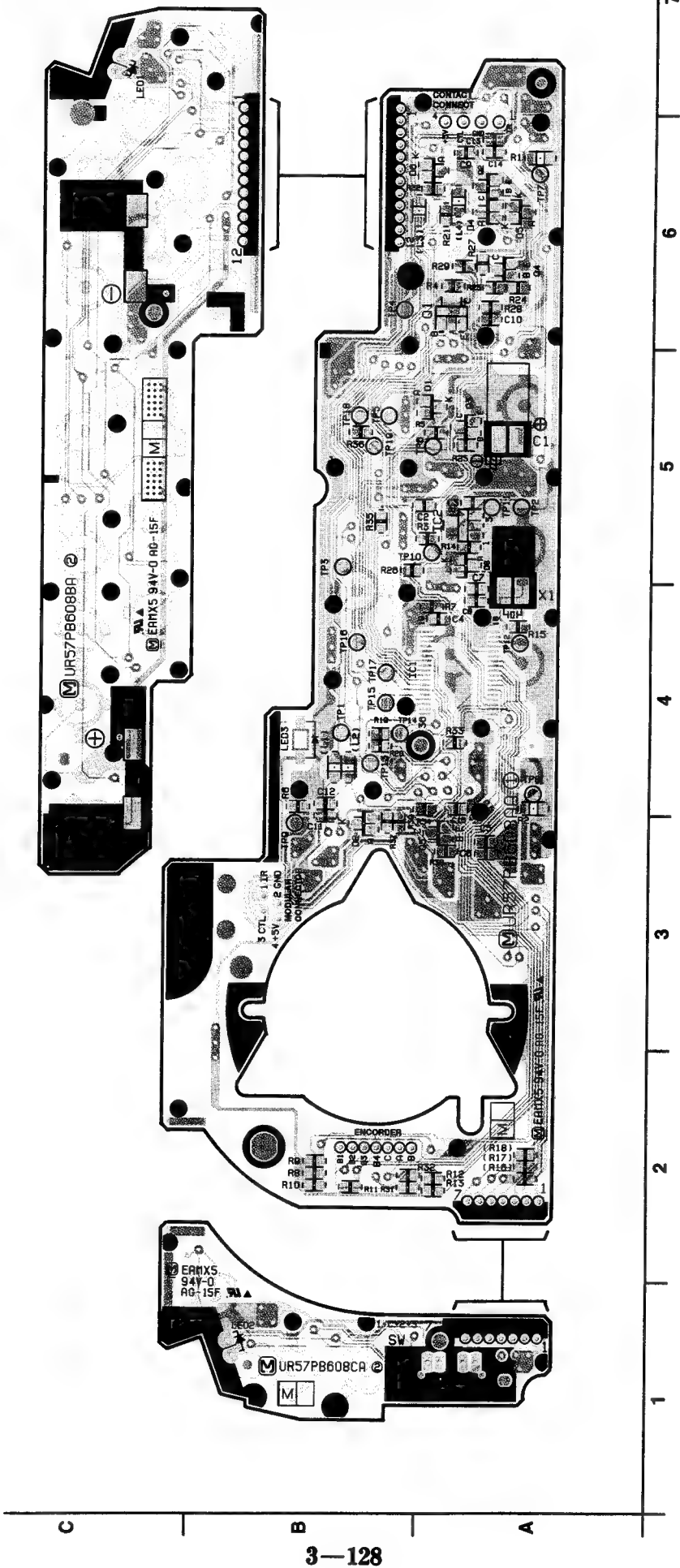
3-61. FRONT (L) C.B.A. (VEP03E90A)



3-62. FRONT (R) C.B.A. (VEP04728A)



3-63. EDITING CONTROLLER C.B.A.



# Service Manual

**Volume. 2**



V25299

**Sec. 4** *Service Information*

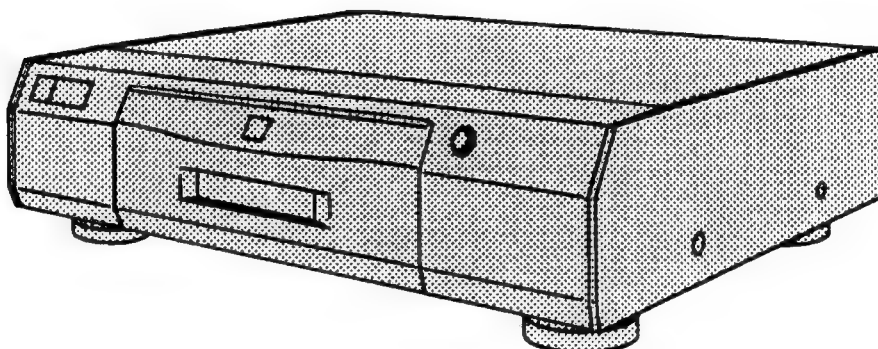
**Sec. 5** *Electrical Adjustment  
Procedures*

**Sec. 6** *Exploded Views/  
Parts Lists*

**Panasonic** Mini DV DV

**Digital Cassette Video Recorder**

## AG-DV2000P



Please refer to the Service Manual Model AG-DV2000P Volume 1 (Order No. VSD9812M224A) for Operating Instructions, Disassembly Procedures, Mechanical Adjustment Procedures, Block Diagrams, Schematic Diagrams and Circuit Board Diagrams.

Weight and dimensions shown are approximate.  
Specifications are subject to change without notice

# Panasonic

© 1999 Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.  
Unauthorized copying and distribution is a violation of law.

### **⚠ WARNING**

This service information is designed for experienced repair technicians only and is not designed for use by the general public. It does not contain warnings or cautions to advise non-technical individuals of potential dangers in attempting to service a product. Products powered by electricity should be serviced or repaired only by experienced professional technicians. Any attempt to service or repair the product or products dealt with in this service information by anyone else could result in serious injury or death.

## **INTRODUCTION**

This Service Manual Volume 2 contains technical information such as Service Information, Electrical Adjustment Procedures and Exploded Views / Parts Lists which service personnel to understand and service the Panasonic Digital Video Cassette Recorder model AG-DV2000P.

**Panasonic**

## **CONTENTS**

<b>SERVICE INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>SECTION 4</b>
<b>ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>SECTION 5</b>
<b>EXPLODED VIEWS / PARTS LISTS .....</b>	<b>SECTION 6</b>



# SECTION 4

---

## SERVICE INFORMATION

---

### CONTENTS

<b>4-1.SERVICE INFORMATION DISPLAY .....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4-1-1.SET SERVICE MODE .....	4-1
4-1-2.ERROR MESSAGE .....	4-2
<b>4-2.MANUAL EJECT .....</b>	<b>4-3</b>
4-2-1.BATTERY OPERATION .....	4-3
4-2-2.HAND OPERATION .....	4-3
<b>4-3.SPECIAL FIXTURESAND TOOLS .....</b>	<b>4-5</b>
4-3-1.ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS AND SERVICING .....	4-5
4-3-2.MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS .....	4-6
4-3-3.EXTENDER BOARD AND CABLE .....	4-6
4-3-4.USAGE OF EXTENDER BOARD AND CABLE .....	4-7
4-3-5.SUMMARY TABLE OF SPECIAL FIXTURES AND TOOLS .....	4-8
<b>4-4.PC EVR SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>4-8</b>



## 4. SERVICE INFORMATION

### 4-1. SERVICE INFORMATION DISPLAY

The Service Information Display on the front panel, there are four digits divided into 3 functions, Service mode, Service Data Number and Service Information Number.

This information aids trouble shooting by indicating the source of the malfunction. The service mode number and service data number are used by the technician during repair while the service information can be used by the consumer to diagnose malfunctions allowing the technical to provide a more accurate repair cost estimate and reduce repair time.

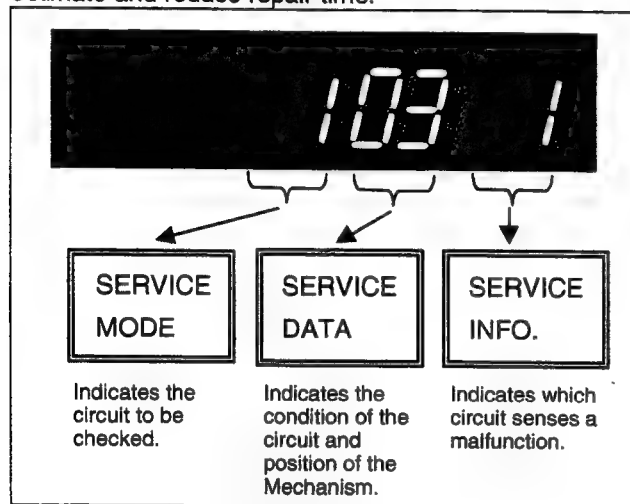


Fig. S1 Service Information Display

#### 4-1-1. Set Service Mode

Press the FF and Eject button simultaneously.

The display will change "0.\*\*:\*\*"

Pressing the FF and Eject button simultaneously will change the Service Mode Number as follows.

- Mode 1: Check tape protection circuit
- Mode 2: Check tape transport mechanism
- Mode 3: Check mode switching operation
- Mode 4: Check tray in / out operation
- Mode 5: Check control buttons
- Mode 6: Check mode switching and solenoid operations
- Mode 7: Check loading / unloading operation

The first digit indicates which of the above 7 service modes that the unit is currently in.

The second and third digits are service data that indicate the condition of the circuit or mechanism being checked as shown in Figure S2. The fourth digit is the service information display. It is to be used by the

consumer to help determine the source of a malfunction. The service information display operates independently of the service mode and stores the fault indication in memory for as long as AC power is not supplied.

Service Mode No.	Service Data No.	Indication			
1 Tape Beg./End Detect	00	Light detected both sensors			
	01	Tape beginning. Light to S. sensor is blackened			
	02	Tape end. Light to T. sensor is blackened			
	03	No light detected either sensor.			
2 Mecha. Position Detect	03	Cassette down.			
	05	H/L position.			
	07	Middle position.			
	09	Stop position.			
	33	Tray open position.			
3 Process Mode Detect	0*, 2*, 3*	Tray-in-→Sstop.			
	6*	Stop-→Play			
	8*	Play-→Cue (F search)			
	9*	Play-→Rev (R search)			
	n*	Stop-→FF/REW			
	2*	Loading			
	L*	Unloading			
4 Tray Process Mode Detect	1*	Tray-in condition.			
	*2→*3→	Tray-out condition.			
	*4→*00				
5 Mode Detect	00	Stop			
	02	REW			
	03	FF			
	04	REV (R Search)			
	05	Cue (F Search)			
	08	Play			
	0U	Rec			
6 Mecha. Position Detect		Solenoid	Pinch	S reel	T reel
	1U	Stop	ON	OFF	OFF
	16	FF/REW	OFF	OFF	OFF
	2U	Tray In/Out	OFF	ON	ON
7 Check Load/ Unload Operation	29	Loading	OFF	OFF	ON
		The loading motor rotates for loading operation when the "PLAY" key is pressed and for unloading when "STOP" key is pressed. (Without cassette tape)			

Fig. S2 Service mode Number

#### 4-1-2. Error Message

This VTR has a self-diagnosis and display function. If the VTR detects an error during operation, one of the following Error Message Codes will automatically appear on the and error display. Error Message codes are displayed in the form of a single English letter plus two numbers such as "H01".

**Note:**

1. The indication "H" of "F" is displayed on the FIP, and the power is automatically turned off.  
When the power is turned on again, the Fault Indication Code will disappear and the unit will return to normal display mode (either clock or counter).

2. This Error Message Code will be stored in the Timer microprocessor even with the AC plug disconnected.

The two-digit number portion of the stored Code Message Code can be redisplayed on the display's "second" display position (the last 2 digits on the light) by placing the unit in Service Mode Number 2 when turning on Service Information Display as for example "01" or "02" etc.

If a second error occurs, only the most recent error will be displayed and stored.

To erase the stored Error Message Code data, press "FF" and "Eject" button simultaneously more than 5 seconds.

Error		Condition	Cause	Remedy/Check
H	H01	Cylinder Lock	After Cylinder lock is detected, the Cylinder does not start rotating again even after tape unloading.	Check the cylinder drive
	H02	Capstan Lock	Cassette tape is not wound up during tape unloading.	Check the capstan drive
F	F03	Loading Lock	Mechanism locks during tape loading.	1. Check the loading drive. 2. Check the mode switch and Gears phase on the mechanical chassis.
	F04	Unloading Lock	Mechanism locks during tape unloading.	
	F05	Reel FG Detection	Detects abnormal condition during tape loading / unloading.	Check the tension sensors, S reel and T reel drive.
	F06	Tray In Lock	Tray Motor locks during Tray In.	1. Check the tray drive. 2. Check the gears phase on the tray section.
	F07	Tray out lock	Tray Motor locks during Tray Out.	
	F08	Tension Sensor Detection	Detects abnormal condition during tape loading.	Check the tension sensor, S reel and T reel drive.

Fig. S3 Self-Test Indication Display

## 4-2. MANUAL EJECT

If the electrical circuit is defective and the action of unloading and front unloading do not work properly, it is possible to remove the cassette manually.

There are 2 methods to remove the cassette as follows.

### 4-2-1. Battery Operation

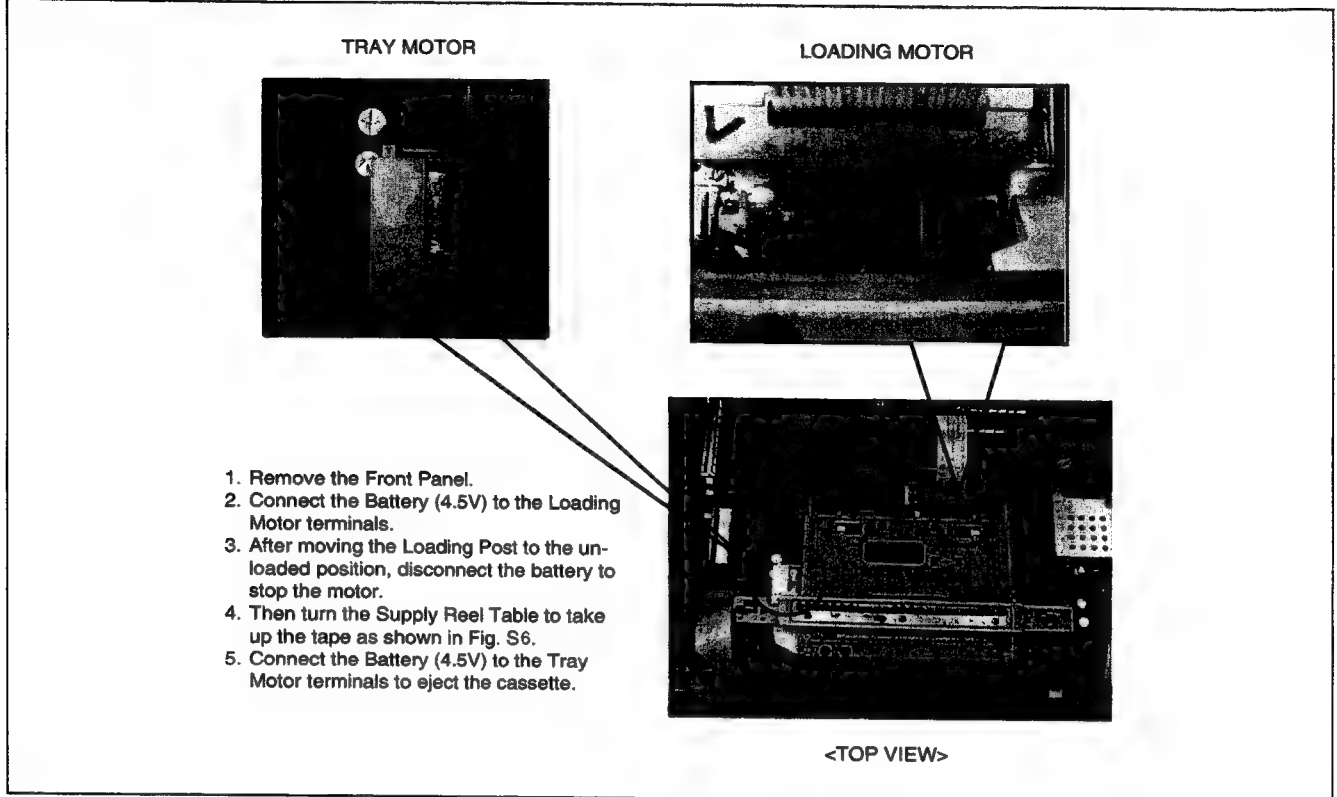


Fig. S4

### 4-2-2. Hand Operation

1. Unload the loading post by turning the loading motor

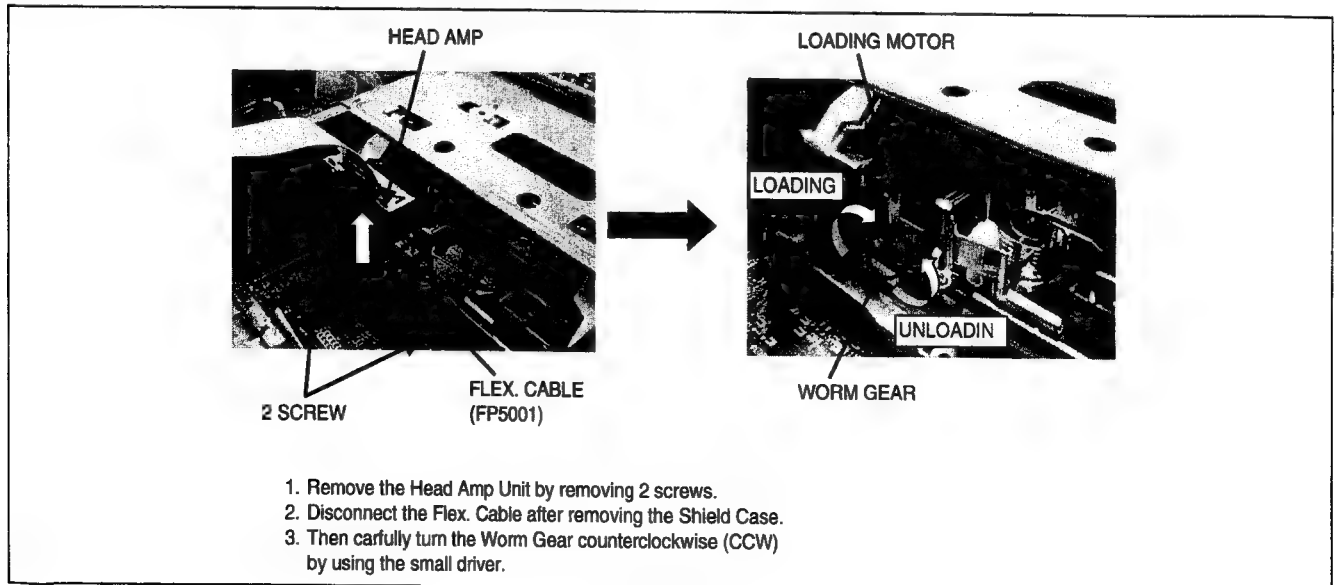


Fig. S5

## 2. Take up the tape by turning the supply reel table

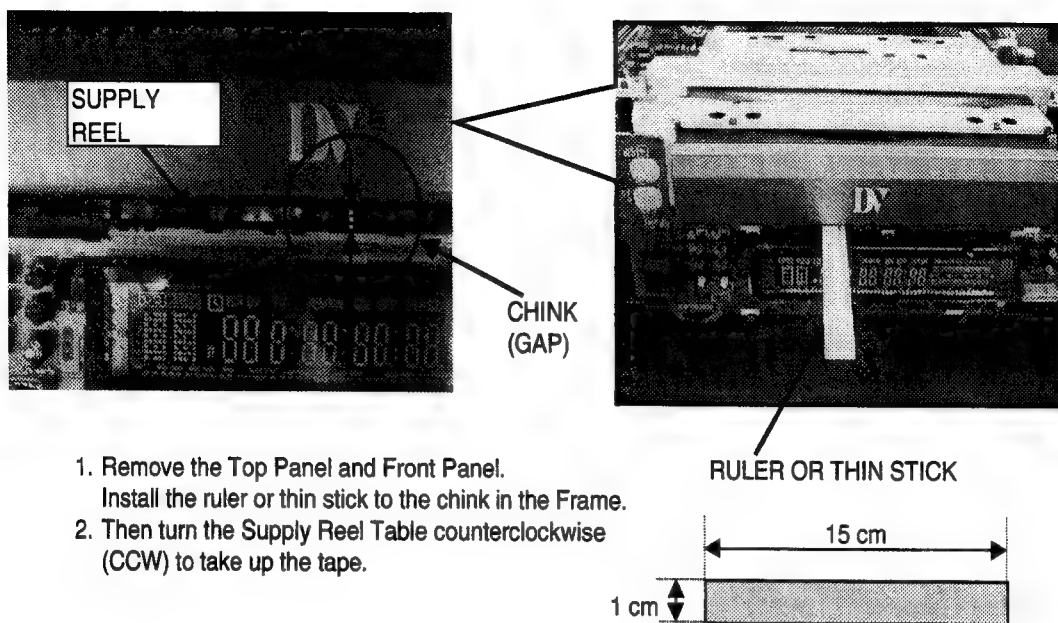


Fig. S6

## 3. Eject the tray by turning the tray motor

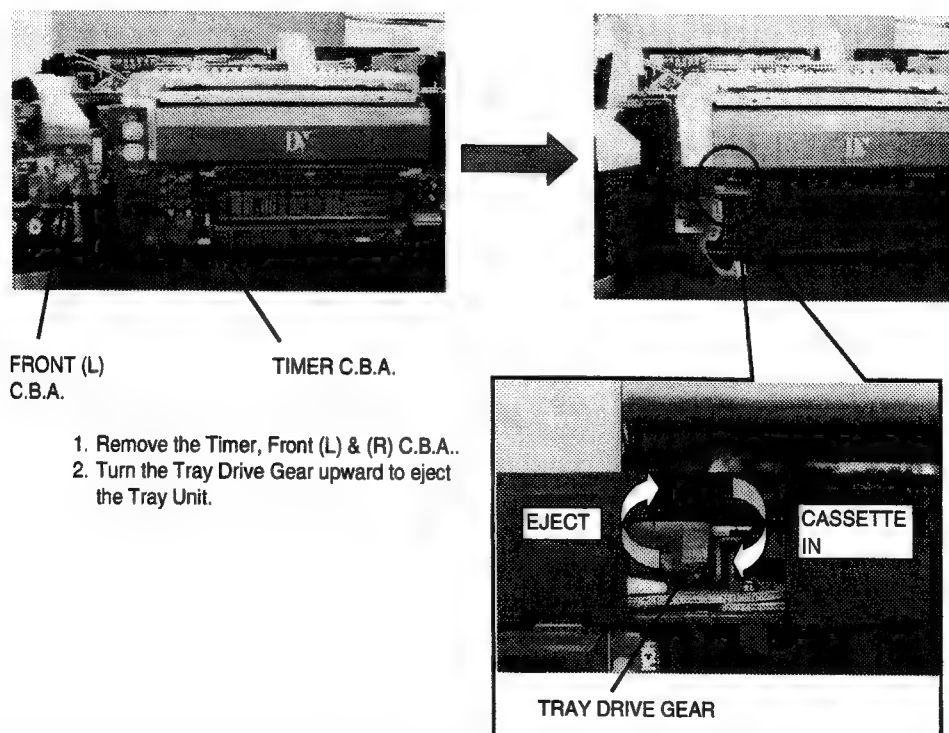


Fig. S7



### 4-3. SPECIAL FIXTURES AND TOOLS

In order to keep the factory adjustment specifications, the following special tools should be used to conduct mechanical and electrical adjustments, and servicing.

#### 4-3-1. Electrical Adjustments and Servicing

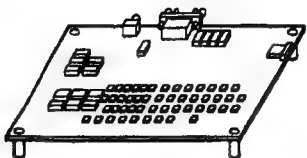
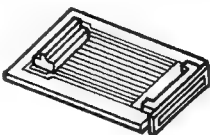


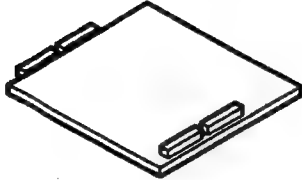
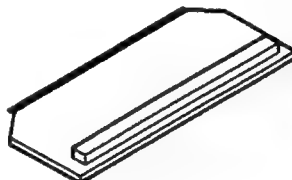
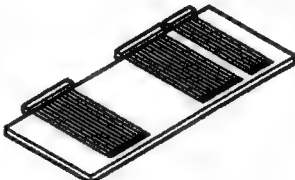
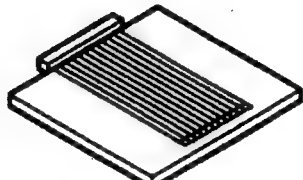



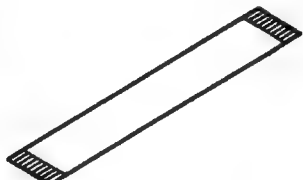
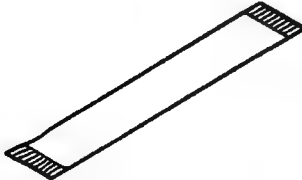
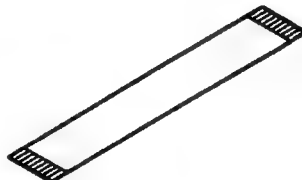
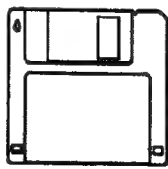
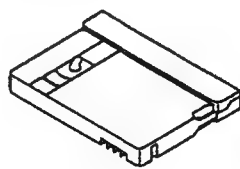
<b>VFK1409</b> Measuring Board 	<b>VFK1410</b> Connection Board 	<b>VFK1317</b> 30pin Flat Cable (Needs 2 cables) 	<b>Ordinary RS-232C Cross Cable</b> 
<b>VFK1405</b> Audio Extender Board 	<b>VFK1406</b> Digital Extender Board 	<b>VFK1407</b> Y/C Extender Board 	<b>VFK1408</b> Motor Extender Board 
<b>VJA0941</b> DC Cable (For Measuring Board) 	<b>VFK1436</b> 14pin Extender Cable 	<b>VFK1448</b> 12pin Extender Cable 	<b>VFK1445</b> 26pin Flat Cable 
<b>VFK1446</b> 32 Flat Cable 	<b>VFK0849</b> 20pin Flat Cable 	<b>VFK1484</b> EVR Software 	<b>VFM3010EDS</b> Alignment Tape (Color Bar) 

Fig. S8

#### 4-3-2. Mechanical Adjustments

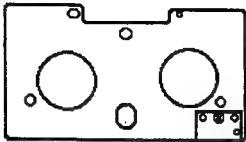



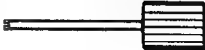
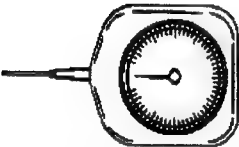
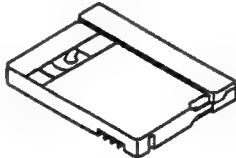
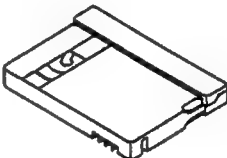
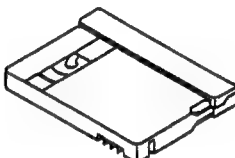
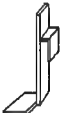


<b>VFK1348A</b> Neutral Plate 	<b>VFK1450</b> Post Height Fixture 	<b>VFK1151</b> Box Driver  2.5mm 	<b>VFK1149</b> Post Driver 
<b>VFK1188</b> Dial Tension Gauge 	<b>VFK1217</b> 49% Sensor Cassette 	<b>VFK1426</b> 6% Sensor Cassette 	<b>VFM3010EDS</b> Alignment Tape (Color Bar) 
<b>VFK1155</b> Neutral Position Tool (REV/White) 	<b>VFK1156</b> Neutral Position Tool (PLAY/Black) 	<b>VFK1208</b> Neutral Position Tool (NEUTRAL/ Black w/Hole) 	

Fig. S9

#### 4-3-3. Extender Board and Cable

Use the following Extender Boards and Cables when checking individual circuit boards or mechanical chassis unit.

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Connection	Q'ty	Remarks
1	VFK1405	Audio Connection C.B.A.	Main C.B.A. - Audio C.B.A.	1	
2	VFK1406	Digital Connection C.B.A.	Main C.B.A. - AV Digital C.B.A.	1	
3	VFK1407	Y/C Connection C.B.A.	Main C.B.A. - Analog Y/C C.B.A.	1	
4	VFK1408	Motor Connection C.B.A.	Main C.B.A. - Motor Drive C.B.A.	1	
5	VFK0849	20P Flat Cable	Digital FP3201 - Head Amp FP5002	1	
6	VFK1445	26P Flat Cable	Main P6703 - Mech. P6504	1	
7	VFK1446	32P Flat Cable	Main P6701 - Mech. P6505	1	
7	VFK1436	14P Extension Cable	Motor Power P2502 - Mech. P2705	2	
9	VFK1448	12P Extension Cable	Main P6707 - Power P1102	1	

Fig. S10

#### 4-3-4. Usage of Extender Board and Cable

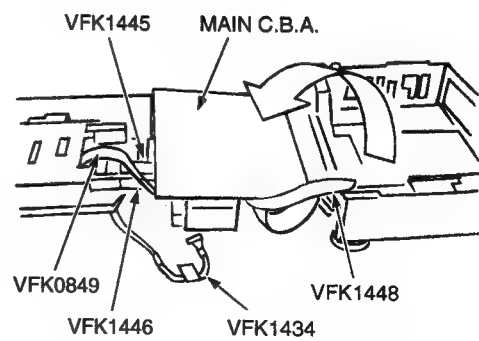
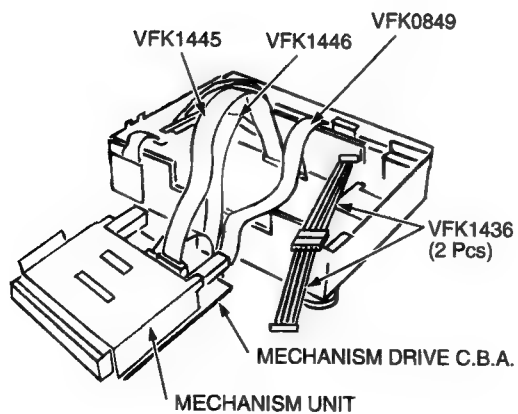
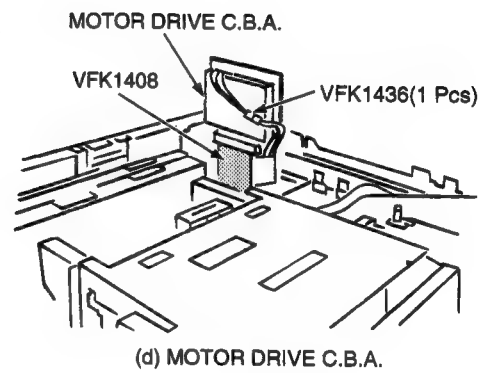
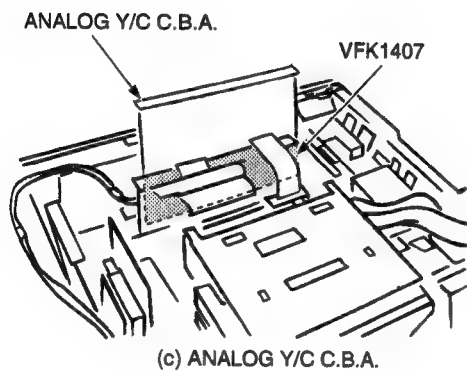
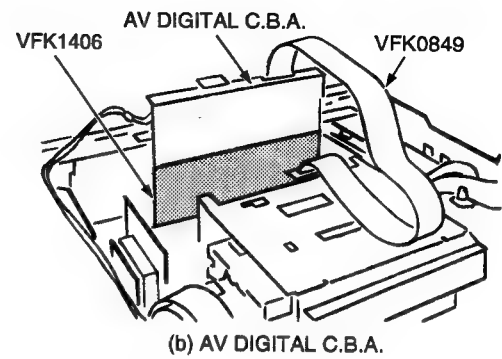
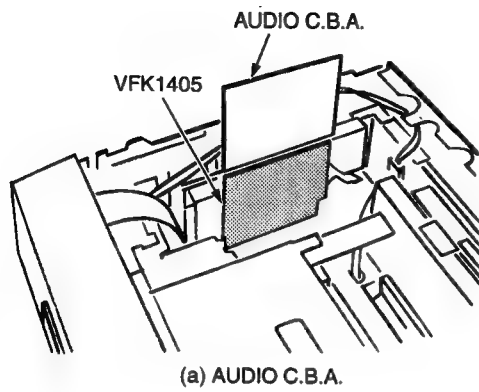


Fig. S11

#### 4-3-5. Summary Table of Special Fixtures and Tools

Part No.	JIG & EQUIPMENT	DVCPRO	AG-EZ30/20	PURPOSE	REMARK
VFK1409	Measuring Board	N	N	Part of PC EVR System	New
VFK1410	Connection Board	N	N	Part of PC EVR System	New
VFK1317	30pin Flat Cable	N	Y	Part of PC EVR System	
VFK1405	Audio Extender Board	N	N	Extension of Audio Board	New
VFK1406	Digital Extender Board	N	N	Extension of Digital Board	New
VFK1407	Y/C Extender Board	N	N	Extension of Analog Y/C Board	New
VFK1408	Motor Extender Board	N	N	Extension of Motor Drive Board	New
VJA0941	DC Cable	N	Y	DC Power Supply to VFK1409	New
VFK1436	14pin Extender Cable	N	N	Extension of Motor Drive Board	New
VFK1448	12pin Extender Cable	N	N	Extension of Main Board	New
VFK1445	26pin Flat Cable	N	N	Extension of Main Board	New
VFK1446	32pin Flat Cable	N	N	Extension of Main Board	New
VFK0849	20pin Flat Cable	N	N	Extension of Mecha. Chassis	New
VFK1484	EVR Software	N	N	Program for PC EVR System	New
VFM3010EDS	Alignment Tape (C Bar)	Y	Y	General Confirmation	
VFK1348A	Neutral Plat	Y	N	Post Height Adjustment	New
VFK1450	Post Height Fixture	N	N	Post Height Adjustment	New
VFK1151	Box Driver	Y	N	Post Height Adjustment	
VFK1149	Post Driver	Y	Y	Post Height Adjustment	
VFK1188	Dial Tension Gauge	Y	N	Tape Tension Adjustment	
VFK1217	49% Sensor Cassette	N	Y	Sensibility of Tape Beg/End Detector Adjustment	
VFK1426	6% Sensor Cassette	N	N	Sensibility of Tape Beg/End Detector Adjustment	New
VFK1155	Neutral Position Tool (White)	Y	N	Tape Tension Adjustment	
VFK1156	Neutral Position Tool (Black)	Y	N	Tape Tension Adjustment	
VFK1208	Neutral Position Tool (Hole)	Y	N	Tape Tension Adjustment	

Y : Can be used for DVCPRO or/and AG-EZ30/20,

N : Cannot be used for DVCPRO or/and AG-EZ30/20

Fig. S12

#### 4-4. PC EVR System

PC EVR System as shown in figure S13 is needed for some of electrical adjustment.

More details of the PC EVR System and adjustment procedures, please refer to the Electrical Adjustment Procedures Section (Section 2) in this service manual.

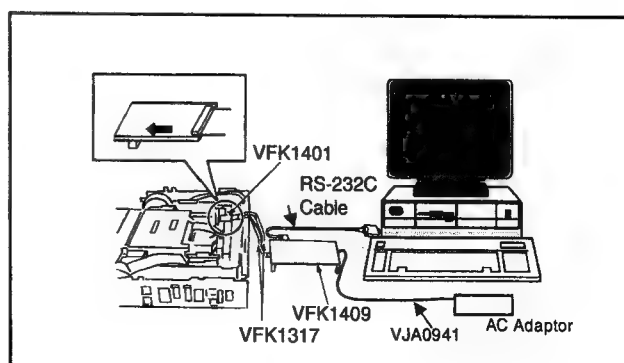


Fig. S13

# SECTION 5

---

## ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT

---

### CONTENTS

<b>5-1.PREPARATION .....</b>	<b>5-1</b>
5-1-1.MEASURING EQUIPMENT .....	5-1
5-1-2.SPECIAL FIXTURES AND TOOLS .....	5-1
5-1-3.PC EVR SYSTEM .....	5-1
<b>5-2.PC EVR SYTEM HOOK UP PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>5-2</b>
<b>5-3.PC EVR SOFTWARE .....</b>	<b>5-3</b>
5-3-1.BOOT UP THE SOFTWARE .....	5-3
5-3-2.HOW TO USE THE MAIN MENU .....	5-3
5-3-3.INTRODUCTION OF THE SUB MENU .....	5-4
5-3-4.RESTORATION OF CONNECTING ERROR .....	5-4
5-3-5.EEPROM .....	5-5
<b>5-4.ADJUSTMENT .....</b>	<b>5-6</b>
5-4-1.SERVO SECTION .....	5-6
5-4-2.VIDEO SECTION .....	5-11
5-4-3.AUDIO SECTION .....	5-14





## 5. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

### 5-1. PREPARATION

To perform electrical adjustments completely, the following measuring equipment should be prepared.

#### 5-1-1. Measuring Equipment

Equipment	Specification	
Dual-Trace Oscilloscope	Voltage Range	0.001 to 50V/Div.
	Frequency Range	DC to 100MHz
	Probes	10:1, 1:1
DVM (Digital Volt Meter)	Voltage Range	0.001 to 50V
Frequency Counter	Frequency Range	0 to 150MHz

Fig. E1

#### 5-1-2. Special Fixtures and Tools

Please refer to the Service Information Section in this service manual.

#### 5-1-3. PC EVR System

The table in figure E2 shows the all electrical adjustments, some of the adjustments need the PC EVR System.

Menu	Adjustment	Nasality of PC EVR System	Menu	Adjustment	Nasality of PC EVR System
SERVO ADJUSTMENT MENU	1. Reel Offset Adjustment	No	VIDEO ADJUSTMENT MENU	1. VCO 28MHz adjustment	No
	2. Tension Arm Offset Adjustment	No		2. Dot Lock Adjustment	No
	3. Tension Arm neutral Adjustment	No		3. E-E Y Level (1) Adjustment	No
	4. Tension Arm Play Level Adjustment	No		4. E-E Y Level (2) Adjustment	No
	5. Tension Arm Rev Position Confirmation	No		5. Play C Level Adjustment	No
	6. Tension Arm Spring Adjustment	No		6. VCO 41MHz Adjustment	Necessary
	7. Reverse Tension Confirmation	No		7. RF / VITERBI Adjustment	Necessary
	8. PG Shifter Adjustment (Automatic)	Necessary		8. Video Input Y Level Adjustment	Necessary
	9. Sensitivity adjustment of tape sensors	No		9. Video Input C Level Adjustment	Necessary
				10. Horizontal Picture Position Adjustment	Necessary
				11. Write Product ID	Necessary
			AUDIO ADJUSTMENT MENU	1. Level meter adjustment	No

Fig. E2

Figure E3 shows the overall system connection of the PC EVR System.

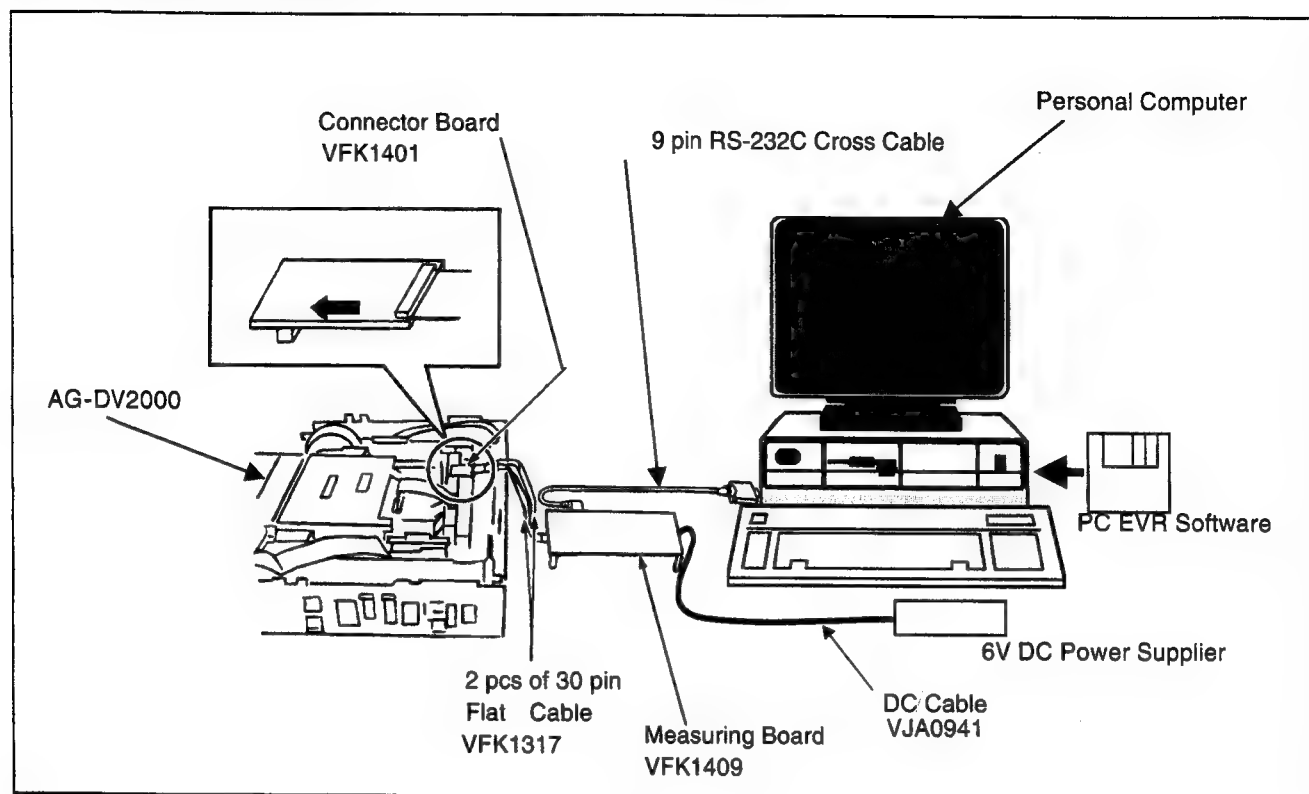


Fig. E3

## 5-2. PC EVR System Hook up Procedures

1. Connect 2 pcs of the 30 pin flat cables between the Measuring Board and EVR Connection Board as shown below.
2. Make sure that the contact surface of 2 pcs. of 30 pin Flat Cables are inner side and direction of the EVR Connection Board is as shown in figure E4.

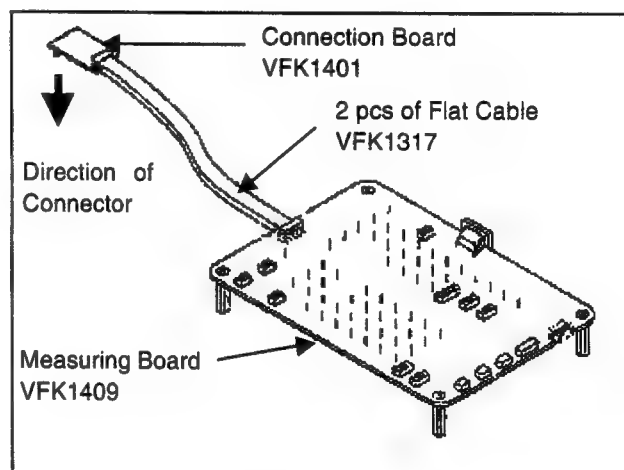


Fig. E4

- Set the Connector Board with the 30 pin Cables to the unit as shown in Figure below.  
Make sure that the direction of the Connection Board is correctly fit.

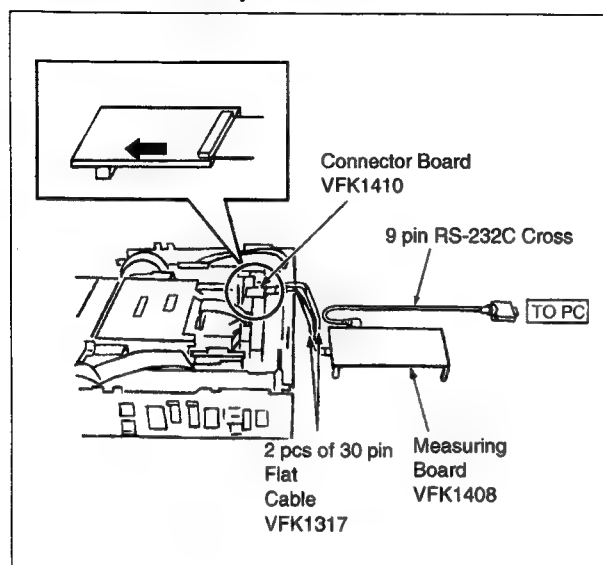


Fig. E5

- Connect a 9 pin RS-232C cable between the Measuring Board and RS-232C connector on the Personal Computer as shown in figure E5.
- Connect the 4 pin 6V/DC Power cable between AC adaptor or DC power supply unit..

### 5-3. PC EVR SOFTWARE

#### 5-3-1. BOOT UP THE SOFTWARE

- Power ON the Personal Computer. Windows 95 is set up (AUTO).
- Restart the PC in Dos mode.
- Insert the EVR software floppy disk into the FD drive of the PC.
- Boot up the EVR program as the following steps.
  - Input "a:" and then press the "ENTER" key.

C:\WINDOWS>a:

- Input "cd \\" and then press the "ENTER" key.

A:\ \* \* \* \* >cd \

Input

- Input the "cd" and press the "ENTER" key.

A:\ >cd dv2000

Input

- input the "dv2000" and then press the "ENTER" key.

A:\ >dv2000>dv2000

Input

- Wait for a few seconds so that the EVR adjustment program is started.
- For the adjustments, follow the program display.

#### 5-3-2. How to Use the Main Menu

Select a Sub Menu to check, adjust the unit and etc. by pressing ↑ ↓ (UP/DOWN) Key in Main Menu. Then, press "ENTER" Key. The Sub Menu will be displayed.

**Note:** Menu (pages) 4 through 6 are needed for adjustment.

With using the keys, also the menu can be changed.

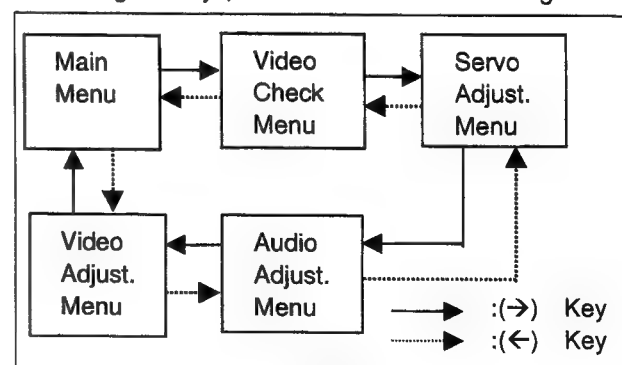


Fig. E6

### 5-3-3. Introduction of the Sub Menu

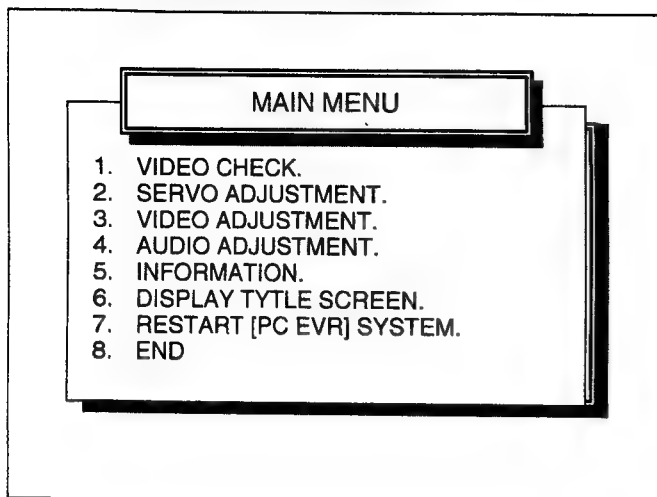


Fig. E7

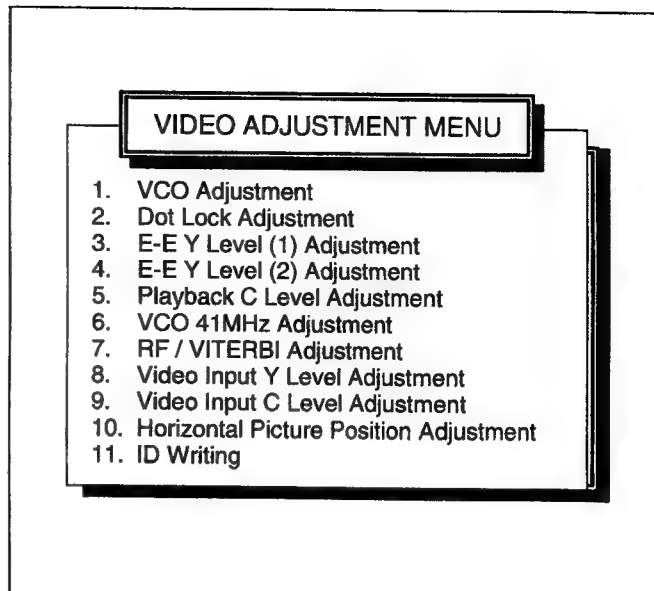


Fig. E10

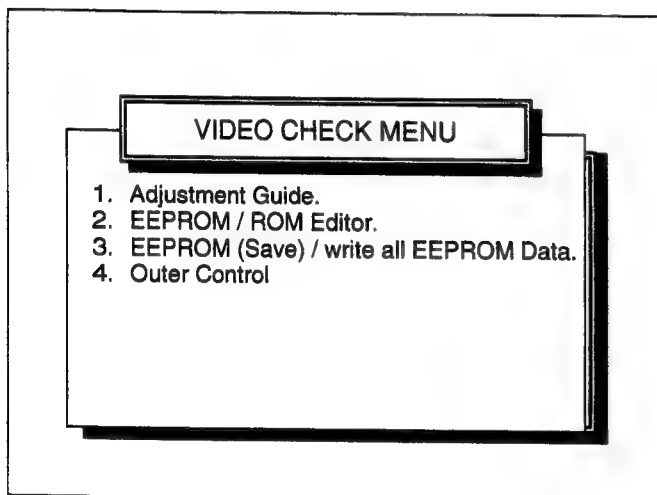


Fig. E8

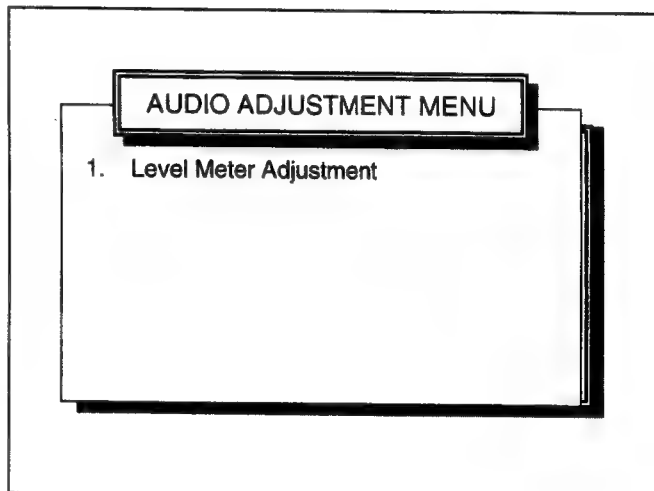


Fig. E11

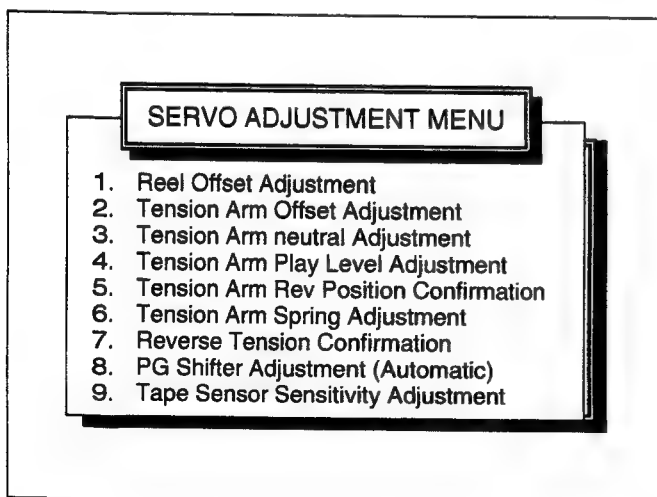


Fig. E9

### 5-3-4. Restoration of Connecting Error

This program checks connecting condition with the deck all the time.

When the deck power is off or reset, or cable is disconnected during servicing, restart the program by pressing "CTRL" key and "BREAK" key together.

### 5-3-5. EEPROM

Some of adjustment data have been stored in the EEPROM in the Digital C.B.A.

Be sure to save the EEPROM data into the personal computer before performing service and adjustment, in order to avoid any accidental data loss.

#### 5-3-5-1. How to Save the EEPROM Data

- 1) Select "1. VIDEO CHECK" in the Main menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 2) Select "3. Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data" in the Video check menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 3) Select "2. Save all EEPROM data" in Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 4) Input the File name, and then press "Enter" key.  
The data of EEPROM will be stored in the personal computer.

#### 5-3-5-2. How to REWRITE Saved data

When it becomes impossible to adjust during service and adjustment, rewrite the saved data which stored in the personal computer and readjust.

- 1) Select "1. VIDEO CHECK" in the Main menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 2) Select "3. Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data" in the Video check menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 3) Select "3. Writing from stored data file" in Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 4) Input the saved file name, and then press the "Enter" key.
- 5) The stored data is written in the EEPROM.

#### 5-3-5-3. Digital C.B.A. Replacement

In case that the Digital C.B.A. is replaced, be sure to write the data to EEPROM on the Digital C.B.A. as follows.

1. Select "1. VIDEO CHECK" In the Main menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
2. Select "3. Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data" in
3. the Video check menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
4. Select "3. Writing from stored data files." In Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data menu, and then press the "Enter" key. Input the saved file name, and

then press the "Enter" key.

OR;

Select "4. Writing of fixed / average values," and then press the "Enter" key. And press the "Enter" key once again.

Then, input ID Number as follows.

#### 5-3-5-4. How to Input ID Number

When writing ID Number from the saved data which is stored in 5-3-5-1.

1. Select "2. Check [Video]." In the Main menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
2. Select "3. Read (Save) / Write All EEPROM data" in the Video check menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
3. Select "5. Writing ID from the stored file." In Read [Save]/Write All EEPROM data menu, and then press the "Enter" key. Input the saved file name, and then press the "Enter" key.
4. The ID Number will be written automatically.

When the original ID information can not be read because of the destruction of EEPROM etc.:

1. Select "1. VIDEO ADJUSTMENT" in Main menu, and then press "Enter" key.
2. Select "9. Write products ID" in the Video adjustment menu, and then press the "Enter" key.
3. ID Number will be written automatically.  
(If the deck has no ID, it may cause problem on the IEEE1394 communication and etc.)

## 5-4. ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

### 5-4-1. Servo Section

#### 5-4-1-1. Reel Offset Adjustment

##### [Take up Reel Offset Adjustment]

TP	TP2701 (T ET), TP2702 (T GND)
ADJ.	VR2702 (T VR)
TAPE	Mini DV
TOOL	-----
MODE	Cassette Down (Stop)
M.EQ	D.V.M.
SPEC.	$0 \pm 1\text{mV}$

##### [T Reel Offset Adjustment]

1. Set a cassette on the tray and make the cassette down condition.
2. Connect the Digital Volt Meter to TP2701 (T ET) and TP2702 (T GND).
3. Adjust VR2702 (T VR) so that the voltage is  $0 \pm 1\text{mV}$

##### [Supply Reel Offset Adjustment]

TP	TP2703 (S ET), TP2704 (S GND)
ADJ.	VR2701 (S VR)
TAPE	Mini DV
TOOL	-----
MODE	Cassette Down (Stop)
M.EQ	D.V.M.
SPEC.	$0 \pm 1\text{mV}$

##### [S Reel Offset Adjustment]

1. Set a cassette on the tray and make the cassette down condition.
2. Connect the Digital Volt Meter to TP2703 (S ET) and TP2704 (S GND).
3. Adjust VR2701 (S VR) so that the voltage is  $0 \pm 1\text{mV}$ .

##### [Tension Adjustment]

Flowchart in the figure below shows the tension adjustment steps.

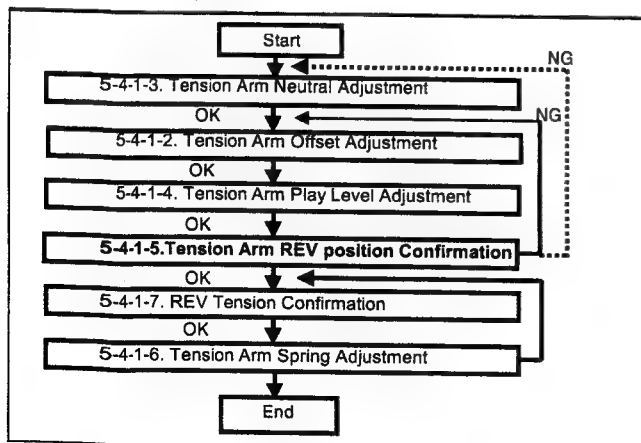


Fig. E12

#### 5-4-1-2. Tension Arm Offset Adjustment

TP	TP6502 (TP2), TP6503 (TP3)
ADJ.	VR6501 (TEN SET)
TAPE	Mini DV
TOOL	-----
MODE	Cassette Down (Stop)
M.EQ	D.V.M.
SPEC.	$0 \pm 0.03\text{V}$

1. Set a cassette on the tray and make the cassette down condition.
2. Connect the Digital Volt Meter to TP6502 (TP2) and TP6503 (TP3).
3. Adjust VR6501 (TEN SET) so that the voltage is  $0 \pm 0.03\text{V}$ .

#### 5-4-1-3. Tension Arm Neutral Adjustment

TP	TP6502 (TP2), TP6503 (TP3)
ADJ.	Tension Regulator Base
TAPE	-----
TOOL	VFK1208 (Black with Hole)
MODE	Loading Condition (Service Mode 7)
M.EQ	D.V.M.
SPEC.	$0 \pm 0.06\text{V}$

1. Remove the Tray Unit.
2. Set VFK1208 (black with hole) on the Supply Post Base (A) as shown in Figure E14.
3. Place the unit into the no tape-loading mode by using the Service Mode described as follows.
  1. Press the "FF" and "Eject" buttons simultaneously in eight times to set the Service Mode No. 7.
  2. Place the mechanism in the loading condition as follows.
    - (1) Close the tray close switch (S6501) on the Mechanism Drive C.B.A. by using adhesive tape as shown below.
    - (2) Close the tray down switch (S6502) by depressing with your finger.
    - (3) Press the PLAY button for the loading operation.  
(Press the STOP button for unloading.)
4. Connect the Digital Volt Meter to TP6502 (TP2) and TP6503 (TP3).
5. Loosen the screw (A).
6. Adjust the Tension Regulator Base so that the voltage is  $0 \pm 0.06\text{V}$  by moving the (D) portion with tweezers that are not magnetized.
7. Then tighten the screw (A).



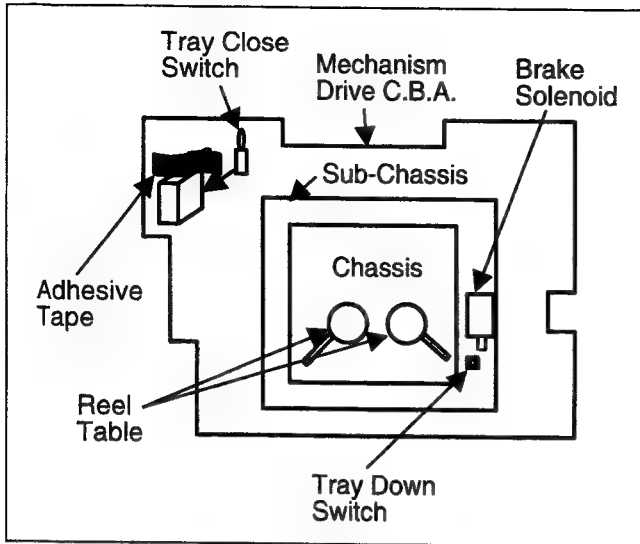


Fig. E13

**<Caution>**

Don't touch the S. Reel with magnetized driver or magnetized tweezers, when adjusting "D" portion.

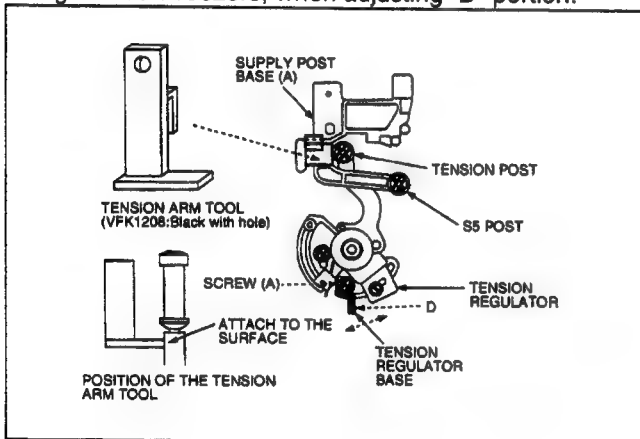


Fig. E14

**5-4-1-4. Tension Arm Play Level Adjustment**

	TP6502 (TP2), TP6503 (TP3)
<b>ADJ.</b>	VR6502 (TEN GAIN)
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>TOOL</b>	VFK1156 (Black)
<b>MODE</b>	Loading Condition (Service Mode 7)
<b>M.EQ</b>	D.V.M.
<b>SPEC.</b>	$0.92 \pm 0.03V$

1. Remove the Tray Unit.
2. Set VFK1156 (black without hole) on the Supply Post Base (A) as shown in Figure E15.
3. Place the unit into the no tape-loading mode by using Service Mode. (Refer to the step 3 of paragraph 5-4-1-3)

4. Connect the Digital Volt Meter to TP6502 (TP2) and TP6503 (TP3).
5. Adjust the VR6502 (TEN GAIN) so that the voltage is  $0.92 \pm 0.03V$

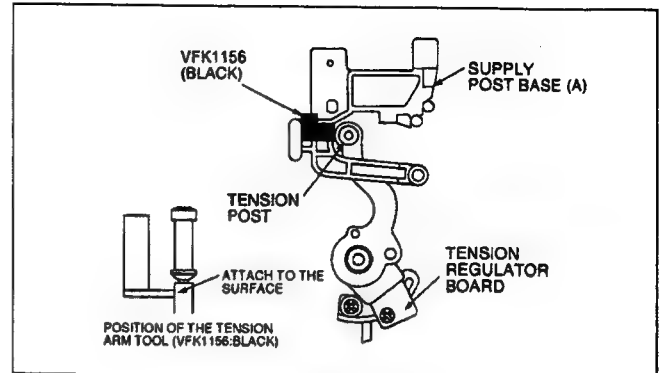


Fig. E15

**5-4-1-5. Tension Arm REV position Confirmation**

<b>TP</b>	TP6502 (TP2), TP6503 (TP3)
<b>ADJ.</b>	-----
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>TOOL</b>	VFK1155 (White)
<b>MODE</b>	Loading Condition (Service Mode 7)
<b>M.EQ</b>	D.V.M.
<b>SPEC.</b>	$-0.92 \pm 0.2V$

1. Remove the Tray Unit.
2. Set VFK1155 (white) on the Supply Post Base (A) as shown in Figure E16.
3. Place the unit into the no tape loading mode by using Service Mode. (Refer to step 3 of paragraph 5-4-1-3)
4. Connect the Digital Volt Meter to TP6502 (TP2) and TP6503 (TP3).
5. Confirm that the voltage is in the specification.
6. If it is out of the specification, readjust "5-4-1-3. Tension Arm Neutral Adj." and "5-4-1-4. Tension Arm Play Voltage Adjustment".
7. If it is still out of specification, replace the Tension Post unit and readjust the Tension Arm Adjustment from "5-4-1-2. Tension Arm Offset Adjustment".

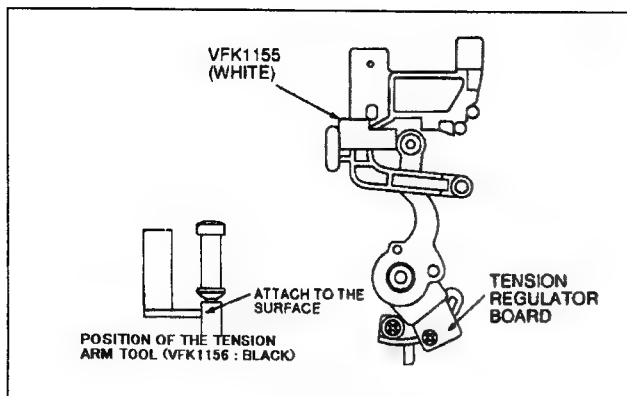


Fig. E16

#### 5-4-1-6. Tension Arm Spring Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TP6502 (TP2), TP6503 (TP3) Tension Post
<b>ADJ.</b>	Tension Regulator Spring Position
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>TOOL</b>	VFK1188 (Dial Tension Gauge)
<b>MODE</b>	Loading Condition (Service Mode 7)
<b>M.EQ</b>	D.V.M., Dial Tension Gauge
<b>SPEC.</b>	0.92V (Play Position), $11 \pm 1\text{gf}$

1. Remove the Tray Unit.
2. Place the unit into the no tape loading mode by using Service Mode. (Refer to step 3 of paragraph 5-4-1-3)
3. Connect the Digital Volt Meter between TP6502 (TP2) and TP6503 (TP3)
4. When pressing the R portion of the Tension Post in arrow direction by Dial Tension gauge (VFK1188) until the voltage becomes 0.92V the Tension regulator Spring position (Hook B) so that the tension is in the specification  $11 \pm 1\text{gf}$ .
5. Tighten screw (C).

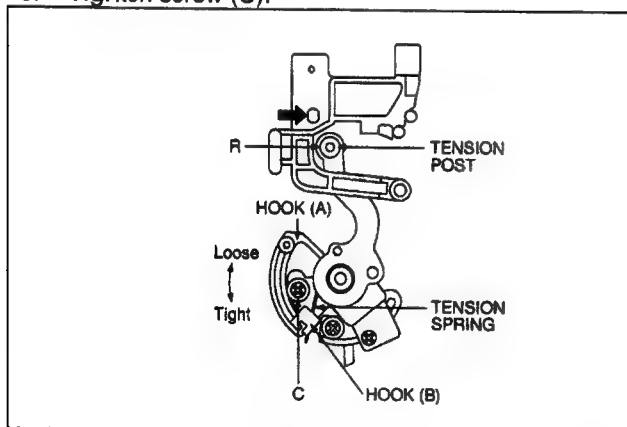


Fig. E17

#### 5-4-1-7. REV Tension Confirmation

<b>TP</b>	TP6502 (TP2), TP6503 (TP3) Tension Post
<b>ADJ.</b>	Position of Tension Spring
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>TOOL</b>	VFK1188 (Dial Tension Gauge)
<b>MODE</b>	Loading Condition (Service Mode 7)
<b>M.EQ</b>	D.V.M., Dial Tension Gauge
<b>SPEC.</b>	-0.92V (REV Position), $18 \pm 2\text{gf}$

1. Remove the Tray Unit.
2. Place the unit into the no tape loading mode by using Service Mode. (Refer to step 3 of paragraph 5-4-1-3)
3. Connect the Digital Volt Meter between TP6502 (TP2) and TP6503 (TP3).
4. When pressing the R portion of the Tension Post in arrow direction by Dial Tension Gauge (VFK1188) until the voltage becomes -0.92V (REV Position) as shown in Figure E18, confirm the tension is in the specification  $18 \pm 2\text{gf}$ .
5. If it is not, adjust "5-4-1-6. Tension Regulator Spring Adj." again.
6. Grew the screw A, B and C after Tension Arm Adjustment. The grew quantity at B portion is half of A and C portions as shown in Figure E18.

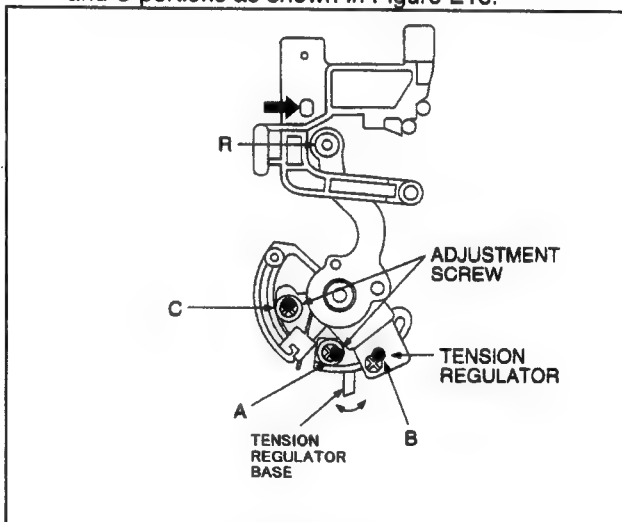


Fig. E18

#### 5-4-1-8. PG Shifter Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	
<b>ADJ.</b>	PC EVR (AUTO)
<b>TAPE</b>	CCLOR BAR ALIGNMENT TAPE
<b>INPUT</b>	-----
<b>MODE</b>	PLAY
<b>M.EQ</b>	OSCILLOSCOPE
<b>SPEC.</b>	126.5 usec +/- 2usec

1. Set and boot the PC EVR System.
2. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the TEST position.
3. Connect the oscilloscope CH1 to HID1 test point on the Measuring Board and CH2 to SPA test point on the Measuring Board.
4. Play back the color bar alignment tape.
5. Press the "ENTER" key of PC so that PG shifter is automatically adjusted.
6. Make sure that the timing "A" is 126.5usec +/- 2usec.
7. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the NOR position.

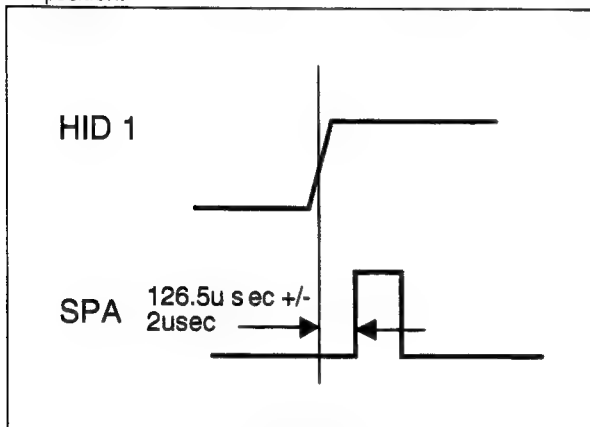


Fig. E19

#### 5-4-1-8. Tape Sensor Sensitivity Adjustment [Supply Photo Sensor Adjustment]

<b>TP</b>	TP6501, TP6504 (S Photo)
<b>ADJ.</b>	DIP SW (S6504)
<b>TAPE</b>	Sensor Cassette
<b>TOOL</b>	VFK1426 (6%), VFK1217 (49%), Sensor Cassette
<b>MODE</b>	Stop
<b>M.EQ</b>	D.V.M.
<b>SPEC.</b>	0.5 - 1.0V, Refer to Figure E7

1. Set all of the DIP SW (S6504) to ON.
2. Insert the 6% Sensor Cassette VFK1426.
3. Connect the Digital Volt Meter between TP6501 and TP6504 (S Photo).
4. Adjust the DIP SW as shown in Figure E20.
5. Confirm that the tape is not loaded when installing the 49% Sensor Cassette VFK1217.
6. If the tape is loaded when install the 49% Sensor Cassette readjust this adjustment.

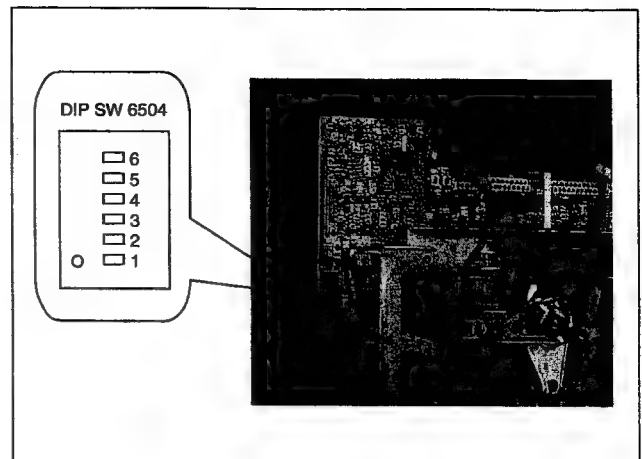


Fig. E20

#### [Take up Photo Sensor Adjustment]

<b>TP</b>	TP6501, TP6505 (T Photo)
<b>ADJ.</b>	DIP SW (S6504)
<b>TAPE</b>	Sensor Cassette
<b>TOOL</b>	VFK1426 (6%), VFK1217 (49%), Sensor Cassette
<b>MODE</b>	Stop
<b>M.EQ</b>	D.V.M.
<b>SPEC.</b>	0.5 - 1.0V, Refer to Figure E8

1. Set all of the DIP SW (S6504) to ON.
2. Insert the 6% Sensor Cassette VFK1426.
3. Connect the Digital Volt Meter between TP6501 and TP6505 (T Photo).
4. Adjust the DIP SW as shown in Figure E20.
5. Confirm that the tape is not loaded when installing the 49% Sensor Cassette VFK1217.
6. If the tape is loaded when install the 49% Sensor Cassette, readjust this adjustment.

### [Supply Sensor]

TP6501-TP6504 VOLTAGE	DIP SW (S6504) ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES	RESULT OF THE ADJUSTMENT	REMARKS
When the voltage is 0 - 0.5V	1. Change only SW6 to OFF 2. Change only SW5 to OFF 3. Change SW5 and 6 to OFF 4. Change only SW4 to OFF 5. Change SW4 and 6 to OFF 6. Change SW4 and 5 to OFF	If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 2. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 3. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 4. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 5. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 6.	If the voltage is in the specification (0.5 - 1.0V), this adjustment is done.
When the voltage is 0.5 - 1.0V	This adjustment is not necessary.		
When the voltage is more than 1.0V	NG Replace the Supply Photo Sensor. Then readjust this adjustment.		

Fig. E21

### [Take up Sensor]

TP6501-TP6505 VOLTAGE	DIP SW (S6504) ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES	RESULT OF THE ADJUSTMENT	REMARKS
When the voltage is 0 - 0.5V	1. Change only SW1 to OFF 2. Change only SW2 to OFF 3. Change SW1 and 2 to OFF 4. Change only SW3 to OFF 5. Change SW1 and 3 to OFF 6. Change SW2 and 3 to OFF	If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 2. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 3. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 4. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 5. If the voltage is not 0.5 - 1.0V, proceed to the item 6.	If the voltage is in the specification (0.5 - 1.0V), this adjustment is done.
When the voltage is 0.5 - 1.0V	This adjustment is not necessary.		
When the voltage is more than 1.0V	NG Replace the Take up Photo Sensor. Then readjust this adjustment.		

Fig. E22

## 5-4-2. Video Section

### 5-4-2-1. VCO (28MHz) Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TP30006 / TP30005
<b>ADJ.</b>	T30001 (Y/C C.B.A.)
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>INPUT</b>	Color Bar
<b>MODE</b>	E-E
<b>M.EQ</b>	Frequency Counter, DVM
<b>SPEC.</b>	28.636 +/- 0.05MHz

1. Remove the Analog Y/C board and remove the shield cover of the analog Y/C board.
2. Extend the Analog Y/C board with the Extender Board (VFK1407).
3. Supply an external 2.5V +/- 0.1VDC to TP30005 and GND.
4. Supply a standard color bar signal to the line (composite) input.
5. Connect the frequency counter to TP30006.
6. Adjust T30001 so that the frequency is 28.636MHz +/- 0.05MHz.

Note: 1) The adjustment specification should be confirmed when the adjustment driver is away from T30001.

2) Make sure that the adjusted position of the core of T30001 is lower end side, not upper end side.

7. Remove the DC supply cable from TP30005 and connect the volt meter to TP30005.
8. Confirm that the voltage at TP30005 is 2.5V +/- 0.1VDC.

### 5-4-2-2. Dot Clock Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TP3801 (on analog C.B.A.)
<b>ADJ.</b>	VC3802 (on analog C.B.A.)
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>INPUT</b>	-----
<b>MODE</b>	E-E
<b>M.EQ</b>	Frequency Counter
<b>SPEC.</b>	7.00MHz +/- 0.01MHz

1. Remove the Analog Y/C board and remove the shield cover of the analog Y/C board.
2. Extend the Analog Y/C board with the Extender Board (VFK1407) Connect a short jumper wire between TP3802 and GND (pin 28 of IC3801).
3. Connect the frequency counter to TP3801.
4. Adjust VC3802 so that the frequency is 7.00MHz +/- 0.01MHz.

### 5-4-2-3. E-E Y Level (1) Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TP3021 (I/O C.B.A.) or S-Video Connector (Y)
<b>ADJ.</b>	VR30004 (Y/C C.B.A.)
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>INPUT</b>	Color Bar to Y/C Input (S-Video)
<b>MODE</b>	E-E
<b>M.EQ</b>	Oscilloscope
<b>SPEC.</b>	TP3021 : 2.0Vp-p +/- 0.1V S-Video : 1.0Vp-p +/- 0.05V (with 75 ohm)

1. Open the OSD and set the 3D NR in the Standard mode.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3021. (or Y output of S-Video Output with 75 ohm termination).
3. Adjust VR30004 so that Y level is 2.0Vp-p +/- 0.1V (1.0Vp-p +/- 0.05V at the Y output of S-Video Output with 75 ohm termination.)

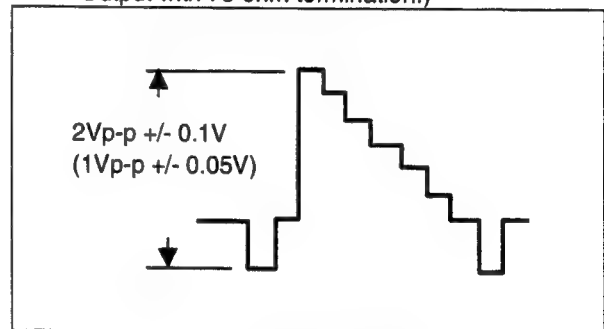


Fig. E23

### 5-4-2-4. E-E Y Level (2) Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TP3021 (I/O C.B.A.) or S-Video Connector (Y)
<b>ADJ.</b>	VR30001
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>INPUT</b>	Color Bar to Line Input
<b>MODE</b>	E-E
<b>M.EQ</b>	Oscilloscope
<b>SPEC.</b>	TP3021 : 2.0Vp-p +/- 0.1V S-Video : 1.0Vp-p +/- 0.05V (with 75 ohm)

1. Open the OSD and set the 3D NR in the Standard mode.
2. Connect the oscilloscope to TP3021. (or Y output of S-Video Output with 75 ohm termination). Adjust VR30001 so that Y level is 2.0Vp-p +/- 0.1V (1.0Vp-p +/- 0.05V at the Y output of S-Video Output with 75 ohm termination.)

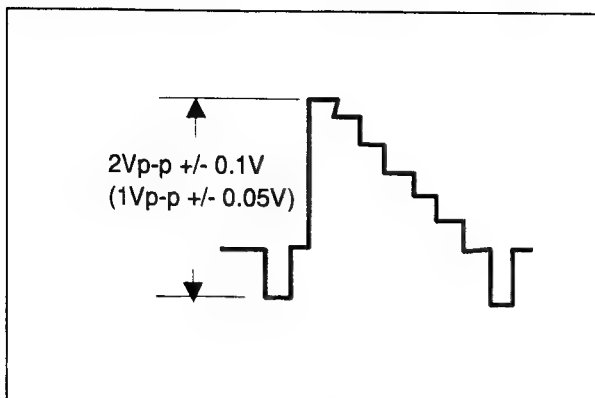


Fig. E24

#### 5-4-2-5. Playback C Level Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TPTP8021 (I/O CBA) or C out of S-Video
<b>ADJ.</b>	VR30002 (Y/C CBA)
<b>TAPE</b>	Color Bar Self Recorded Tape
<b>INPUT</b>	Standard Color Bar
<b>MODE</b>	REC/PB → PLAY
<b>M.EQ</b>	Oscilloscope
<b>SPEC.</b>	TP8021 : 572Vp-p +/- 40mV S-Video: 286mV +/- 20mV (with 75 ohm Termination)

1. Open the OSD and set the 3D NR in the Standard mode.
2. Supply a standard color bar signal to the Line (composite) input and record it for a few minutes.
3. Play back the portion just recorded.
4. Connect the oscilloscope to TP8021. (or C output of S-Video Output with 75 ohm termination.).
5. Adjust VR30002 so that burst level is 572mVp-p +/- 40mV (or 286 mV +/- 20mV at the C output of S-Video Output with 75 ohm termination.)

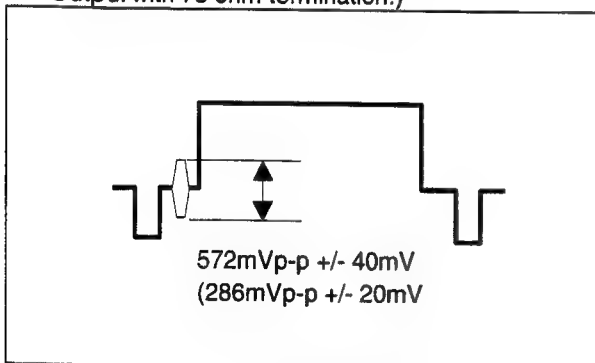


Fig. E25

#### 5-4-2-6. VCO (41MHz) Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	[VCO] on Measuring Board
<b>ADJ.</b>	PC EVR (AUTO)
<b>TAPE</b>	-----
<b>INPUT</b>	-----
<b>MODE</b>	E-E
<b>M.EQ</b>	PC EVR System / Frequency Counter
<b>SPEC.</b>	41.85MHz +/- 200KHz

1. Set and boot the PC EVR System.
2. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the TEST position.
3. Place the deck in the E-E mode.
4. Press the "ENTER" key of PC so that VCO frequency is automatically adjusted.
5. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the NOR position.

#### 5-4-2-7. RF / VITERBI Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	TP3008 (H.SW), VIDEO
<b>ADJ.</b>	PC EVR (AUTO)
<b>TAPE</b>	SP Color Bar Self Recorded Tape
<b>INPUT</b>	-----
<b>MODE</b>	-----
<b>M.EQ</b>	SCOPE
<b>SPEC.</b>	Less than 100 (L and R) (Auto)

1. Set and boot the PC EVR System.
2. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the TEST position.
3. Set a color bar SP self recorded tape onto the deck.
4. Press the "TAB" key on the adjustment mode so the automatic adjustment is performed.
5. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the NOR position.



#### 5-4-2-8. Video Input Y Level Adjustment

TP	-----
ADJ.	PC EVR (AUTO)
TAPE	-----
INPUT	50% or 75% White Flat Field
MODE	Automatic
M.EQ	PC EVR System
SPEC.	Automatic

1. Set and boot the PC EVR System.
2. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the TEST position.
3. Supply 50% or 75% white flat field signal to the line (composite) input.
4. Press the "ENTER" key of PC in the PC EVR System.
5. Adjust the DAC so that the resister value is 7E +/- 2 (Hex) (50% color bar input) or B4 +/- 2 (Hex) (75% color bar input).
6. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the NOR position.

#### 5-4-2-9. Video Input C Level Adjustment

TP	-----
ADJ.	
TAPE	PC EVR (AUTO)
INPUT	-----
MODE	Automatic
M.EQ	PC EVR System
SPEC.	Automatic

1. Set and boot the PC EVR System.
2. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the TEST position.
3. Supply 40% and same phase as burst signal color signal to the line (composite) input.

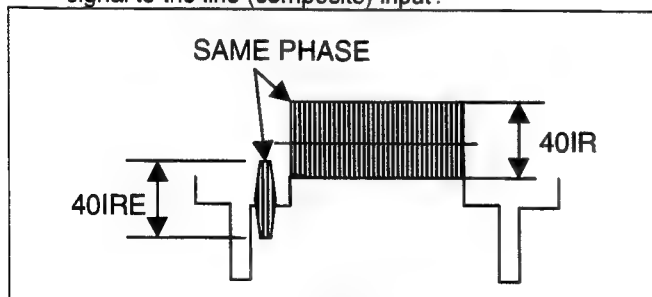


Fig. E26

4. Press the "ENTER" key of PC in the PC EVR System.
  5. Adjust the DAC so that the resister value is 9A +/- 02 (Hex).
- Note: If the above signal is not available, input the average data.

6. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the NOR position.

#### 5-4-2-10. Horizontal Picture Position Adjustment

TP	LINE OUT
ADJ.	PC EVR (AUTO)
TAPE	-----
INPUT	COLOR BAR
MODE	STOP / AUTO
M.EQ	Monitor TV
SPEC.	Less than 1mm on 20" monitor TV

1. Set the deck (A) to be adjusted, master deck which has been well adjusted (B) and monitor TV which has 2 inputs as shown in the figure below.
2. Connect a DV cable (IEEE1394) between the decks as shown in the figure below.
3. Supply a color bar signal to the deck (A) as shown in the figure below.

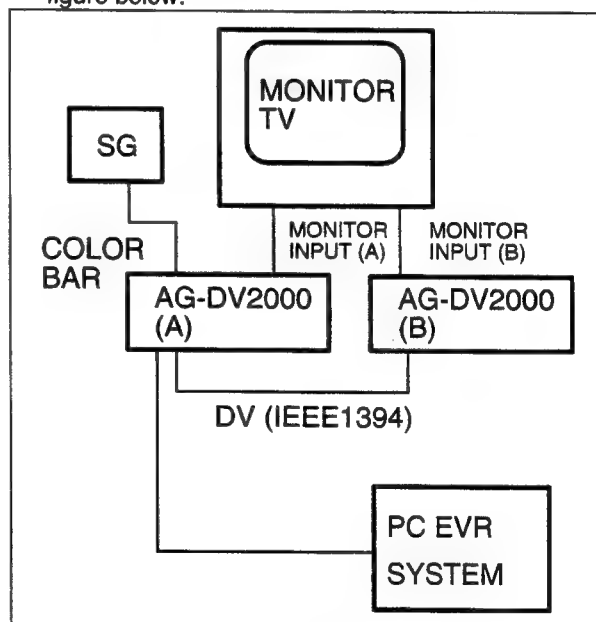


Fig. E27

4. Connect the PC EVR System to the deck (A) and boot it.
5. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the TEST position.
6. Alternately select the monitor input switch either (A) or (B) input and observe the E-E pictures of decks (A) and (B).
7. Adjust the data so that the horizontal position of E-E pictures (A) and (B) are equal (less than 1mm on 20" monitor TV).

8. Set the LSI TEST Switch on the Measuring Board at the NOR position.

#### 5-4-2-11. ID Writing

Note : 1) The ID writing should be made only when the data in EEPROM have been changed.

- 2) If the deck dose not have an ID, communication problem may occur on the system of IEEE1394.

1. Set and boot the PC EVR System.
2. After completion of the preparation, press the ."ENTER" key of the PC.

(Please refer to paragraph 5-3-5-4. In mere details.)

#### 5-4-3. Audio Section

##### 5-4-3-1. Level Meter Adjustment

<b>TP</b>	VU METER
<b>ADJ.</b>	VR7501(L), VR7502(R)
<b>TAPE</b>	_____
<b>INPUT</b>	1kHz, -10dBv SINE WAVE
<b>MODE</b>	E-E
<b>M.EQ</b>	_____
<b>SPEC.</b>	0dB INDICATION

1. Supply 1KHz, -10dBv sine wave signal to the Audio L1 line inputs (R) and (L).
2. Set the audio level VR's at the center position.
3. Adjust VR7501(L) and VR7502(R) so that the audio VU meters indicate 0dB points.

# SECTION 6

---

## EXPLODED VIEWS & PARTS LISTS

---

### CONTENTS

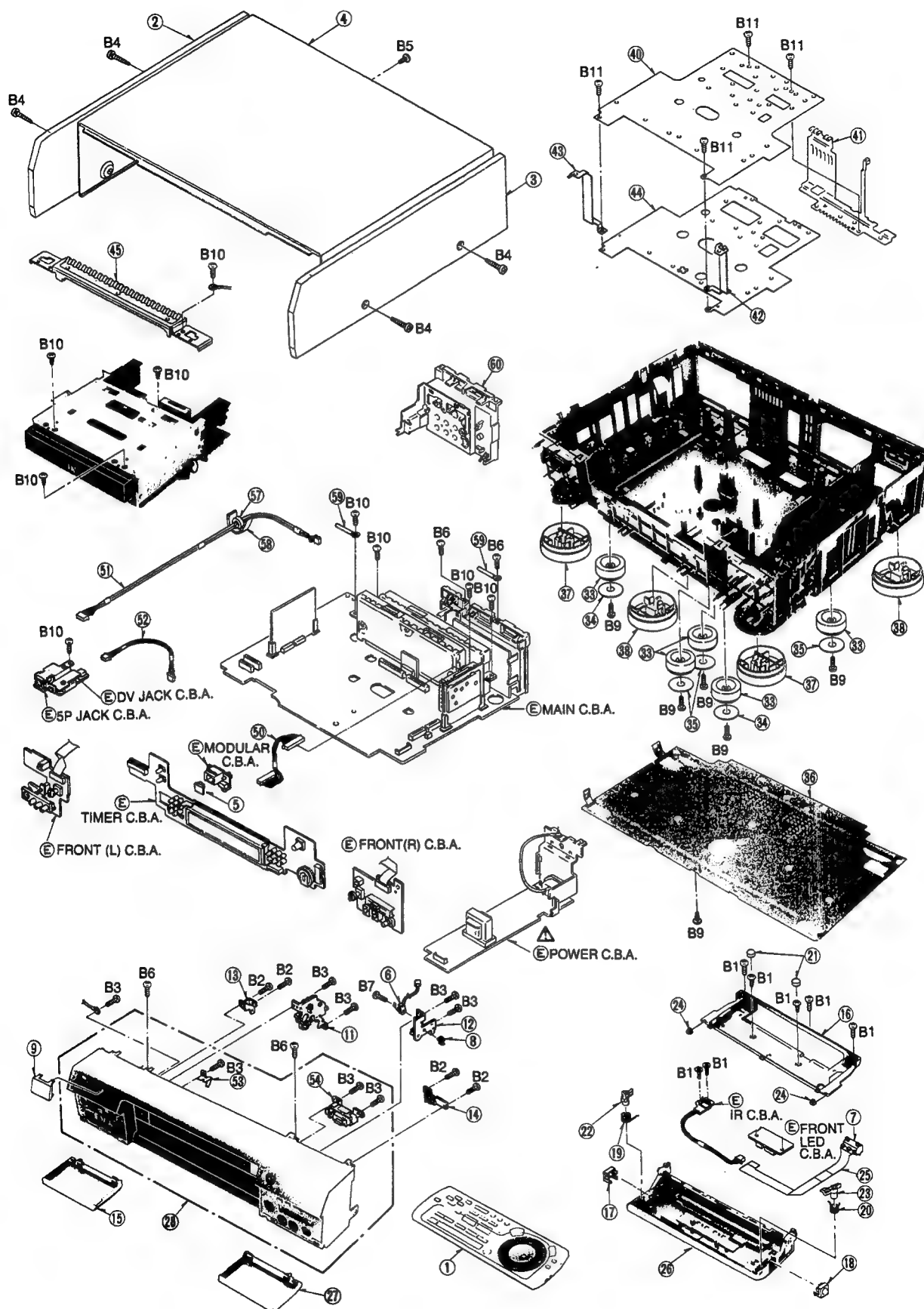
<b>6-1.EXPLODED VIEWS &amp; MECHANICAL REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST .....</b>	<b>6-1</b>
1.CASING PARTS SECTION .....	6-1
2.CHASSIS PARTS SECTION (1) .....	6-3
3.CHASSIS PARTS SECTION (2) .....	6-4
4.SUB CHASSIS PARTS SECTION .....	6-6
5.CASSETTE TRAY PARTS SECTION .....	6-7
6.PACKING PARTS SECTION.....	6-8
7.EDITING CONTROLLER PARTS SECTION .....	6-9
<b>6-2.ELECTRICAL REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST .....</b>	<b>6-10</b>



## 6.EXPLODED VIEWS & PARTS LIST

### 6-1.EXPLODED VIEWS & MECHANICAL REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST

#### ❶ CASING PARTS SECTION

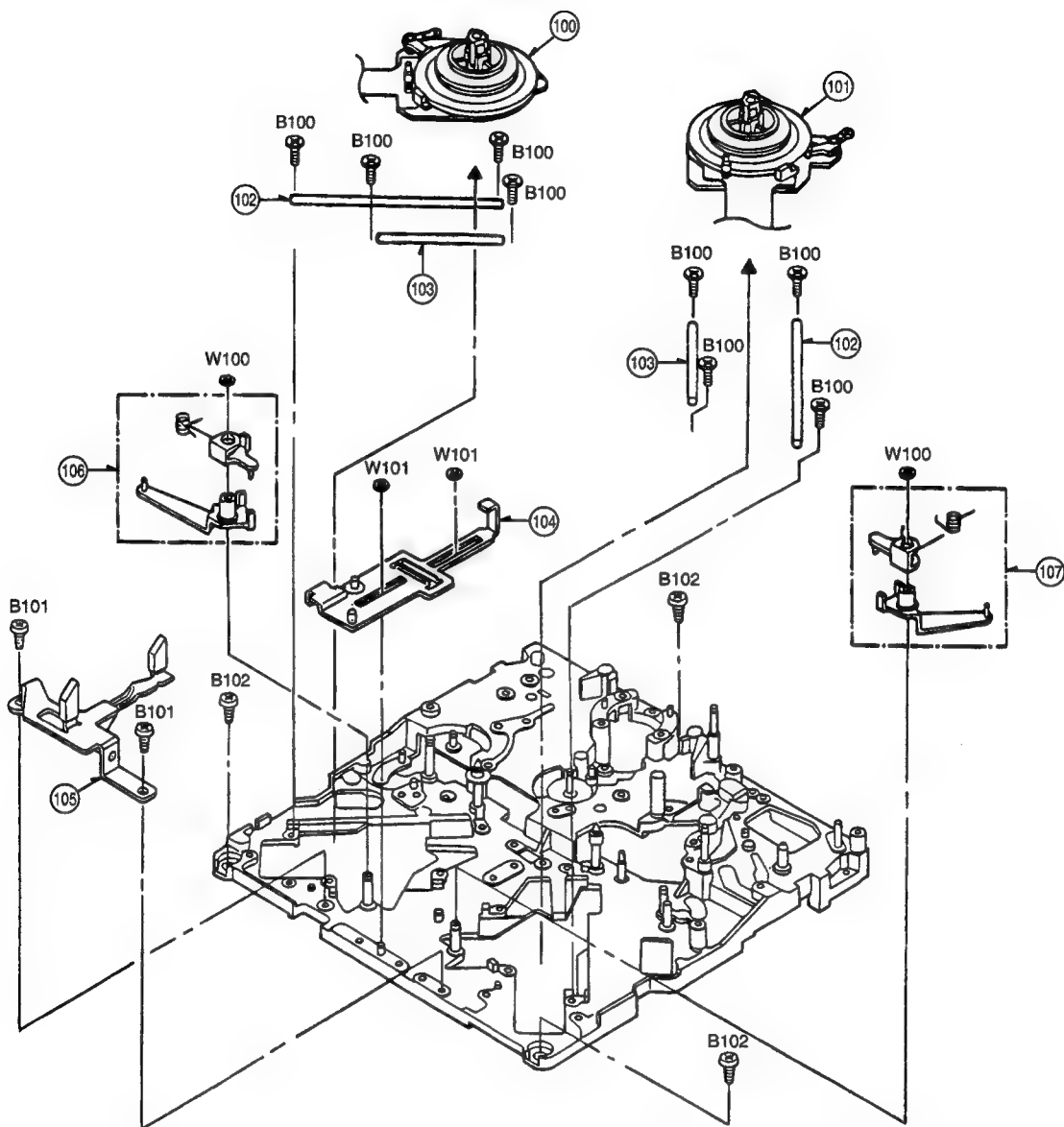


**2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE**

[illegible][illegible]



## ② CHASSIS PARTS SECTION (1)



Note: 1. \*Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.

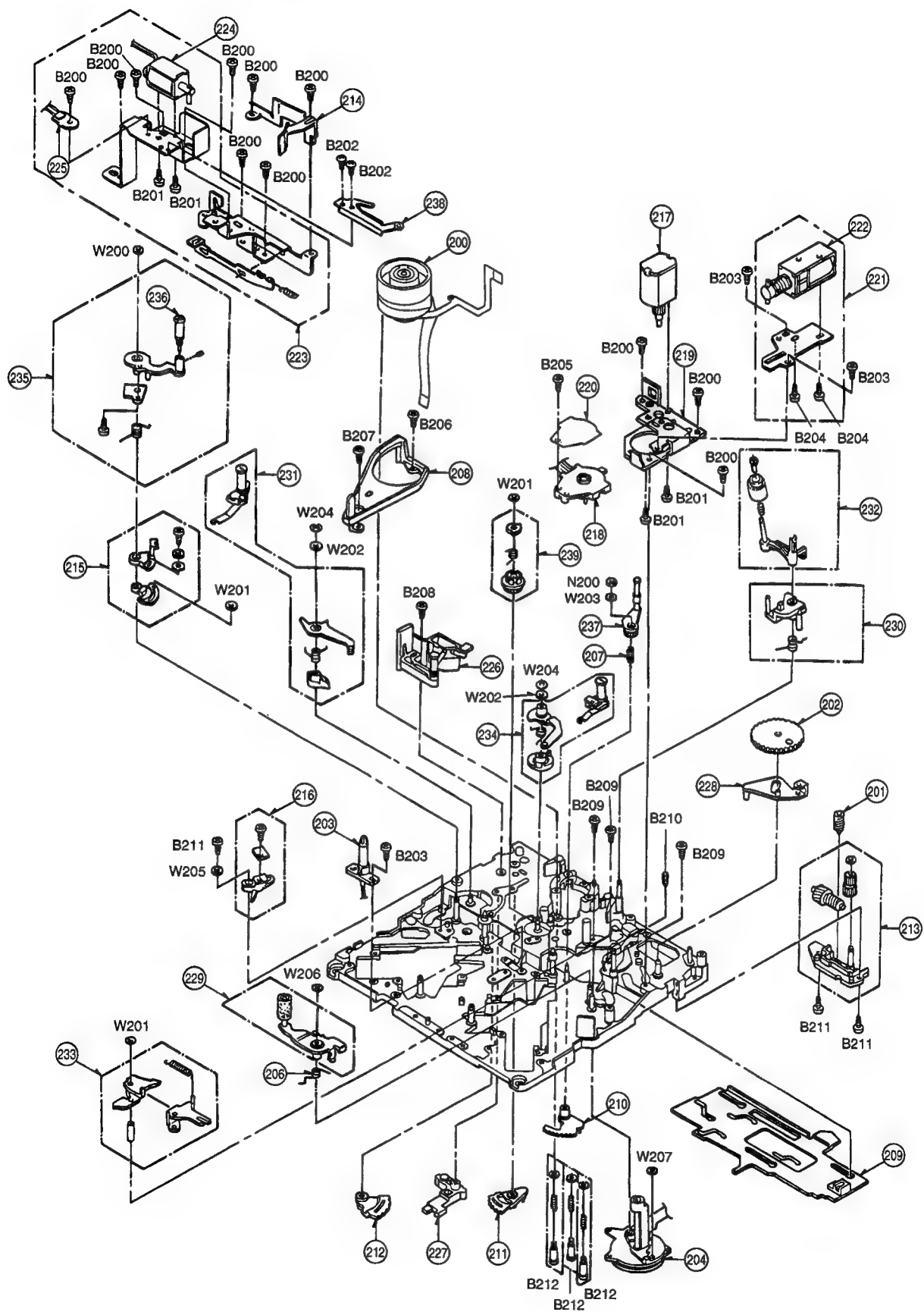
2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified with the mark  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
100	VEM0638	S-REEL MOTOR (1) ASS'Y	1	
101	VEM0639	T-REEL MOTOR (1) ASS'Y	1	
102	VMS6462	OUTER SHAFT	2	
103	VMS5924	REEL INNER RAIL	2	
104	VXA8005	SLIDE ROD (1) ASS'Y	1	
105	VXA8006	REEL RELEASE ANGLE1 ASS'Y	1	
106	VXL2589	S BASE DRIVE ARM ASS'Y	1	
107	VXL2590	T BASE DRIVE ARM ASS'Y	1	

[illegible]

### ③ CHASSIS PARTS SECTION (2)

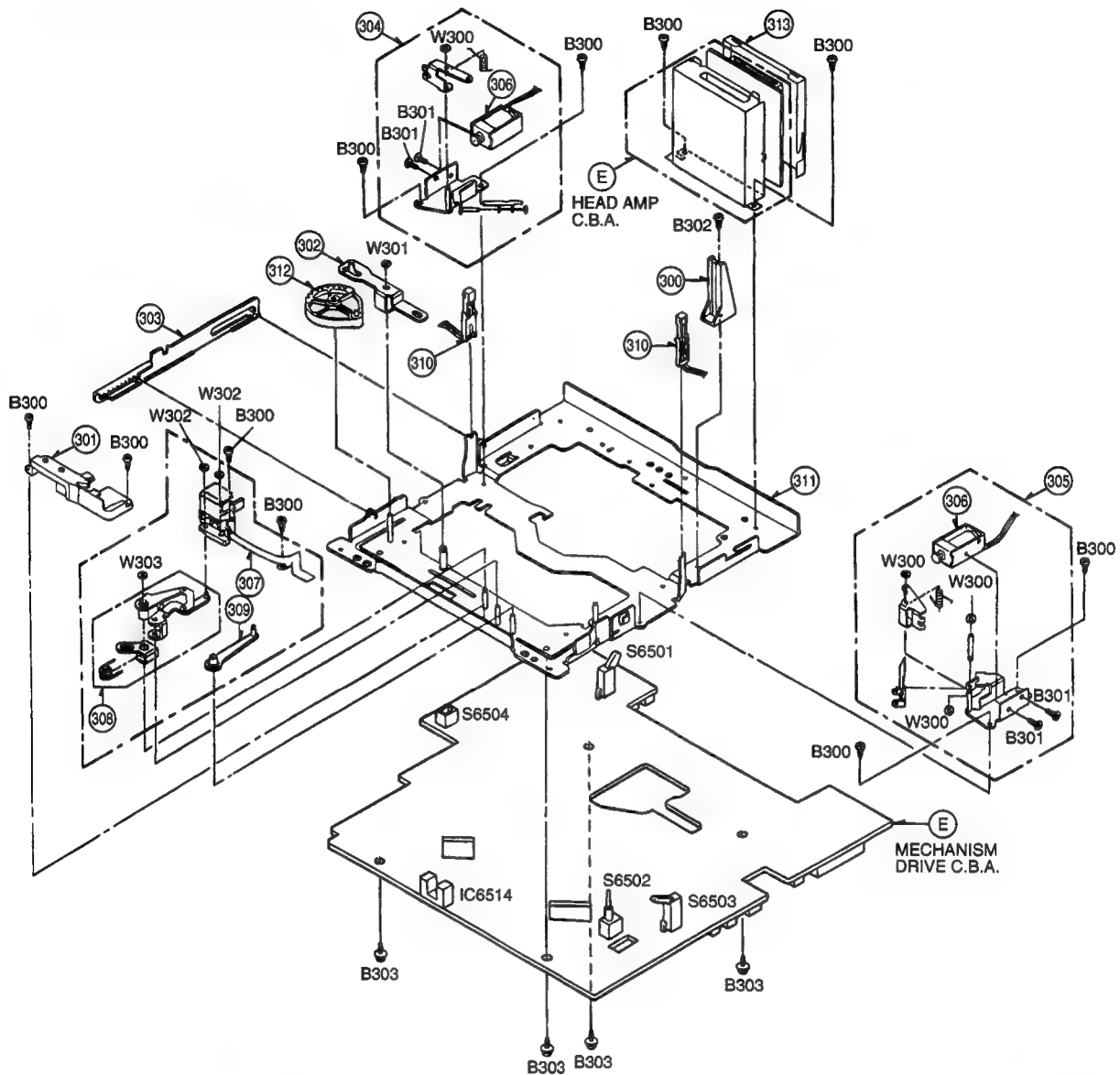


## 2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified with the mark  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.

[illegible]

#### ④ SUB CHASSIS PARTS SECTION



Note: 1. \*Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.

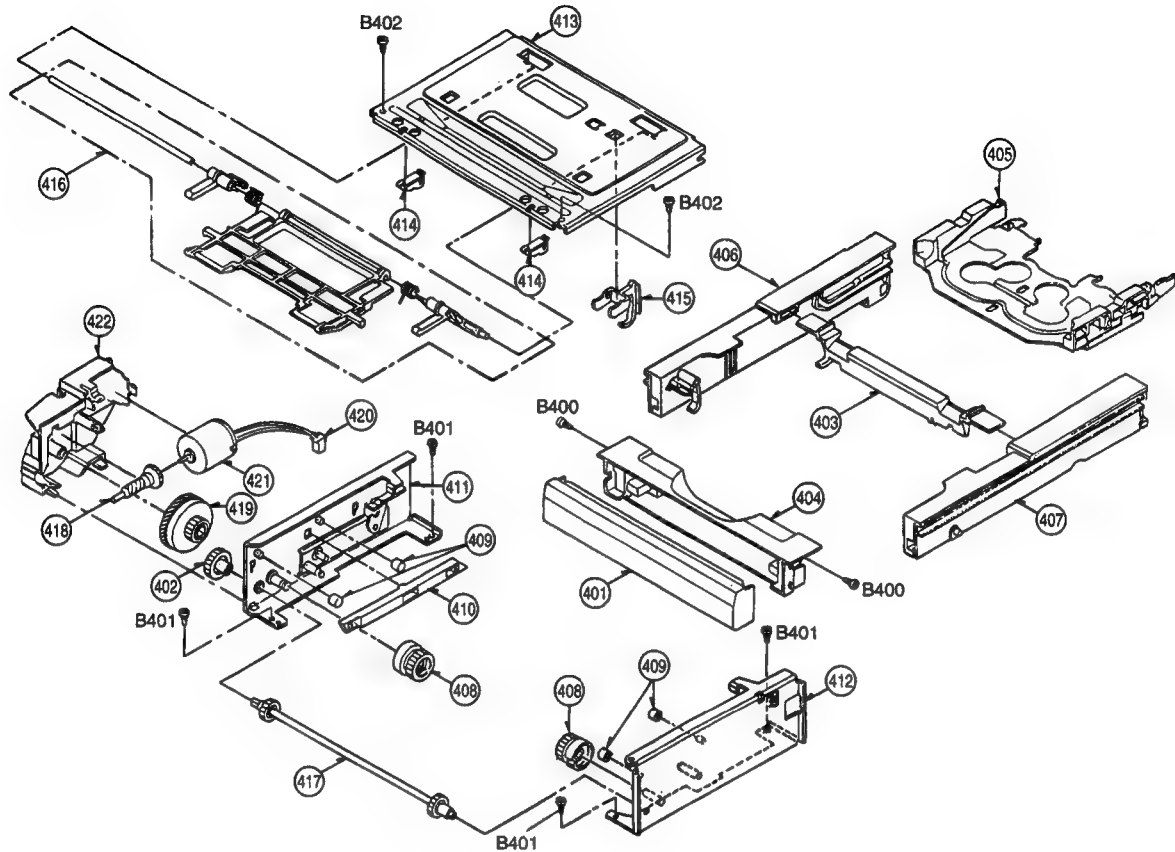
##### 2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

Components identified with the mark  $\Delta$  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
300	VMD3019	TRAY STOPPER A	1	
301	VMD2853	MIC STOPPER	1	
302	VML3292	COMMUNICATION ARM	1	
303	VML3293	TRAY CONNECTION ROD	1	
304	VXA5575	S-BRAKE SOLENOID BASE	1	
305	VXA5887	T-BRAKE SOLENOID BASE	1	
308	VSJ0216	BRAKE SOLENOID	2	
307	VXA6012	MIC CONNECTOR (1) ASS'Y	1	
308	VXL2777	MIC DRIVE ARM (1) ASS'Y	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
309	VXL2780	MIC SUBLINK ARM (1) ASS'Y	1	
310	VEK8225	PHOTO SENSOR HOLDER (1)	2	
311	VXK1352	SUB CHASSIS (2) ASS'Y	1	
312	VXP1842	LOCK GEAR (1) ASS'Y	1	
313	VSC4699	SHIELD CASE B	1	
B300	XQN2+CF3	SCREW	10	
B301	XQN2+A1.5	SCREW	4	
B302	XQN2+CF4	SCREW	1	
B303	XYN26+J5	SCREW	4	
W300	VMX0967	CUT WASHER	4	
W301	VMX0853	CUT WASHER	1	
W302	VMX1548	CUT WASHER	2	
W303	VMX1079	CUT WASHER	1	

## 5 CASSETTE TRAY PARTS SECTION

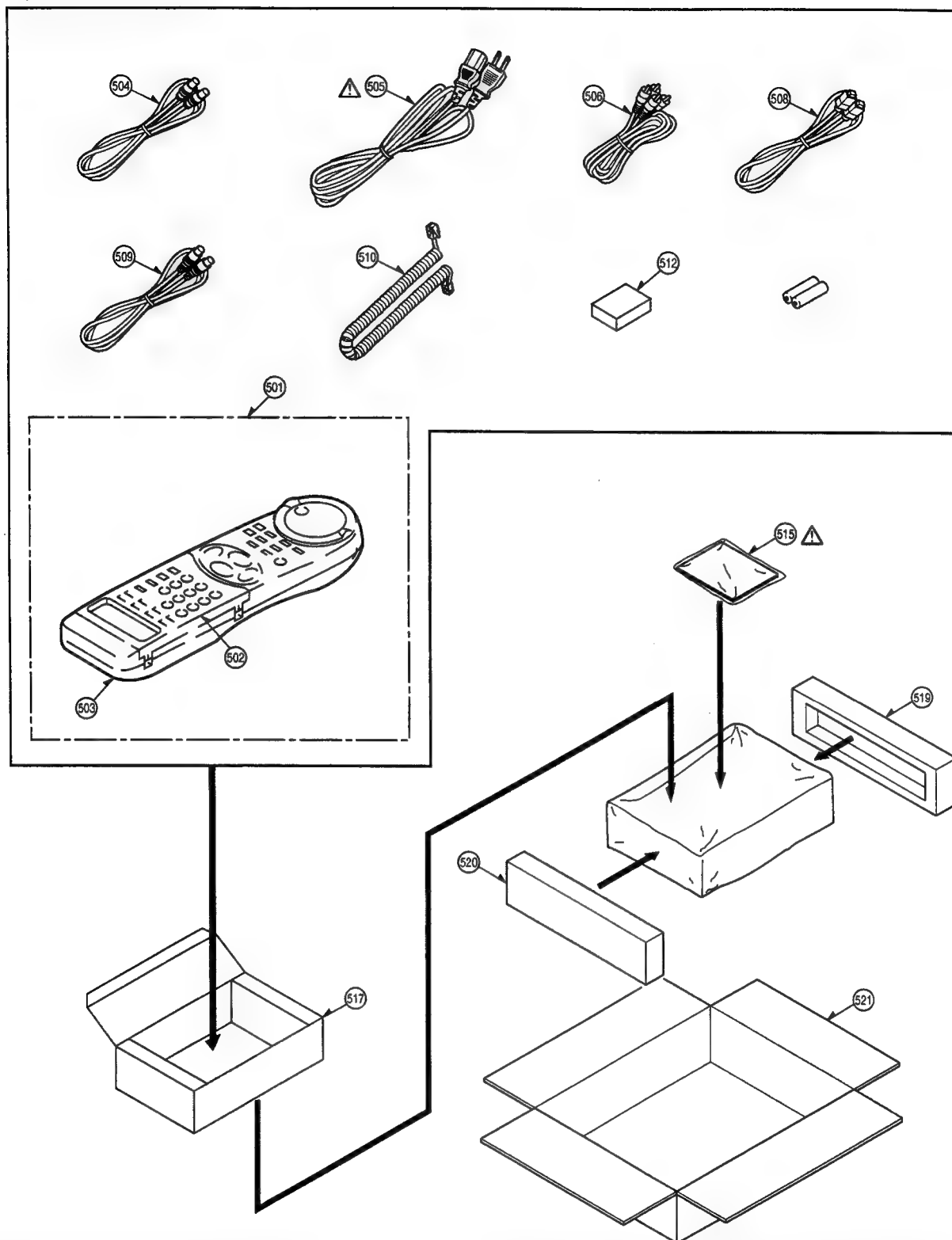


Note: 1. \*Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.  
 2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE  
 Components identified with the mark  $\Delta$  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
401	VGP4573	TRAY FRONT PANEL	1	
402	VDG1283	SYNCHRO. DRIVE GEAR	1	
403	VMD2845	REAR GUIDE	1	
404	VMD2846	FRONT GUIDE	1	
405	VXA5990	CASSETTE HOLDER ASS'Y	1	
406	VXA5991	S RACK ASS'Y	1	
407	VXA5992	T RACK ASS'Y	1	
408	VDG1280	PINION GEAR	2	
409	VDP1687	ROLLER	4	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
410	VMD2847	FRONT PROJECTION	1	
411	VXA6023	SIDE PLATE (S)	1	
412	VXA6024	SIDE PLATE (T)	1	
413	VMA9797	CASSETTE COVER	1	
414	VMD2849	TOP GUIDE	2	
415	VML3395	COVER OPEN LEVER	1	
416	VXA5999	BOOSTER (1) ASS'Y	1	
417	VXA6000	TRAY DRIVE SHAFT ASS'Y	1	
418	VDG1284	WORM GEAR	1	
419	VDG1285	WORM FOIL GEAR	1	
420	VEE0883	MOTOR WIRE CABLE	1	
421	VEM0644	TRAY MOTOR	1	
422	VMD2850	GEAR BOX	1	
B400	XTB28+8JFZ	SCREW	2	
B401	XSN2+3R	SCREW	4	
B402	XTB2+35FFY	SCREW	2	

## 6 PACKING PARTS SECTION



Note: 1. \*Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.

### 2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

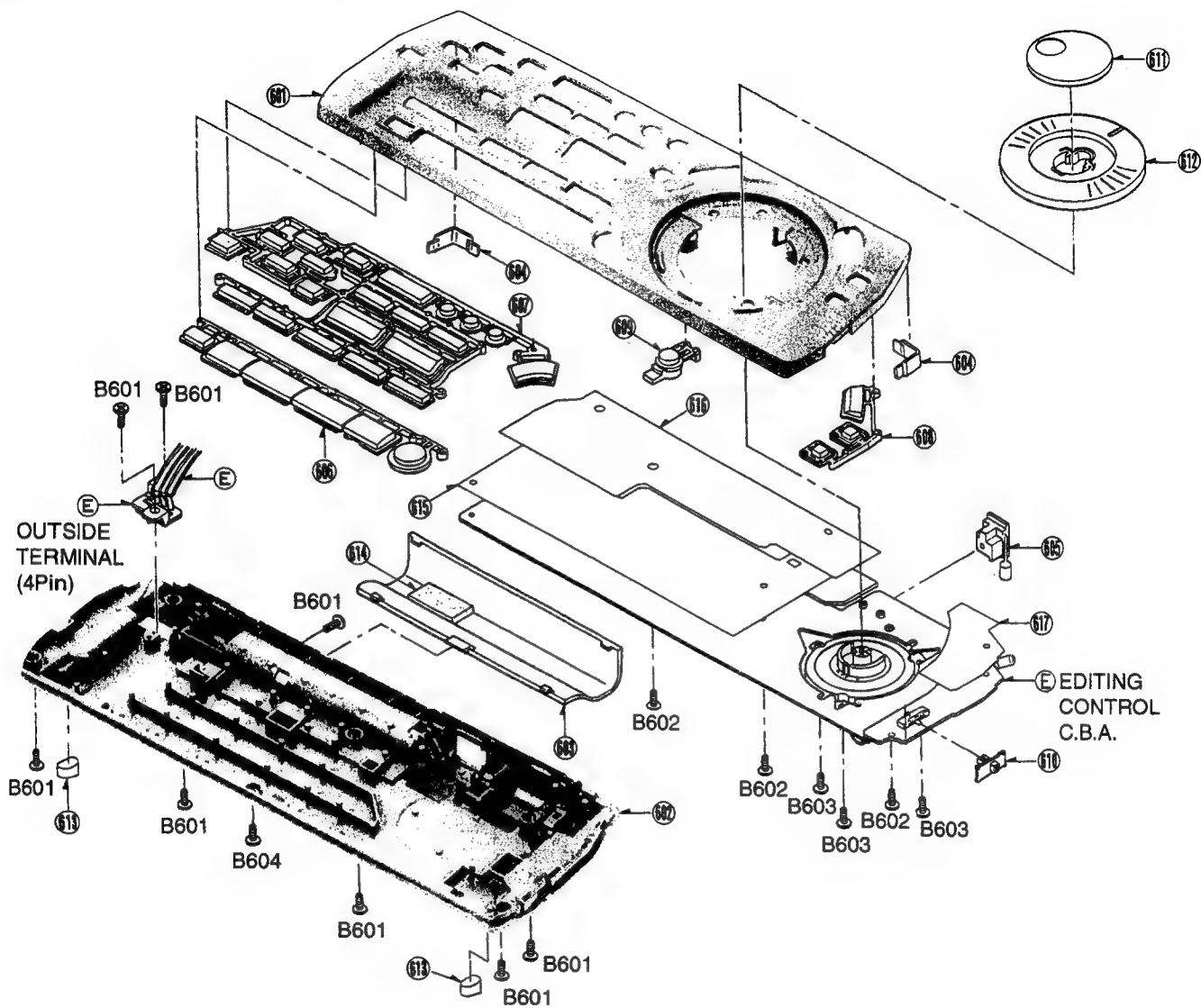
Components identified with the mark  $\Delta$  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
501	EUR571803	REMOTE CONTROLLER	1	
504	VJA0658	S-VHS CABLE	1	
$\Delta$ 505	VJA0488	POWER CODE	1	
506	VJA0788	AV OUTPUT CABLE	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
508	VJA1011	DV CABLE	1	
509	VJA0787	EDIT SP CABLE	1	
510	VJA1045	CONTROLLER CABLE	1	
512	VFK1451	VIDEO HEAD CLEANING TAPE	1	
$\Delta$ 515	VQT7774	OPERATING INSTRUCTION	1	(ENGLISH)
$\Delta$ 515	VQT7775	OPERATING INSTRUCTION	1	(FRENCH)
517	VPK2111	ACCESSORIES PACKING	1	
519	VPN4748	CUSHION (R)	1	
520	VPN4749	CUSHION (L)	1	
521	VPG9182	PACKING	1	



## 7 ÉDITING CONTROLLER PARTS SECTION



Note: 1. 'Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.  
2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE  
Components identified with the mark  $\Delta$  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
601	UR57CS612D	UPPER CASE	1	
602	UR57CS613B	LOWER CASE	1	
603	UR57EC614B	BATTERY DOOR	1	
604	UR57EC615A	SMOKE PLATE	2	
605	UR57FT616B	CAP	1	
606	UR57BT617C	BUTTON A	1	
607	UR57BT618C	BUTTON B	1	
608	UR57BT619C	BUTTON C	1	
609	UR57BT620AA	BUTTON D	1	
610	UR57TM621B	SW KNOB	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
611	U19TM2069	KNOB A	1	
612	U19TM2070	KNOB B	1	
613	UR57GL625AA	FOOT	2	
614	UR57DP641	DUMPER	1	
615	UR57ST622A	STATIC PROOF SHEET	1	
616	UR57ST623B	STATIC PROOF SHEET	1	
617	UR57ST624A	STATIC PROOF SHEET	1	
B801	XTB2+6GFZ	SCREW	8	
B602	XTB2+5GFZ	SCREW	3	
B803	XTB26+5GFZ	SCREW	3	
B604	XTB2+4GFZ	SCREW	1	

- Note: 1. Be sure to make your orders of replacement parts according to this list.  
 2. IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE: Components identified with the mark  $\Delta$  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the same type.  
 3. Unless otherwise specified,  
 All resistors are in OHMS, K=1,000 OHMS. All capacitors are in MICROFARADS ( $\mu$ F), P= $\mu$ F.  
 4. The P.C. Board units marked with  $\blacksquare$  show below the main assembled parts.  
 5. The marking (RTL) indicates the retention time is limited for this item.  
 After the discontinuation of this assembly in production, it will no longer be available.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
	$\blacksquare$ VEP06C02C	MAIN C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		THE FOLLOWING C. B. A. S		
		ARE INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A.		
		VEP03D99A		
		VEP03E28A		
		VEP03E29A		
		VEP03D98B		
		VEP04889B		
		VEP06C89A		
		VEP07973B		
		VEP07801AR		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP03D99A	ANALOG C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP03E28A	INPUT/OUTPUT C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
		INCLUDING THE		
		REAR JACK C. B. A.		
		(VEP03E28A)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP03E28A	REAR JACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		INPUT/OUTPUT C. B. A.		
		(VEP03E28A)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP03D98B	DIGITAL C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP04889B	AUDIO C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP06C89A	MOTOR DRIVE C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07973B	NICAM DECODER PACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07801AR	TV DEMODULATOR PACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
		INCLUDED IN		
		MAIN C. B. A. (VEP06C02C)		
	$\blacksquare$ VEP05351A	HEAD AMP C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP02557A	MECHANISM DRIVE C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07A05A	TIMER C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP03E81A	FRONT (L) C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP04728A	FRONT (R) C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07966A	MODULAR C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07965A	FRONT LED C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07968A	IR C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP03E18A	5P JACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP07967A	DV JACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ VEP01839A	POWER C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
	$\blacksquare$ UR57VP8623	EDITING CONTROL C. B. A.	1	(RTL)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
	$\blacksquare$ VEP06C02C	MAIN C. B. A.	1	(RTL)
C2001	ECST0JX226Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 22U	1	
C2002-04	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	3	
C2005.08	ECUX1H120JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 12P	2	
C2007-09	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	3	
C2010	ECST0JD107Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 100U	1	
C2011-13	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	3	
C2014.15	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C2016	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	1	
C2018	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	1	
C2019	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C2020	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	1	
C2021	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C2022	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C2023	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C2024	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C2025	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C2026	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C2027-30	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	4	
C2042-45	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	4	
C2501	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C2502.03	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 16V 100U	2	
C2505.06	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 16V 100U	2	
C2507.08	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C2509	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 16V 100U	1	
C2510	ECUX1H682KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 6800P	1	
C2511	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 16V 100U	1	
C2512.13	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C2514	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C2515	ECUM1H102KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C2519.20	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C2521	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 16V 100U	1	
C2522	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C2523.24	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C2525	ECUX1H682KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 6800P	1	
C2528	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 16V 100U	1	
C2527	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C2528.29	ECUX1H682KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 6800P	2	
C3001	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1	
C3002	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3003	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C3004.05	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	2	
C3006	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3007	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	1	
C3008	ECUX0J225KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 2.2U	1	
C3010-12	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	3	
C3013	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3014	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C3015	ECST1CY335Z	T. CAPACITOR CH 16V 3.3U	1	
C3016	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3017	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C3018	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3019	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C3020	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	1	
C3021	ECST1CY884Z	T. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.88U	1	
C3023	ECUX1H681JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 680P	1	
C3024	ECUX1H152KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1500P	1	
C3025	ECUX1H270JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 27P	1	
C3026	ECUX1H220JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 22P	1	
C3027	ECUX1H150JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 15P	1	
C3028-30	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3	
C3031	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1	
C3032	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6. 3V 10U	1	
C3033	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3034	ECUX1C273KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.027U	1	
C3035	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3036	ECUX1H100CV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 10P	1	
C3037	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	1	
C3038.39	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2	
C3040.41	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	2	
C3042	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3043-54	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	12	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
C3055-59	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	5		C3264	ECUX1H220JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 22P	1	
C3082-65	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	4		C3265	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C3086	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3267	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3087	ECSTOJX226Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 22U	1		C3280	ECSTOJD107Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 100U	1	
C3088-72	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	5		C3301	ECUX1C104ZFQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C3073-77	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	5		C3302	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3078, 79	ECUX1H070GCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 7P	2		C3303	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3080	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3304	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3081	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3305	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3082	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1		C3306	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3083	ECUX1C474KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.47U	1		C3307	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3084	ECUX1C224ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.22U	1		C3308-10	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	3	
C3085	ECUX1H473ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.047U	1		C3311	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3086, 87	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3312	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3080, 91	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3313-16	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	4	
C3082	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1		C3317	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3083-86	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 1U	4		C3318	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3087, 88	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2		C3319	ECUX1H470JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 47P	1	
C3089, 90	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3320	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3101, 02	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2		C3321	ECUX1H470JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 47P	1	
C3103	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3322-24	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	3	
C3108, 07	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2		C3325	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3108	ECUX1C224ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.22U	1		C3326	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3111	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3327	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3116	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3328	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C3117	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3328, 30	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2	
C3151	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1		C3331	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3152, 53	ECUX1H150JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 15P	2		C3332, 33	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2	
C3154	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1		C3334	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3155, 56	ECUX1H180JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 18P	2		C3335	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3157	ECUX1C104KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3336	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3158	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1		C3337	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3201, 02	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3338	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3203, 04	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2		C3339	ECUX1C104ZFQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C3205	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3340	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3206	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3341, 42	ECUX1C104ZFQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2	
C3207	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3343	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3208	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3344	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3209-11	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3		C3345	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3212, 13	ECUX1C104KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2		C3346	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3214	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3347	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3215	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3348	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3216-18	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3		C3349	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3219	ECUX1C273KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.027U	1		C3350	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3220-22	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3		C3351	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3223	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1		C3352	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3224	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3353	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3225-27	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3		C3354-56	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	3	
C3228	ECUX1C104KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3357-59	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	3	
C3229	ECUX1H331JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 330P	1		C3360, 61	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2	
C3230	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3362	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3231	ECUX1H152KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1500P	1		C3363	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3232	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3364	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3233, 34	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3365	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C3235	ECUX1H881JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 880P	1		C3366	ECUX1C104ZFQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C3236-38	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3		C3367	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1	
C3239	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3368-70	ECUX1C104ZFQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	3	
C3240	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3371, 72	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2	
C3241, 42	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	2		C3373	ECUX1E102KBQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 1000P	1	
C3243	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3374-78	ECUX1C104ZFQ	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	5	
C3244	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3379	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3245	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3401	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3246	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3402, 03	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 16V 10U	2	
C3247	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3406	EEVHB0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3248, 49	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3408	ECUM1H102KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3250	ECUX0J225KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 2.2U	1		C3412	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3251-53	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3		C3413, 14	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 16V 10U	2	
C3254	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3415	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3255, 56	ECUX1H103KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C3416	EEVHB0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3257	ECSTOJX476Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 47U	1		C3417	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3258	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3438	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3259	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3439	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 16V 10U	1	
C3260	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		C3501	EEVHB0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3261	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C3502	ECUX1H103ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3262	ECSTOJY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1		C3503, 04	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	2	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
C3505-07	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	3	
C3511	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C3512	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C3513	ECUX1H471JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 470P	1	
C3514	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 1U	1	
C3515	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3516	ECUM1H150JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 15P	1	
C3517	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C3518	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C3519	ECUM1H220JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 22P	1	
C3520	EEVH0J470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C3521	EEVH0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3522	EEVH1H1R0	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1	
C3523	EEVH1E4R7	E. CAPACITOR 25V 4.7U	1	
C3524	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3525	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C3526	ECUM1H331JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 330P	1	
C3527	EEVH1H3R3	E. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3.3U	1	
C3528	ECUM1E153KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 0.015U	1	
C3529, 30	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	2	
C3531	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C3535	EEVH0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3801	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3802	VCEAOJBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3803	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3804	ECEAOJKA101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3806	VCEAOJBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3808	VCEAOJBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3810	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C3817	ECEAOJKA101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3818	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3821, 22	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C3823	ECEA1EKA4R7	E. CAPACITOR 25V 4.7U	1	
C3824	ECAOJM221	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 220U	1	
C3825	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3826	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C3827	ECAOJM331	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 330U	1	
C3828	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C3829	ECAOJM331	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 330U	1	
C3830	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3831	VCEA1CBS100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C3832	VCEAOJBS470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C3833	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3834	VCEAOJBS470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C3835, 36	VCEAOJBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	2	
C3837	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3838	VCEAOJBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3839	VCEA1ABS470	E. CAPACITOR 10V 47U	1	
C3840	VCEAOJBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3841, 42	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C3843, 44	VCEAOJBS470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	2	
C3845	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3847	VCEAOJBS470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C3848	ECEA1EKA4R7	E. CAPACITOR 25V 4.7U	1	
C3850	ECQV1H104JM	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.1U	1	
C3851	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3852	ECEA1AKA470	E. CAPACITOR 10V 47U	1	
C3853	ECEA1EKA4R7	E. CAPACITOR 25V 4.7U	1	
C3854	ECUM1H152KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1500P	1	
C3855	ECQP1392JZ	P. CAPACITOR 3900P	1	
C3856	ECQB1H152JF	P. CAPACITOR 50V 1500P	1	
C3857	ECEA1HKGR88	E. CAPACITOR 50V 0.88U	1	
C3858	ECEAOJKA330	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 33U	1	
C3859	ECUX1H581JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 580P	1	
C3860	ECEAOJKA221	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 220U	1	
C3861	ECEA50MR33	E. CAPACITOR 0.33U	1	
C3862	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3863	ECUM1H471JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 470P	1	
C3864	ECQV1H883JM	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.88U	1	
C3701, 02	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	2	
C3703	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3704-06	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	3	
C3707	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C3708, 09	ECUX1H080DCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 6P	2	
C3710-12	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	3	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
C3713	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 1U	1	
C3714	ECUX1H271JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 270P	1	
C3715-18	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	4	
C3719-21	ECST0JY108Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	3	
C3722-25	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	4	
C3727	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C3802	ECUX1H581JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 580P	1	
C3803	EEVH1C100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C3804	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3806	EEVH1H3R3	E. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3.3U	1	
C3807	EEVH0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3808	ECUX1H392KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3900P	1	
C3809	EEVH1H1R0	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1	
C3810	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3811	ECUM1H090DCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 9P	1	
C3812	ECUX1H581JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 580P	1	
C3814	ECUM1H270JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 27P	1	
C3815	EEVH0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3816	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3818	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 1U	1	
C3819	EEVH0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3820	ECUM1H220JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 22P	1	
C3822	EEVH0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C3823	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C3901	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C3902	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C3903	ECEAOJKA220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C3905-07	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3	
C3908	ECEAOJKA220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C3911-14	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	4	
C3915	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C3918	ECEAOJKA220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C3920	ECEAOJKA220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C3921	ECEA1CKA470	E. CAPACITOR 18V 47U	1	
C4003, 04	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C4006	ECEA1CU101	E. CAPACITOR 18V 100U	1	
C4007	VCEA1CAS220	E. CAPACITOR 18V 22U	1	
C4008	ECUX1H223KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.22U	1	
C4009	VCEA1CAS220	E. CAPACITOR 18V 22U	1	
C4010, 11	VCEA1CAS102	E. CAPACITOR 18V 1000U	2	
C4012	VCEA1CAS220	E. CAPACITOR 18V 22U	1	
C4013, 14	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C4015	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C4016, 17	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C4018, 19	ECUR1H223JZ	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.022U	2	
C4020-23	VCEA1CAE100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	4	
C4203	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4206	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4207	ECUX1H152KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1500P	1	
C4211	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4212	ECST0JY108Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1	
C4213	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C4214	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4215	ECUX1H152KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1500P	1	
C4217	ECST0JY108Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1	
C4218	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C4219	ECST0JY108Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	1	
C4220, 21	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	2	
C4222, 23	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	2	
C4224, 25	ECUX1H152KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1500P	2	
C4302	VCEA1AAE101	E. CAPACITOR 10V 100U	1	
C4303	ECUR1H103JZ	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	1	
C4304	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4305	VCEAOJAE221	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 220U	1	
C4306	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4307	VCEAOJAE221	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 220U	1	
C4308	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4309	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4310	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C4311	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4312	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4313	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C4314	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C4315	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C4316	VCEA1CAE100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
C4317	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1		C8027	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C4318	ECUM1E883KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 0.083U	1		C8028-30	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	3	
C4319	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8033, 34	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2	
C4320	VCEA0JAE470	E. CAPACITOR 8.3V 47U	1		C8035	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C4321	ECMR1H103JZ	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	1		C8036	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 1U	1	
C4322	ECUM1E883KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 0.083U	1		C8041	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C4323	VCEA1CAE100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1		C8043	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C4324	ECUM1E883KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 0.083U	1		C8044	ECST0JX226Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 22U	1	
C4325, 26	VCEA1HAE2R2	E. CAPACITOR 50V 2.2U	2		C8045-47	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	3	
C4327	VCEA0JAE470	E. CAPACITOR 8.3V 47U	1		C8201, 02	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C4328	ECMR1H103JZ	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	1		C8203	ECEA0JKA330	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 33U	1	
C4329, 30	VCEA1HAE2R2	E. CAPACITOR 50V 2.2U	2		C8204	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4331	ECUM1E883KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 0.083U	1		C8205	ECEA0JKA101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4332, 33	VCEA1CAE100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	2		C8206	ECUM1H222KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 2200P	1	
C4334	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8207	ECEA0JKA470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C4335, 36	VCEA1HAE2R2	E. CAPACITOR 50V 2.2U	2		C8208	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4337	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1		C8401, 02	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C4338	ECEA0JKA101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1		C8701	VCEA1CBS100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C4339	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8702, 03	VCEA1CBS470	E. CAPACITOR 18V 47U	2	
C4340, 41	VCEA1HAE2R2	E. CAPACITOR 50V 2.2U	2		C8704	VCEA1CBS100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C4342-44	VCEA1CAE100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	3		C8705	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4345, 46	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2		C8706	VCEA0JBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4347, 48	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	2		C8707	VCEA1CBS470	E. CAPACITOR 18V 47U	1	
C4349	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8708	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4350	VCEA1CAE100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1		C8709	VCEA0JBS470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C4351	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8710	VCEA0JBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4352	ECEA1CKA101	E. CAPACITOR 18V 100U	1		C8711, 12	VCEA1CBS100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	2	
C4353	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C8713	VCEA0JBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4354	ECEA1HKA010	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1		C8714	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4355	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8715	VCEA0JBS101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4356	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C8716	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4357	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8717	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C4358	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C8718-20	ECA1CM332	E. CAPACITOR 18V 3300U	3	
C4359	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8721, 22	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C4360	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C8724	ECEA0JKA470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C4361, 62	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2		C8725	ECEA1AKA221Q	E. CAPACITOR 10V 220U	1	
C4363	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C8726	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4364	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8727	ECEA0JKA470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
C4365, 66	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	2		C8728	ECEA0JKA101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4367	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C8729	ECEA1HKA010	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1	
C4368	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8730	ECUM1H102KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C4371	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1		C8731	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4372	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C8732-35	ECUX1H103ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	4	
C4373, 74	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	2		C8736, 37	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2	
C4377	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1		C7901	ECA1CM471	E. CAPACITOR 18V 470U	1	
C4378	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1		C7902	ECEA0JKA101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C4379-81	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	3		C7905	ECEA1CKA470	E. CAPACITOR 18V 47U	1	
C4382	ECUX1H330JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1		C7913	ECUM1H103KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4384, 85	ECUX1G393KVB	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.039U	2		C7914	ECEA1CKA470	E. CAPACITOR 18V 47U	1	
C4501, 02	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	2		C7916	ECUX1H881JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 880P	1	
C4503-05	ECST0JY106Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 10U	3		C7917	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4506	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C7921	ECEA1CKA470	E. CAPACITOR 18V 47U	1	
C4515	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C7922	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4703	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C30001	ECUM1H101JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C4704	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		C30002	EEVHB0J220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C4705, 06	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	2		C30003	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C4707	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C30004	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C4708	ECEA1CKA100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1		C30005	ECUX1H0500CN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 5P	1	
C4709	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C30006	ECUM1H0800CN	C. CAPACITOR 50V 8P	1	
C6001	ECST0JX226Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 22U	1		C30007	ECUM1H330JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 33P	1	
C6002	ECST0JD107Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 100U	1		C30008	ECUM1H101JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C6003	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C30008-14	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	6	
C6004	ECUX1H120JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 12P	1		C30015, 16	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C6005	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C30017	ECUM1H102KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C6006, 07	ECUX1H101JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	2		C30018	EEVHB1H3R3	E. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3.3U	1	
C6008	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C30019	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C6009, 10	ECUX1H103KVB	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	2		C30020	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C6011, 12	ECUX1E223KVB	C. CAPACITOR CH 25V 0.023U	2		C30021	ECUM1H102KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C6015	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		C30022	ECUM1H471JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 470P	1	
C6017, 18	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	2		C30023	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C6019	ECST0JD107Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 100U	1		C30024, 25	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	2	
C6020	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1		C30026	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C6021	ECUX1H120JCV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 12P	1		C30027	EEVHB1H1R0	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1	
C6022-25	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	4		C30028	ECUX1C474ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.47U	1	
C6026	ECST0JD107Z	T. CAPACITOR CH6.3V 100U	1		C30029, 30	ECUX1C104ZVF	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	2	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pos	Remarks
C30031	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30032, 33	EEVHB1H3R3	E. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3.3U	2	
C30034	EEVHB0J220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C30035	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30036	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30037	EEVHB1H1R0	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1	
C30038	ECUX1H332KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3300P	1	
C30039	ECUM1C334ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.33U	1	
C30040	ECUX1H332KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3300P	1	
C30041	ECUX1H472KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 4700P	1	
C30042	EEVHB0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C30043	ECUM1C334ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.33U	1	
C30044	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30045	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C30046	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30047	EEVHP1A100	E. CAPACITOR 10V 10U	1	
C30048	EEVHB0J220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C30049	ECUM1C335ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 3.3U	1	
C30050	EEVHB0J101	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 100U	1	
C30051	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C30052	ECUM1H221JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 220P	1	
C30053	ECUM1H331JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 330P	1	
C30054	ECUM1H101JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
C30055	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30057	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30058	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C30059	EEVHB1H1R0	E. CAPACITOR 50V 1U	1	
C30060	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30061	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30062-65	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	4	
C30066-72	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	7	
C30073	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
C30074	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30075	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 18V 10U	1	
C30076	ECEV1CA100	E. CAPACITOR CH 18V 10U	1	
C30077, 78	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	2	
C30079	ECUX1C105ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30080	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C30081	EEVHB0J220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C30082	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30083	EEVHB0J220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	1	
C30084	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30086	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30087	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C30088	ECUX1C104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 18V 0.1U	1	
C30089	ECUX1H102JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1	
C30090	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
C30091	ECUM1H270JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 27P	1	
C30092	ECUX1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
D601	MA728	DIODE	1	
D2001	1SS355	DIODE	1	
D2003-05	1SS355	DIODE	3	
D2006-14	MA728	DIODE	9	
D2501	AKO4	DIODE	1	
D2503	AKO4	DIODE	1	
D2505	AKO4	DIODE	1	
D2507	AKO4	DIODE	1	
D3002	MA728	DIODE	1	
D3003	MA151K	DIODE	1	
D3201	MA142WA	DIODE	1	
D3203	MA728	DIODE	1	
D3502, 03	MA151K	DIODE	2	
D3504	1SV101	DIODE	1	
D3602	MA4033-H	DIODE	1	
D3603	MA165	DIODE	1	
D3604	MA4033-H	DIODE	1	
D3605	MA165	DIODE	1	
D3606	MA720	DIODE	1	
D3607	MA151WK	DIODE	1	
D3608, 09	MA165	DIODE	2	
D3610	MA151WK	DIODE	1	
D3611	MA4056	DIODE	1	
D3612, 13	MA165	DIODE	2	
D3614	RB441PT-77	DIODE	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
	MA28W	DIODE	1	
D3801	MA151WK	DIODE	1	
D3802	MA4082L	DIODE	1	
D4001	MA151WA	DIODE	1	
D4002, 03	MA185	DIODE	2	
D4004	MA151WK	DIODE	1	
D4301	MA151K	DIODE	1	
D4302	MA153	DIODE	1	
D4501	MA721	DIODE	1	
D8001-05	1SS355	DIODE	5	
D8007, 08	1SS355	DIODE	2	
D8201	MA723	DIODE	1	
D8202	MA720	DIODE	1	
D8203-05	MA723	DIODE	3	
D8401	MA720	DIODE	1	
D8701	MA185	DIODE	1	
D8719	MA720	DIODE	1	
D8720	MA185	DIODE	1	
D8721	21DQ04	DIODE	1	
D8722	MA4082L	DIODE	1	
D8724	MA185	DIODE	1	
D8739	MA723	DIODE	1	
D7902	MA4056-H	DIODE	1	
D7905	RB441PT-77	DIODE	1	
D7909	MA4130L	DIODE	1	
D30001	MA151K	DIODE	1	
D30002	1SV228	DIODE	1	
FL3401	VLF1367	FILTER	1	
FP3201	VJS3251	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
IC2001	M31020VLEG	IC	1	
IC2002	M62370GP	IC	1	
IC2003	PST7020	IC	1	
IC2004	S28L331AFS	IC	1	
IC2005	D7840378K509	IC	1	
IC2006	MM1320ENRE	IC	1	
IC2502	TL1453CNS	IC	1	
IC3001	T9P90EF	IC	1	
IC3002	UPD489001GC	IC	1	
IC3003	MM67373	IC	1	
IC3004	M52387FP	IC	1	
IC3005	BH7086KV	IC	1	
IC3006	M52684AFP	IC	1	
IC3007	TC7SH00FU	IC	1	
IC3009	TC7SH08FU	IC	1	
IC3151-54	TC7SHU04FU	IC	4	
IC3201	M65500FP	IC	1	
IC3202	UPD42S4260B8	IC	1	
IC3203	AK3741FAP	IC	1	
IC3204	AD9057BRS	IC	1	
IC3205	TC7SH08FU	IC	1	
IC3401	NJU4053BV	IC	1	
IC3404	NJM2255D	IC	1	
IC3405	NJU4053BV	IC	1	
IC3502	BU6254F	IC	1	
IC3803	AN3581S	IC	1	
IC3804, 05	TL431CLP	IC	2	
IC3806	RN5RG22AA	IC	1	
IC3810	AN3296S	IC	1	
IC3701	TSB13LV11PBW	IC	1	
IC3801	MB90089WVAS	IC	1	
IC3802	MM1108XFF	IC	1	
IC3901, 02	BU4052BCF	IC	2	
IC4002, 03	BU4052BCF	IC	2	
IC4201	NJM2112V	IC	1	
IC4210	NJM2115V	IC	1	
IC4301	NJM79L05A	IC	1	
IC4302	NJM4558M	IC	1	
IC4303	UPC78L05J	IC	1	
IC4304, 05	NJM4558M	IC	2	
IC4306	M62409FP	IC	1	
IC4307	NJM4558M	IC	1	
IC4308	M62409FP	IC	1	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
IC4308	BU4052BCF	IC	1		L3901	VLQ0599J680	COIL 68UH	1	
IC4310, 11	NJM4558M	IC	2		L4001	ELESE6R8KA	COIL 6.8UH	1	
IC4312	NJM4558DD	IC	1		L4201	VLQ0426J6R8	COIL 6.8UH	1	
IC4313, 14	BU4052BCF	IC	2		L4501, 02	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	2	
IC4315	NJM4558M	IC	1		L4702, 03	VLQ0599J100	COIL 10UH	2	
IC4316	HA17431PA	IC	1		L6702	ELESE331KA	COIL 330UH	1	
IC4501	AK4520A-VF	IC	1		L6704	VLQ0599J680	COIL 68UH	1	
IC4702	D78011FG0564	IC	1		L6706	VLQ0599J680	COIL 68UH	1	
IC4703	PST591D	IC	1		L30001	VLQ0163J100	COIL 10UH	1	
IC6001	M31020VLEF	IC	1		L30002-04	VLQ0319K100	COIL 10UH	3	
IC6002	PST7029	IC	1		L30005	VLQ0319K680	COIL 68UH	1	
IC6003	MC14013BF	IC	1						
IC6004	TC7W74FU	IC	1		L8601, 02	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	2	
IC6005	TC7S86FU	IC	1		L82001, 02	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	2	
IC6006	TC7S54FU	IC	1		L82004-06	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	3	
IC6201	S80743AL	IC	1		L82007	VL1148A241	CHIP INDUCTOR	1	
IC6202	BU4052BCF	IC	1		L82501, 02	VLP0083	FILTER	2	
IC6203	M6M80041P	IC	1		L83001, 02	VLP0364	CHIP INDUCTOR	2	
IC6205	M38027V4EH	IC	1		L83003	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	1	
IC6401	M660109P	IC	1		L83006	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	1	
IC6403	M660109P	IC	1		L83011	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	1	
IC6701	NJM79L08UA	IC	1		L83401, 02	VLP0323A601	CHIP INDUCTOR	2	
IC6702	NJM79L08UA	IC	1		L83501-03	VLP0196	CHIP INDUCTOR	3	
IC6703	NJM2904M	IC	1		L83505-07	VLP0323A601	CHIP INDUCTOR	3	
IC6704, 05	TL431CLP	IC	2		L83509, 10	VLP0196	CHIP INDUCTOR	2	
IC6707	RN5RG30AA	IC	1		L83511-13	VLP0323A601	CHIP INDUCTOR	3	
IC6708	TCHC4538AF	IC	1		L83701	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	1	
IC6709-11	TC7W74F	IC	3		L88001	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	1	
IC6712	TC7W08F	IC	1		L86003, 04	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	2	
IC6713	TC7SH32F	IC	1		L86201, 02	VLP0083	FILTER	2	
IC6714	TC7S08F	IC	1		L86701-06	VLP0083	FILTER	6	
IC7901	M66008FP	IC	1						
IC30001	TA1221AF	IC	1		P1102	VJS1239T	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
IC30002	TC90A23F	IC	1		P2502	VJP1831T	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
IC30003	TAB761P	IC	1		P3701	VJP1229T	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
IC30004	TC52V4300SF	IC	1		P3701	VJP3125B008	CONNECTOR (MALE) 8P	1	
IC30005	NJM2904M	IC	1		P4001	VJS3537A018G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
IC30006	MC74HC04AF	IC	1		P8201	VJP1231T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 4P	1	
IC30007, 08	TCHC4538AF	IC	2		P8401	VJS3537A022G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
IC30009	PST9129	IC	1		P6701	VJS3537A032G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
					P6703	VJS3537A026G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
△ IP3601	VSF0015A04	IC PROTECTOR	1		P6707	VJP1393T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 13P	1	
△ IP3602, 03	VSF0015A06	IC PROTECTOR	2		P6707	VJS1239T	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
△ IP3604	VSF0015A025	IC PROTECTOR	1		P7901	VJS3537A019G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
△ IP6701	VSF0015A025	IC PROTECTOR	1		P7902	VJS3537A017G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
△ IP7901	VSF0015A04	IC PROTECTOR	1						
					PP3601-03	VJP30436015W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	3	
JK802	VJJ0242	REMOTE CONTROL JACK	1		PP3604	VJP30426014W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
JK803	VJJ0577	JACK	1		PP3605	VJP30426016W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
JK3900	VEJ1856	I/O JACK	1		PP3606	VJP30426009W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
					PP3610	VJP3994	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
K2503, 04	ERJ6EYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	2		PP3701	VJP30436008W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
					PP3901	VJP30426009W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
L2001	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	1		PP4001	VJP30426011W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
L2003	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	1		PP4002, 03	VJP3186A018W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	2	
L2501-04	VLQ0614K331	COIL 330UH	4		PP6706	VJP30426020W	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
L3001-04	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	4						
L3006-08	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	3		PS601	VJS3042F009W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3009	VLQ0426J120	COIL 12UH	1		PS2501	VJS3042F020W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3011	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	1		PS3001	VJS3994	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3151, 52	ELJPA220KB	COIL 22UH	2		PS3002	VJP3884B060	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
L3201-07	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	7		PS3401, 02	VJS3043F015W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	2	
L3208	ELJPA220KB	COIL 22UH	1		PS3501	VJS3043F015W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3209	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	1		PS3901	VJS3042F016W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3401	VLQ0319K330	COIL 33UH	1		PS3902	VJS3042F014W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE) 14P	1	
L3501	VLQ0319K330	COIL 33UH	1		PS3903	VJS3042F011W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3503	VLQ0211J220	COIL 22UH	1		PS3904	VJS3042F009W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3504	VLQ0319K100	COIL 10UH	1		PS4301, 02	VJS3186B018	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	2	
L3505	VLQ0319K680	COIL 68UH	1		PS6701	VJS3043F006W	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
L3604, 05	VLQ0599J680	COIL 68UH	2						
L3606	VLQ0599J330	COIL 33UH	1		Q2501	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
L3701-03	ELJPA100KF	COIL 10UH	3		Q2506, 07	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	2	
L3801, 02	VLQ0319K330	COIL 33UH	2		Q2509	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
L3803	VLQ0163J220	COIL 22UH	1		Q3001	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
L3804, 05	VLQ0319K330	COIL 33UH	2		Q3002	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	1	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
Q3003	2SD1819A	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3004	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3005	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3151, 52	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q3201	2SB1218A-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3202	2SC3931-C	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3203, 04	2SD1819A	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q3401	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3402	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3403	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3404	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3405	2SC3930	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3406	2SA1532	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3407	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3408	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3501	MSC2295-B	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3502	2SA1022	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3503	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3504	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3505	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3506, 07	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q3508	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3601-06	2SD1996	TRANSISTOR	6	
Q3607	2SB956	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3608	2SD1996	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3610-12	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	3	
Q3613	2SD1991A	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3614	2SD1996	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3801, 02	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q3803	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3806	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3808	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3809	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3811	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3901, 02	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q3903	XN8401	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3904	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3905	XN8401	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3906	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q3908	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4001	2SK1708L	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4002	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4003	2SD1992A	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4004	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4005	2SB1320A	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4301	2SD1468T93	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4302	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4303-10	2SD801A	TRANSISTOR	8	
Q4311, 12	XN4501	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	2	
Q4313-15	2SD801A	TRANSISTOR	3	
Q6001	2SB970X	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q6201-04	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	4	
Q6401	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q6701, 02	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q6703	2SD1992A	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q6704	2SB956	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q6705	2SB948-Q	POWER TRANSISTOR	1	
Q6706, 07	2SD1996	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q7801	2SB1321A	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q7802	2SD1996	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q7805	2SD1996	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q7808	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30001	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30003	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30004	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30005	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30006, 07	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	2	
Q30008	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30009	MSB709-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30010	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30011	2SB1218	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30012	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q30014	2SD1819	TRANSISTOR	1	
QR2001, 02	UN5213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	2	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
QR2003	UN5113	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR2503	UN2215	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR2508	UN2115	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3151, 52	UN5211	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	2	
QR3603	MUN2113	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3604	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3607	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3609	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3902	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3903	XN1213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR3904, 05	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	2	
QR4001	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR4003	MUN2112	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR4301	UN2119	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR4302	MUN2212	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR4303	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR4701	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR4702	MUN2212	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR6001	UN5213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR6201-04	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	4	
QR6401-04	MUN2211	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	4	
QR6405	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR6701	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR6704	OTC144EA	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR6705-10	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	6	
QR7902	MUN2211	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR7905	XN1211	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR7906	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
QR30001, 2	MUN2211	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	2	
R603, 04	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	2	
R608-10	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	3	
R2001	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/18W 0	1	
R2002, 03	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	2	
R2006-21	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	16	
R2022-27	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	6	
R2028	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1	
R2029-31	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	3	
R2032	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1	
R2034	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R2035	ERJ3GEYJ220	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22	1	
R2036	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1	
R2037	ERJ3GEYJ560	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 56	1	
R2038	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	1	
R2039	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2040	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	1	
R2042	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2045	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2046	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2047	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R2048	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2049	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R2050-52	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	3	
R2055-80	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	6	
R2061, 62	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	2	
R2063, 64	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	2	
R2065	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2066, 67	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	2	
R2070, 71	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	2	
R2073	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2074	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R2076	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33K	1	
R2077	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	
R2078	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1	
R2080	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R2081	ERJ3GEYJ273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 27K	1	
R2082	ERJ3RBD183	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 18K	1	
R2084	ERJ3RBD333	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 33K	1	
R2085, 86	ERJ3GEYG822	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 8.2K	2	
R2087, 88	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	2	
R2080	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2092	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R2099-02	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	4	
R2104-06	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	3	
R2111	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R2112	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R3057, 58	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R2113	ERJ8GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1		R3060, 61	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	2	
R2115	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R3064	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2116	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R3065	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R2504	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1		R3068, 67	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	2	
R2505	ERDS2TJ681	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 680	1		R3068	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R2513	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1		R3069, 70	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R2514	ERDS2TJ681	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 680	1		R3072	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	1	
R2523	ERJ8GEYG331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330	1		R3073	ERJ3GEYJ563	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 56K	1	
R2524	ERDS2TJ122	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 1.2K	1		R3074	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2525-27	ERJ8GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	3		R3075	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R2528	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R3077	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2534, 35	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2		R3079	ERJ8GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R2537	ERJ8GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1		R3080-82	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	3	
R2538, 39	ERJ8GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	2		R3083	ERJ2GEOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 2W 0	1	
R2540, 41	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2		R3084	ERJ3GEYG152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.5K	1	
R2543	ERJ8GEYG153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 15K	1		R3085	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R2544	ERJ8GEYG474	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470K	1		R3086	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2545	ERJ8GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R3088	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2546	ERJ8GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1		R3089, 90	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	2	
R2547	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R3091	ERJ3GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.7K	1	
R2548	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R3092	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R2549	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R3094	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2550	ERJ8GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R3095	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2551	ERJ8GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1		R3097	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1	
R2552	ERJ8GEYG474	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470K	1		R3098-00	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	3	
R2553	ERJ8GEYG153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 15K	1		R3101	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2554	ERJ8GEYG331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330	1		R3117	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	
R2555	ERDS2TJ122	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 1.2K	1		R3120-22	ERJ3GEYG152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.5K	3	
R2556	ERJ8GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1		R3123	ERJ3GEYJ564	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 560K	1	
R3001	ERJ2RHD104	M. RESISTOR CH 2W 100K	1		R3151-57	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	7	
R3002	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R3158	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1	
R3003	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R3159-63	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	5	
R3004	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R3171-73	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K	3	
R3005, 06	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2		R3174	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R3007	ERJ3GEYG682	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 6.8K	1		R3175	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1	
R3008	ERJ3GEYJ302	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3K	1		R3176	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R3009	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1		R3177	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R3010	ERJ3GEYJ391	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 390	1		R3178	ERJ3GEYJ181	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180	1	
R3011, 12	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	2		R3179, 80	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	2	
R3013	ERJ3GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.3K	1		R3201	ERJ2GEJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 2W 1K	1	
R3014	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R3202	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R3016	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1		R3203	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1	
R3017	ERJ3GEYJ154	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 150K	1		R3204	ERJ3GEYJ121	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 120	1	
R3018	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	1		R3205	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1	
R3019	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R3206, 07	ERJ3GEYJ121	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 120	2	
R3020	ERJ3GEYJ271	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 270	1		R3208	ERJ3GEYG822	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 8.2K	1	
R3021	ERJ3GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.3K	1		R3209	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1	
R3022	ERJ3GEYJ121	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 120	1		R3210	ERJ3GEYJ561	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 560	1	
R3023	ERJ3GEYG682	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 6.8K	1		R3211	ERJ3GEYJ680	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 68	1	
R3024	ERJ3GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.3K	1		R3212	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R3025	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R3213	ERJ3GEYG682	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 6.8K	1	
R3026	ERJ3GEYJ273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 27K	1		R3214	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R3027	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R3215	ERJ8GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R3028	ERJ3GEYJ183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 18K	1		R3217	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R3030	ERJ3GEYJ123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 12K	1		R3218	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	1	
R3031	ERJ3GEYJ153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 15K	1		R3219	ERJ3RBD222	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 2.2K	1	
R3032	ERJ3GEYJ123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 12K	1		R3220	ERJ3GEYJ564	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 560K	1	
R3033	ERJ3GEYJ153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 15K	1		R3221	ERJ3GEYJ391	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 390	1	
R3034	ERJ3GEYG822	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 8.2K	1		R3222	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1	
R3035	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R3223	ERJ3RBD222	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 2.2K	1	
R3036	ERJ3GEYG822	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 8.2K	1		R3224	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R3037	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R3225	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	1	
R3038, 39	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	2		R3226	ERJ3GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220K	1	
R3042	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1		R3227	ERJ3GEYJ563	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 56K	1	
R3043	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	1		R3228	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	1	
R3044	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1		R3229	ERJ3GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220K	1	
R3046	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1		R3230	ERJ8GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R3047	ERJ3GEYG471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 470	1		R3233	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	1	
R3048, 49	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	2		R3234	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
R3050, 51	ERJ3GEYG471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 470	2		R3235-37	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	3	
R3052	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1		R3238	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	1	
R3053	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R3239	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R3054	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1		R3240, 41	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	2	
R3055	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R3242, 43	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	2	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R3245	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 1	1	
R3248	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0 1	1	
R3249	ERJ3GEYJ683	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 68K 1	1	
R3250	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K 1	1	
R3251	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K 1	1	
R3252	ERJ3RBD181	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 180 1	1	
R3253	ERJ3RBD301	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 300 1	1	
R3254	ERJ3RBD391	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 390 1	1	
R3255	ERJ3GEYJ152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.5K 1	1	
R3257	ERJ3GEYJ124	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 120K 1	1	
R3258-62	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0 5	5	
R3263	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3264-67	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0 4	4	
R3401	ERJ3GEYJ581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 580 1	1	
R3402	ERJ8GEYF581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580 1	1	
R3403	ERJ8GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K 1	1	
R3404, 05	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 2	2	
R3406	ERJ8GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K 1	1	
R3407	ERJ8GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K 1	1	
R3408	ERJ8GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K 1	1	
R3409, 10	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 2	2	
R3411	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33K 1	1	
R3412	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K 1	1	
R3413	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33K 1	1	
R3414	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K 1	1	
R3415	ERJ3GEYJ581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 580 1	1	
R3416	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K 1	1	
R3417	ERJ3GEYJ581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 580 1	1	
R3418	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3419-21	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 3	3	
R3422	ERJ8GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100 1	1	
R3423	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 1	1	
R3424	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3425	ERJ8GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/8W 0 1	1	
R3440	ERJ8GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K 1	1	
R3441	ERJ8GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K 1	1	
R3442	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3443	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33K 1	1	
R3444	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K 1	1	
R3445	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3501	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3502	ERJ8GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 220 1	1	
R3503	ERJ8GEYJ271	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 270 1	1	
R3504	ERJ8GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K 1	1	
R3505	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 1	1	
R3506	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100 1	1	
R3507	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 1	1	
R3508-10	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100 3	3	
R3511, 12	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 2	2	
R3514	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 1	1	
R3516	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3517	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330 1	1	
R3518	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3519	ERJ3GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 470 1	1	
R3520	ERJ8GEYF581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580 1	1	
R3524, 25	ERJ8GEYJ332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K 2	2	
R3526	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3527	ERJ8GEYJ474	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470K 1	1	
R3528	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K 1	1	
R3530	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3531	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K 1	1	
R3532	ERJ3GEYJ332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.3K 1	1	
R3533	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3534	ERJ8GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330 1	1	
R3535	ERJ8GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K 1	1	
R3601	ERJ6RBD512	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.1K 1	1	
R3602	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K 1	1	
R3604	ERJ8GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K 1	1	
R3606	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3607	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K 1	1	
R3610	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 1	1	
R3613, 14	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 2	2	
R3615	ERJ8GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 220K 1	1	
R3616	ERJ8GEYJ474	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470K 1	1	
R3617	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	

Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R3618	ERJ8GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K 1	1	
R3619	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3620	ERJ8GEYF581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580 1	1	
R3621	ERJ8GEYJ132	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.3K 1	1	
R3622	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3623	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3624	ERJ8GEYF581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580 1	1	
R3625	ERDS2TJ391	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 390 1	1	
R3626	ERJ6RBD512	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.1K 1	1	
R3627	ERDS2TJ271	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 270 1	1	
R3628	ERJ6RBD272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K 1	1	
R3629, 30	ERJ6RBD512	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.1K 2	2	
R3631, 32	ERDS2TJ181	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 180 2	2	
R3634	ERJ8GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 220K 1	1	
R3635	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K 1	1	
R3638	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3639	ERJ8GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K 1	1	
R3644	ERJ8GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K 1	1	
R3649	ERJ8GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K 1	1	
R3650	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3651	ERJ8GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K 1	1	
R3652	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3653	ERJ8GEYJ332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K 1	1	
R3658, 59	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 2	2	
R3660	ERJ8GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K 1	1	
R3662	ERJ8GEYJ683	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 68K 1	1	
R3663	ERJ8GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330 1	1	
R3664	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K 1	1	
R3665	ERJ8GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100 1	1	
R3666	ERJ8GEYJ153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 15K 1	1	
R3667	ERJ8GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K 1	1	
R3668	ERJ8GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K 1	1	
R3669	ERJ8GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100 1	1	
R3670	ERJ8GEYJ684	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 680K 1	1	
R3671	ERJ8GEYJ753	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 75 1	1	
R3672	ERJ8GEYJ824	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 820K 1	1	
R3701	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K 1	1	
R3702	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0 1	1	
R3703	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 1	1	
R3708	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M 1	1	
R3709	ERJ3RBD272	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 2.7K 1	1	
R3710	ERJ3RBD332	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 3.3K 1	1	
R3711	ERJ3GEYJ394	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 390K 1	1	
R3715-18	ERJ3RED560	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 56 4	4	
R3719	ERJ3GEYJ391	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 390 1	1	
R3720	ERJ3GEYJ472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K 1	1	
R3721-25	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 5	5	
R3728-33	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 6	6	
R3735	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0 1	1	
R3736	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 1	1	
R3737	ERJ3GEYJ270	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 27 1	1	
R3738	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0 1	1	
R3739, 40	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 2	2	
R3801	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3804	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K 1	1	
R3806	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3808	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3809	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K 1	1	
R3810	ERJ6RBD104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K 1	1	
R3811	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K 1	1	
R3812	ERJ3GEYJ823	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 82K 1	1	
R3814	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	
R3815	ERJ8GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470 1	1	
R3816	ERJ8GEYJ682	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 6.8K 1	1	
R3817	ERJ8GEYJ332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K 1	1	
R3818	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K 1	1	
R3819	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330 1	1	
R3820	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K 1	1	
R3821, 22	ERJ8GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100 2	2	
R3823	ERJ8GEYJ334	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330K 1	1	
R3824	ERJ8GEYF581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580 1	1	
R3825-27	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100 3	3	
R3828	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K 1	1	
R3831	ERJ8GEYF581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580 1	1	
R3834	ERJ8GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K 1	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R3837	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1		R4313	ERJ6GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1	
R3901, 02	ERJ6GEYG750	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 75	2		R4314	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R3905-08	ERJ6GEYG750	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 75	4		R4315	ERJ6RBD123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 12K	1	
R3909, 10	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2		R4316	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R3912, 13	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2		R4317	ERJ6RBD123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 12K	1	
R3915, 16	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	2		R4318	ERJ6RED204	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 200K	1	
R3917	ERJ6GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1		R4319	ERJ6RBD104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1	
R3918	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4320	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R3919	ERJ6GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1		R4321	ERJ6RBD104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1	
R3920-22	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	3		R4322	ERJ6RED204	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 200K	1	
R3923	ERJ6GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1		R4323	ERJ6RBD273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 27K	1	
R3924	ERJ6GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R4324	ERJ6RBD751	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 750	1	
R3925, 26	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	2		R4325	ERJ6RED204	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 200K	1	
R3927	ERJ6RBD222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1		R4326	ERJ6RBD112	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.1K	1	
R3928	ERJ6RBD272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1		R4327	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R3929	ERJ6RBD162	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.6K	1		R4328	ERJ6RED204	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 200K	1	
R3930	ERJ6GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1		R4329	ERJ6GEYG331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330	1	
R3931	ERJ6GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R4330	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R3932	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R4331	ERJ6GEYG105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1M	1	
R3933	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4332	ERJ6RBD223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R3938	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4333	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R3940	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4334	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R3941	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4335	ERJ6RBD223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R3942	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4336	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R3943	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R4337	ERJ6RBD273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 27K	1	
R3944	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4338	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R3945, 46	ERJ6GEYG750	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 75	2		R4339	ERJ6RBD363	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 36K	1	
R3948	ERJ6GEYG750	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 75	1		R4340	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R3952	ERJ6GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 220K	1		R4342	ERJ6RBD683	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 68K	1	
R3955	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4343	ERJ6RBD223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R4004	ERJ6GEYG153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 15K	1		R4344	ERJ6RBD683	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 68K	1	
R4007	ERJ6GEYG153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 15K	1		R4345	ERJ6RBD223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R4009-14	ERJ6GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	6		R4347	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R4015, 16	ERJ6GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	2		R4348, 49	ERJ6GEYG881	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 880	2	
R4017	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4350	ERJ3GEYJ124	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 120K	1	
R4018, 19	ERJ6GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	2		R4351	ERJ6RBD392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R4020	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4352	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4021	ERJ6GEYG222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1		R4353	ERJ6RBD392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R4022	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4354, 55	ERJ6RBD223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	2	
R4023	ERJ6GEYG105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1M	1		R4356	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4024	ERJ6RBD471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1		R4357	ERJ6RBD363	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 36K	1	
R4025	ERJ6RBD102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1		R4358	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4026, 27	ERJ6RBD202	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2K	2		R4359	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4028	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1		R4360	ERJ6RBD363	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 36K	1	
R4029	ERJ6RBD201	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 200	1		R4361	ERDAS36880	M. RESISTOR 3W 68	1	
R4030	ERJ6GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	1		R4362	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4031	ERJ6GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1		R4363	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4032	ERJ6GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R4364	ERJ6RBD752	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 7.5K	1	
R4033-35	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	3		R4365	ERDAS36880	M. RESISTOR 3W 68	1	
R4037	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4366	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4039	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1		R4367	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4040	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4368	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4041, 42	ERJ6GEYG273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 27K	2		R4369	ERJ3RBD513	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 51K	1	
R4203, 04	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	2		R4370	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1	
R4205, 06	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	2		R4371	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4207-10	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	4		R4372	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1	
R4213, 14	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	2		R4373	ERJ3RBD513	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 51K	1	
R4215, 16	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	2		R4374	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R4217, 18	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	2		R4375	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4219-22	ERJ3RBD472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	4		R4376	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R4223, 24	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	2		R4377	ERJ6RBD752	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 7.5K	1	
R4225, 26	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2		R4379	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R4227, 28	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	2		R4380	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R4229-32	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	4		R4381	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R4233	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R4382	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R4301	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4384	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4302	ERJ6RBD391	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 390	1		R4385	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R4303	ERJ6RBD472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1		R4386	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R4305	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4387	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
R4306, 07	ERJ6RBD183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	2		R4388	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4308	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1		R4389	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
R4309	ERJ6GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1		R4390	ERJ6RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4310	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1		R4391	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	
R4311	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1		R4392	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R4312	ERJ6GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1		R4393	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R4394	ERJ3GEYJ581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 560	1	
R4396	ERJ6GEY101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R4397	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R4398	ERJ3GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4401-03	ERJ3GEYJ582	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.0K	3	
R4405-07	ERJ3GEYJ582	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.0K	3	
R4701	ERJ6GEY122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R4702	ERJ6GEY152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.5K	1	
R4703-13	ERJ6GEY122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	11	
R4714	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R4716	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R4717	ERJ6GEY560	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 56	1	
R4719	ERJ6GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	1	
R4720	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R4721-24	ERJ6GEY122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	4	
R4725	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R4901-04	ERJ6GEY680	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 680	4	
R8001	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8003	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8006	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8008	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8009	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8010	ERJ3GEYJ580	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 56	1	
R8011	ERJ3GEY152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.5K	1	
R8012	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8013	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330	1	
R8014	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1M	1	
R8015	ERJ3GEYJ220	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22	1	
R8016-18	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	3	
R8019-23	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	5	
R8024	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8025-28	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	4	
R8029	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R8030	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8032-35	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	4	
R8036-38	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	3	
R8039-41	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	3	
R8042	ERJ3GEY332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	1	
R8043	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	1	
R8044	ERJ3GEY332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	1	
R8045	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	1	
R8046	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R8047	ERJ3GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8048, 49	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	2	
R8050	ERJ3GEY152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.5K	1	
R8051	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8052	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R8053	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8054, 55	ERJ3GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2	
R8056, 57	ERJ3GEY332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	2	
R8058-62	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	5	
R8063-65	ERJ3GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	3	
R8066	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8067	ERJ3GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8068, 69	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 330	2	
R8070	ERJ3GEY332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	1	
R8071	ERJ3GEY223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R8072	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8073	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R8074-79	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	6	
R8080	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8081-91	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	11	
R8092	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8093	ERJ3GEYJ560	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 56	1	
R8094	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8095	ERJ3GEY223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R8096	ERJ3GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8097	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R8098	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8099	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8100	ERJ3GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8101	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R8102, 03	ERJ3GEY332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	2	
R8105	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 0	1	
R8106	ERJ3GEYJ153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 15K	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R8201	ERJ6GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1	
R8202-04	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	3	
R8205-08	ERJ6GEY332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	4	
R8209-11	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	3	
R8212	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8213	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8214	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8215	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8218	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R8219	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8220	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8221	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8222	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8223, 24	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2	
R8225, 26	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	2	
R8227	ERJ6GEYF822	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 8.2K	1	
R8228	ERJ6GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8244	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1	
R8245	ERJ6GEY152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.5K	1	
R8247	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8401-04	ERJ6GEY272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	4	
R8405	ERJ6GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	1	
R8406	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8407-10	ERJ6GEYF333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 33K	4	
R8411-16	ERJ6GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	6	
R8417	ERJ6GEY122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R8418	ERJ6GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8419, 20	ERJ6GEY101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	2	
R8421	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8422	ERJ6GEY223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R8423	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8424, 25	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	2	
R8426	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8427, 28	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	2	
R8429-33	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	5	
R8434-37	ERJ6GEY101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	4	
R8438	ERJ6GEY122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R8439-45	ERJ6GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	7	
R8446	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8447-53	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	7	
R8454	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8455	ERJ6GEY272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1	
R8456-58	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	3	
R8459-72	ERJ6GEY101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	14	
R8701	ERJ6RBD581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580	1	
R8702	ERJ6RBD392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R8703	ERJ6GEY151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8704	ERJ6RBD581	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580	1	
R8705	ERJ6RBD222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8706	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8709-12	ERJ6GEY223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	4	
R8713	ERJ6GEYF124	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 120K	1	
R8714, 15	ERJ6GEY122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	2	
R8716, 17	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2	
R8718	ERJ6GEY272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1	
R8719	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8720	ERJ6GEY272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1	
R8721	ERDS2TJ222	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 2.2K	1	
R8722, 23	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2	
R8724	ERJ6GEY102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R8725	ERJ6RBD151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8726	ERJ6RBD332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	1	
R8727-29	ERDS2TJ821	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 820	3	
R8730	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8731	ERJ6GEY222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R8732, 33	ERJ6GEY563	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 56K	2	
R8734	ERJ6RBD272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1	
R8735	ERDS2TJ821	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 820	1	
R8736	ERJ6GEY151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R8737	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R8737	ERJ6RBD392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R8738	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R7901	ERJ6GEYF123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 12K	1	
R7904	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R7906	ERJ6GEY103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R7912	ERJ8GEYG272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1	
R7916	ERJ8GEYG821	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 820	1	
R7923, 24	ERJ8GEYG152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.5K	2	
R7935	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R7937	ERDS2TJ151	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 150	1	
R7938	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R7939	ERDS2TJ151	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 150	1	
R7955-57	ERJ8GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	3	
R7958	ERJ8GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R30001	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30002-04	ERJ3GEYJ470	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47	3	
R30005	ERJ8GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R30006	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30007, 08	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R30009	ERJ8GEYG582	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.8K	1	
R30010, 11	ERJ3GEYJ273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 27K	2	
R30012	ERJ8GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R30013	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R30014	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R30015	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R30016	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30017	ERJ8GEYG303	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 30K	1	
R30018	ERJ8GEYG101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R30019	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R30020	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R30021, 22	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2	
R30023, 24	ERJ8GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	2	
R30025	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R30026, 27	ERJ8GEYG391	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 390	2	
R30028	ERJ3GEYG471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 470	1	
R30029	ERJ8GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	1	
R30030	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K	1	
R30031	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	
R30032	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1	
R30033	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K	1	
R30034	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R30035	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30038	ERJ8RBD392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R30039	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30040	ERJ8GEYG105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1M	1	
R30041	ERJ8GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R30042	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R30043	ERJ8GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1	
R30044	ERJ8GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1	
R30046	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
R30047	ERJ3GEYJ123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 12K	1	
R30048	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R30049	ERJ8GEYG222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R30050	ERJ8GEYG182	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.8K	1	
R30051	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
R30052	ERJ8GEYG184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 180K	1	
R30053	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30054	ERJ8GEYG272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1	
R30055	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R30058	ERJ8GEYG392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R30057	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R30058	ERJ8GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1	
R30059	ERJ8GEYG154	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150K	1	
R30061	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R30062	ERJ8GEYG222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1	
R30063	ERJ8GEYG584	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 580K	1	
R30066	ERJ8GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1	
R30067	ERJ3GEYJ583	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 58K	1	
R30068	ERJ3GEYJ584	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 580K	1	
R30069	ERJ8GEYG683	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 68K	1	
R30070	ERJ3GEYJ243	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 24K	1	
R30071	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	
R30072	ERJ8GEYG752	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 7.5K	1	
R30073	ERJ8GEYG152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.5K	1	
R30074-76	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	3	
R30077	ERJ8GEYG183	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 18K	1	
R30078	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R30079	ERJ8GEYJ751	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 750	1	
R30080	ERJ8GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1	
R30081	ERJ8GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R30082, 83	ERJ8GEYJ471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	2	
R30084	ERJ3GEYJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100	1	
R30086	ERJ8GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
T30001	VLQ0825	COIL	1	
TP3021	VJR0098	TEST POINT	1	
TP3801, 02	VJR0098	TEST POINT	2	
TP8021	VJR0098	TEST POINT	1	
TP30005, 06	VJR0098	TEST POINT	2	
VC3802	ECRJA020E11	TRIMMER 20P	1	
VR30001, 02	EVMEGSA00B14	V. RESISTOR 10K	2	
VR30004	EVMEGSA00B14	V. RESISTOR 10K	1	
X2001	VSX0847	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X2002	VSX0872	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3003	VSX0846	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3004	VSX0932	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3151	VSX0848	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3152	VSX1010	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3501	VSX0365	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3701	VSX0846	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X3801	VSX0365	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X4701	VSX0934	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X6001	VSX0847	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X6201	EF0EC7374A4	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
X30001	VSX0365	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1	
ZB2501	VJF0442	MINI CLAMPER	1	
ZB4001, 02	VMP4985	CARD CORNER HOLDER	2	
ZB6701, 02	VMP4985	CARD CORNER HOLDER	2	
		MISCELLANEOUS		
	VEE0C99	CABLE	1	P1102-P670
	VMJ1195	FLAT CARD CABLE	1	P7502-P790
	VMJ1196	FLAT CARD CABLE	1	P7501-P790
	VMJ1197	FLAT CARD CABLE	1	PS4851-P64
	VMJ1198	FLAT CARD CABLE	1	P4801-P400
	VSC4689	SHIELD CASE (B)	2	
	VSC4690	SHIELD CASE (T)	2	
	XTV3+6J	SCREW	6	
	VMZ2787	HEAT SINK SHEET	1	
	VMZ2788	HEAT SINK SHEET	1	
	VJH1074	REAR JACK	1	





Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
C6537	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		P6514	VJP3172D004	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
C6538	ECUX1H102KBV	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 1000P	1		P6520	VJP3172D003	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1	
C6539	ECUX1A105KBN	C. CAPACITOR CH 10V 1U	1						
C6541	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		Q2701	2SD1328	TRANSISTOR	1	
C6542.43	EEVHB1H3R3	E. CAPACITOR CH 50V 3.3U	2		Q2703.04	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	2	
C6544-47	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	4		Q6301	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
C6552-55	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	4		Q6302	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
C6556.57	EEVHB1C470	E. CAPACITOR 16V 47U	2		Q6303	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
C6558	ECUX1C104ZV	C. CAPACITOR CH 16V 0.1U	1		Q6304	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
C6559	EEVHB1C100	E. CAPACITOR 16V 10U	1		Q6305	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
C6565.66	EEVHBQJ220	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 22U	2		Q6306	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
					Q6307	2SB1073-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
D2713-16	MA856	DIODE	4		Q6308	MSD801-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
D2717	MA8056-M	DIODE	1		Q6502	2SB709A	TRANSISTOR	1	
D6301	MA4051-L	DIODE	1		Q6503	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
D6302-09	AK04	DIODE	8		Q6504	2SB710	TRANSISTOR	1	
D6310	MA142WK	DIODE	1		Q6505	2SB1073	TRANSISTOR	1	
D6311	MA4043-L	DIODE	1						
D6312-15	AK04	DIODE	4		QR6301-03	XN1112	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	3	
D6316	MA142WK	DIODE	1		QR6304.05	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	2	
D6317	MA4043-L	DIODE	1		QR6306-08	XN1213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	4	
D6318-34	MA142WK	DIODE	17		QR6314-16	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	3	
D6501	AK04	DIODE	1		QR6317	UN2210	TRANSISTOR	1	
D6502.03	MA721	DIODE	2		QR6318	XN4213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
D6511	MA721WK	DIODE	1		QR6502	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
					QR6503	MUN2212	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2701	NJM2903M	IC	1		QR6504	UN2211	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2702	UPC4558G2	IC	1		QR6508	XN1212	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2703.04	AN3834K	IC	2		QR6511	MUN2113	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2705	UPC4558G2	IC	1		QR6514	MUN2113	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2706	NJM2903M	IC	1		QR6515	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2707	NJM2904M	IC	1		QR6517	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
IC2708	TB6519F	IC	1						
IC2709	PU3210	TRANSISTOR	1		R2701	ERJ3RBD273	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 27K	1	
IC2710	PU3110	TRANSISTOR	1		R2703.04	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	2	
IC2711	PU3210	TRANSISTOR	1		R2705	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.5K	1	
IC2712	PU3110	TRANSISTOR	1		R2706	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1	
IC2714	NJM2903M	IC	1		R2707	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	1	
IC2715	NJM2904M	IC	1		R2710	ERJ3RBD473	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 47K	1	
IC6301-03	BA6219BFP-Y	IC	3		R2711	ERJ3RBD823	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 82K	1	
IC6304	UPD4538B3	IC	1		R2712	ERJ3RBD153	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 15K	1	
IC6305	NJM2903M	IC	1		R2713	ERJ3GEYJ330	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33	1	
IC6306	UPD4538B3	IC	1		R2714.15	ERJ3GEYJ271	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 270	2	
IC6501.02	BA6887-V3	IC	2		R2716	ERJ14YJ330	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 33	1	
IC6503	NJM2904M	IC	1		R2717	ERJ14YK2R2	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 2.2	1	
IC6504.05	UPC4558G2	IC	2		R2718	ERJ3GEY8472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
IC6506-08	NJM2903M	IC	3		R2719	ERJ3GEY6393	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 39K	1	
IC6509.10	NJM2904M	IC	2		R2720-22	ERJ14YJ330	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 33	3	
IC6511	UPC4558G2	IC	1		R2723	ERJ14YK2R2	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 2.2	1	
IC6512	M66010GP	IC	1		R2724	ERJ3GEY8472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
IC6513	UPC4558G2	IC	1		R2725	ERJ3GEY6393	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 39K	1	
IC6514	ON1114. VT	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	1		R2726.27	ERJ14YJ330	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 33	2	
					R2728.29	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
K2701.02	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W	0	2	R2730	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
					R2731	ERJ3GEYJ184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180K	1	
L2701.02	VLQ0599J680	COIL 68UH	2		R2732	ERJ3GEYJ153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 15K	1	
					R2733	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
LB2702	VLP0145	CHIP INDUCTOR	1		R2734	ERJ3GEYJ184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180K	1	
					R2735	ERJ3GEYJ153	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 15K	1	
P2701.02	VJS3813B017	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	2		R2736	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K	1	
P2703	VJS318B009	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		R2737	ERJ3GEYJ273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 27K	1	
P2704	VJS340B019	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		R2738	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
P2705	VJP1829T	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2739	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
P6301.02	VJP3518B002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	2		R2740	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	1	
P6303	VJP3518B003	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2741	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
P6501	VJP3518B002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2742	ERJ3GEYJ392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	1	
P6502	VJP404A002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2743	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
P6503	VJP3172D002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2744	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K	1	
P6504	VJS3537B026G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		R2745	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
P6505	VJS3537B032G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		R2747	ERJ3GEYJ102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1	
P6506	VJP3125B002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2748	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	1	
P6507	VJP3172D002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2749	ERJ3GEYJ562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 5.6K	1	
P6508	VJP3172D004	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2750	ERJ3GEYJ561	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 560	1	
P6509	VJS2958B008	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		R2751	ERJ8GEYJR33	M. RESISTOR CH 1/8W 0.33	1	
P6510	VJP3172D002	CONNECTOR (MALE)	1		R2752	ERJ8GEYJR47	M. RESISTOR CH 1/8W 0.47	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
R2753	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R6344	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2754-58	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	3		R6345	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	
R2757	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R6346	ERJ3GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.7K	1	
R2758	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R6347-49	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	3	
R2760	ERJ3GEYG471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 470	1		R6501	ERJ3RBD123	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 12K	1	
R2761	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R6502	ERJ3GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.3K	1	
R2762	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	1		R6503	ERJ3GEYG154	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 150K	1	
R2763	ERJ3GEYJ823	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 82K	1		R6504	ERJ3GEYJ393	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 39K	1	
R2764	ERJ3GEYJ331	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330	1		R6505	ERJ14YJ101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 100	1	
R2765	ERJ3GEYG471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 470	1		R6506	ERJ3GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.7K	1	
R2766	ERJ3GEYG392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 3.9K	1		R6507	ERJ3GEYJ334	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330K	1	
R2768	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R6508	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K	1	
R2769	ERJ3RBD153	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 15K	1		R6509	ERJ3RBD332	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 3.3K	1	
R2770	ERJ3RBD823	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 82K	1		R6510	ERJ3RBD153	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 15K	1	
R2771	ERJ3RBD473	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 47K	1		R6511	ERJ3GEYJ181	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180	1	
R2772	ERJ3RBD102	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 1K	1		R6512	ERJ3RBD153	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 15K	1	
R2773, 74	ERJ14YK2R2	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 2.2	2		R6513	ERJ3RBD113	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 11K	1	
R2775	ERJ3RBD273	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 27K	1		R6514	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2777	ERJ3GEYJ823	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 82K	1		R6515	ERJ14YK3R9	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 3.9	1	
R2778	ERJ3GEYG912	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 9.1K	1		R6516-18	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	3	
R2779	ERJ3GEYJ334	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 330K	1		R6519	ERJ3RBD472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1	
R2780, 81	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2		R6520	ERJ3GEYJ823	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 82K	1	
R2782	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R6521	ERJ3GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.7K	1	
R2783	ERJ3GEYG883	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 88K	1		R6522	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K	1	
R2784	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R6523	ERJ3GEYJ182	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.8K	1	
R2786	ERJ3GEYJ152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.5K	1		R6524	ERJ14YK5R6	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 5.6	1	
R2787	ERJ3GEYJ393	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 39K	1		R6525-27	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	3	
R2788	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1		R6529	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R2789	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R6530	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2790	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R6532	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2791	ERJ3GEYG152	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.5K	1		R6533, 34	ERJ3RED184	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 180K	2	
R2792	ERJ3GEYJ393	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 39K	1		R6535	ERJ3GEYG123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 12K	1	
R2793	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1		R6536	ERJ3GEYG363	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 36K	1	
R2794	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R6537, 38	ERJ3GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	2	
R2795	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R6541	ERJ3GEYG882	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 6.8K	1	
R2796	ERJ3RBD823	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 82K	1		R6542	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	1	
R2798	ERJ3RBD102	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 1K	1		R6543	ERJ3RBD392	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 3.9K	1	
R2799	ERJ3GEYG154	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 150K	1		R6544	ERJ3GEYJ273	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 27K	1	
R2800	ERJ8RQJR27	M. RESISTOR CH 1/8W 0.27	1		R6545	ERJ3RBD104	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 100K	1	
R2801, 02	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	2		R6546	ERJ3RBD103	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 10K	1	
R2803	ERJ3GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1K	1		R6547	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2804	ERJ8GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1		R6548	ERJ3GEYJ221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220	1	
R2805	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1		R6549	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K	1	
R2806	ERJ3GEYG333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33K	1		R6550	ERJ3GEYG882	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 6.8K	1	
R2807	ERJ3GEYG583	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 58K	1		R6551	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R2808	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R6552	ERJ3GEYJ184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180K	1	
R6301	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1		R6553, 54	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R6302	ERJ14YJ561	M. RESISTOR CH 1/4W 560	1		R6555	ERJ3GEYJ184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180K	1	
R6303-07	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	5		R6556, 57	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R6308	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1		R6558	ERJ3GEYJ184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180K	1	
R6309, 10	ERJ3GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 220K	2		R6559, 60	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R6311	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1		R6561	ERJ3GEYJ184	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 180K	1	
R6312, 13	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2		R6562, 63	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	2	
R6314	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R6564	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R6315	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1		R6565	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R6316, 17	ERJ3GEYJ333	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 33K	2		R6566	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R6318	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1		R6567	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R6319	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R6568	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R6320	ERJ3GEYJ473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 47K	1		R6569	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R6321	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R6570	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R6322, 23	ERJ3GEYJ394	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 390K	2		R6571	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R6324-29	ERJ3GEYJ104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 100K	6		R6572	ERJ3GEYJ105	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1M	1	
R6330	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R6573	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R6331, 32	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	2		R6574	ERJ3GEYOR00	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 0	1	
R6333	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R6575	ERJ3RBD182	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 1.8K	1	
R6334	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 150	1		R6576, 77	ERJ3RBD223	M. RESISTOR CH 3W 22K	2	
R6335	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R6578-80	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K	3	
R6336	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K	1		R6581-86	ERJ3GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.7K	6	
R6337	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1		R6587-89	ERJ3GEYJ222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.2K	3	
R6338	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R6590	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R6339	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 150	1		R6591	ERJ3GEYJ223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 22K	1	
R6340	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1		R6592	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R6341	ERJ3GEYJ272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 2.7K	1		R6593, 94	ERJ8GEYG222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	2	
R6342	ERJ3GEYG472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 4.7K	1		R6595	ERJ3GEYJ103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 10K	1	
R6343	ERJ3GEYJ151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 150	1		R6596	ERJ3GEYJ122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/16W 1.2K	1	

[illegible]

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
VR7501-02	EVMF6SA00B14	V. RESISTOR 10K	2		■ VEP04728A	FRONT (R) C. B. A.		1	(RTL)
X7501	VSX0866	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1						
X7502	VSX0808	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	1		C4801	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
ZB7501-08	VMD0504	LED HOLDER	8		C4802	ECEA0JKS470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1	
ZB7507-08	VMX1932	LED SPACER	2		C4804	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1	
ZB7509-14	VMD0504	LED HOLDER	8		C4805	ECEA1CKS100	E. CAPACITOR 16V 10U	1	
ZB7515	VJF1318	FIP HOLDER	1		C4807	ECUM1H101JCN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 100P	1	
		MISCELLANEOUS			C4808	ECQV1H473JL	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.047U	1	
	VEE0C27	CABLE	1	P7601-P750	C4809-10	ECEA1AKS220	E. CAPACITOR 10V 22U	2	
					C4811-13	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	3	
					C4814-16	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	3	
					C4817	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1	
■ VEP03E91A	FRONT (L) C. B. A.		1	(RTL)	D4801	MA165	DIODE	1	
					D4802	LN476YCPX	DIODE	1	
C4851	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1		D4803	MA4056-H	DIODE	1	
C4852	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		IC4801	NJM4565MD	IC	1	
C4853	ECUM1H103ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.01U	1						
C4854	ECEA0JKA470	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 47U	1		JK4801	VJJ0264	HEADPHONE JACK	1	
C4855	ECUM1H104ZFN	C. CAPACITOR CH 50V 0.1U	1		JK4802	VJJ0263	MIC JACK	1	
IR4851	RPM6937-V11	REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER	1						
JK4851	VEJ1734	FRONT JACK	1		P4801	VJS3537B018G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
PS4851	VJS3537B022G	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1						
Q4851	XN6401	TRANSISTOR	1		Q4801	2SD602A-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
Q4852	MSD601-R	TRANSISTOR	1						
Q4853	XN6401	TRANSISTOR	1		QR4801	MUN2113	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1	
Q4854	MSD601-R	TRANSISTOR	1						
QR4851	MUN2213	TRANSISTOR-RESISTOR	1		R4801	ERJ6GEYG392	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.9K	1	
R4851-53	ERJ6GEYG750	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 75	3		R4802	ERJ6GEYJ225	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2M	1	
R4854	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	1		R4803	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1	
R4855	ERJ6GEYJ224	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 220K	1		R4804	ERJ6GEYG562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.6K	1	
R4856	ERJ6GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1		R4805	ERJ6GEYG102	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1K	1	
R4857	ERJ6RBD222	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.2K	1		R4806	ERJ6GEYF472	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 4.7K	1	
R4858	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R4807-08	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2	
R4859	ERJ6RBD162	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.6K	1		R4809	ERJ6GEYG154	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150K	1	
R4860	ERJ6GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R4810	ERJ6GEYG151	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 150	1	
R4861	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R4811	ERJ6GEYG683	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 68K	1	
R4863	ERJ6GEYF393	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 39K	1		R4812	ERJ6RBD162	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.6K	1	
R4864	ERDS2TJ330	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 33	1		R4813	ERJ6RBD471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1	
R4865	ERJ6GEYG223	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 22K	1		R4814	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
R4866-67	ERJ6GEYG103	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 10K	2		R4815	ERJ6RBD101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
R4868	ERJ6GEYF473	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 47K	1		R4816	ERJ6RBD162	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.6K	1	
R4869	ERJ6GEYG104	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100K	1		R4817	ERJ6RBD471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1	
R4870	ERJ6RBD272	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 2.7K	1		R4818	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
S4851	EVQ11407K	SWITCH	1		R4819	ERJ6RBD101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
S4852	ESD170308	SWITCH	1		R4820	ERJ6RBD162	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.6K	1	
S4853	VSR0221	SWITCH	1		R4821	ERJ6RBD471	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 470	1	
W4801	VWJ0119	JUMPER	1		R4822	ERJ6GEYG122	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 1.2K	1	
ZB4851	VMD2247	INFRA HOLDER	1		R4823	ERJ6RBD101	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 100	1	
ZB4852	VGU7654	SLIDE KNOB	1		R4824	ERJ6GEYG221	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 220	1	
ZB4853	VGU7652	MIC KNOB	1		R4825-26	ERJ6GEYG332	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 3.3K	2	
ZB4854	VGF0740	VC SHEET	1		R4827	ERJ6GEYG562	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 5.6K	1	
					R4828	ERJ6GEYF123	M. RESISTOR CH 1/10W 12K	1	
					S4801-06	EVQ11407K	SWITCH	6	
					VR4801	EVJYMOF15023	V. RESISTOR 2K	1	
					VR4802	EWANYJX1054J	V. RESISTOR 1.05M	1	
					VR4803	EVJ021F1554J	V. RESISTOR 1.55M	1	
					W1	VWJ0119	JUMPER	1	
					ZB4801	VGU7650	VOLUME KNOB	1	
					ZB4802-03	VGU7653	REC LEVEL KNOB	2	
					ZB4804	VGU7652	MIC KNOB	1	
					ZB4805	VMD2326	REFLECTOR	1	
					ZB4806	VGF0208	REC VR SHEET	1	
					ZB4807	VKM3673	REC VOL PLATE	1	
					ZB4808	VGF0740	VC SHEET	1	



Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks	Ref.No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Pcs	Remarks
	■ VEP07968A	MODULAR C. B. A.	1	(RTL)	C1150	VCEA1EHJ121	E. CAPACITOR 25V 120U	1	
					C1151	ECKF1H471KB	C. CAPACITOR 50V 470P	1	
JK7601	VJJ0587	4P MODULAR JACK	1		C1152	VCEA1HJH560	E. CAPACITOR 50V 56U	1	
P7601	VJP1231T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 4P	1		C1153	VCK0106K222	C. CAPACITOR 2200P	1	
		MISCELLANEOUS			C1180	VCEA1AJC101	E. CAPACITOR 10V 100U	1	
					C1200.01	ECQB1H333JF	P. CAPACITOR 50V 0.033U	2	
	VMX1021	SPACER	1		C1230	VCEA1HJH560	E. CAPACITOR 50V 56U	1	
					C1240	VCEA0JJH272	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 2700U	1	
					C1241	VCEA0JJH331	E. CAPACITOR 6.3V 330U	1	
					C1250	VCEA1CJH152	E. CAPACITOR 16V 1500U	1	
					C1251	VCEA1CJH331	E. CAPACITOR 16V 330U	1	
					C1260	VCEA1AJH152	E. CAPACITOR 10V 1500U	1	
					C1261	VCEA1AJH681	E. CAPACITOR 10V 680U	1	
					C1340	ECKF1H103ZF	C. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	1	
					C1341	VCEA1CJC470	E. CAPACITOR 16V 47U	1	
					C1350	ECKF1H103ZF	C. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	1	
	■ VEP07965A	FRONT LED C. B. A.	1	(RTL)	C1351	VCEA1AJC470	E. CAPACITOR 10V 47U	1	
					C1360	ECKF1H103ZF	C. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	1	
D7751	LN01301C	DIODE	1		C1361	VCEA1AJC470	E. CAPACITOR 10V 47U	1	
D7752.53	LN01801C	LED	2						
D7754	LN01301C	DIODE	1		△ D1110	ERZVA5Z221	DIODE	1	
					D1140	S1WBA80	DIODE	1	
P7751	VJP1244T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 4P	1		D1150	ERA22-02	DIODE	1	
P7752	VJS3537B0096	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		D1151	1SS254	DIODE	1	
					D1152	MA723	DIODE	1	
					D1153	1SS254	DIODE	1	
					D1180	1SS254	DIODE	1	
					D1182	1SS254	DIODE	1	
					D1200	MA4056-H	DIODE	1	
	■ VEP07968A	IR C. B. A.	1	(RTL)	D1230	ERA22-02	DIODE	1	
					D1240	FMB-24H	DIODE	1	
C7701.02	ECKF1H103ZF	C. CAPACITOR 50V 0.01U	2		D1250	FML-G12SP	DIODE	1	
D7701.02	MA4056-H	DIODE	2		D1260	FMB-24H	DIODE	1	
LB7701	VLP0196	COIL	1		D1340	ERA22-02	DIODE	1	
P7701	VJR1044	CONNECTOR	1		D1341	MA4130L	DIODE	1	
P7751	VJS1231T	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1		D1350	MA4056-H	DIODE	1	
					D1360	MA4056-L	DIODE	1	
					D1361	1SS254	DIODE	1	
					△ F1101	XBA1C16NU100	FUSE	1	
					△ IC1150	STRS8705LF	IC	1	
					△ IP1340	UNH000300A	IC	1	
	■ VEP03E18A	5P JACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)	△ L1120.21	VLF1349NOR7	COIL	2	
					L1240	VLQ0655K220	COIL	1	
JK3781	VJJ0567	JACK	1		L1250	VLQ0655K220	COIL	1	
P3781	VJP1244T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 4P	1		L1260	VLQ0655K220	COIL	1	
					LB1210-14	VLP0056	BEADS CORE	5	
					△ P1101	VJS2985	CONNECTOR (FEMALE)	1	
					P1290	VJP1393T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 13P	1	
					Q1180.81	2SD1991-R	TRANSISTOR	2	
					Q1182	2SB1320A-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
	■ VEP07967A	DV JACK C. B. A.	1	(RTL)	△ Q1200	PS2561L1-1	PHOTO SUPPLIER	1	
					Q1201	2SD1991-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
JK7651	VJJ0568	DV JACK	1		Q1340	2SD1273P	TRANSISTOR	1	
P7651	VJP1246T	CONNECTOR (MALE) 6P	1		Q1350	2SD1996-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
					Q1360	2SD1996-R	TRANSISTOR	1	
					R1150	ERDS2FJ224	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 220K	1	
					R1151	ERDS2FJ882	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 8.8K	1	
					R1152	ERDS2FJ153	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 15K	1	
					R1153	ERDS2FJ270	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 27	1	
					R1154	ERDS2FJ1R5	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 1.5	1	
	■ VEP01839A	POWER C. B. A.	1	(RTL)	R1155	ERX1SJ968	M. RESISTOR 1W 0.68	1	
					R1156	ERDS2FJ561	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 560	1	
					R1157	ERDS2FJ331	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 330	1	
△ C1120.21	ECQU2A333MN	P. CAPACITOR 100V 0.033U	2		R1158	ERDS2FJ221	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 220	1	
△ C1123	VCK0286E222	C. CAPACITOR 2200P	1		R1159	ERDS2FJ331	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 330	1	
△ C1124.25	VCK0286E102	C. CAPACITOR 1000P	2		R1160	ERDS2FJ2R7	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 2.7	1	
C1140	ECA2E6E101W	E. CAPACITOR 250V 100U	1		R1180.81	ERDS2FJ471	C. RESISTOR 1/4W 470	2	





[illegible]